WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

AUGUST, 1955
35 CENTS

A ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATION

Bert Six

35-mm ISSUE

Packed with facts about

- cameras
- lenses
- films
- filters
- color
- processing
- available light
- picture ideas

Here's where you'll get better color pictures

NEW HIGH-SPEED

ANSCOCHROME COLOR

1 *In dim light* like this you can get fully exposed Anscochrome transparencies—often without a super-speed lens. Thanks to its high-speed (Exposure Index, 32), Anscochrome lets you get pictures with an f3.5 lens under conditions where old-style color films would call for an f2.0 opening. (Illustration made at 1/50-second f4. with natural light filtering into railway station.)

2 *With blue flashbulbs* you'll find the extra speed and wide latitude of new Anscochrome films carry the color right into the shadows, and greatly increase the covering power of your flashbulbs. (Illustration made with 5B blue bulb, using a guide number of 95.)

Remember:

Anscochrome gives you positive film transparencies that let you see the color clearly, brilliantly—just as your camera caught it. You can process Anscochrome and make natural color Printon prints in your own darkroom. Or your dealer can give you prompt and inexpensive service through the Ansco color finisher near you.

in 120, 620 and 828 eight-exposure rolls, standard 35mm magazines and in bulk in the money-saving Anscochrome Easy-Loader.

Be sure to ask for

ANSCO, Binghamton, New York.

with

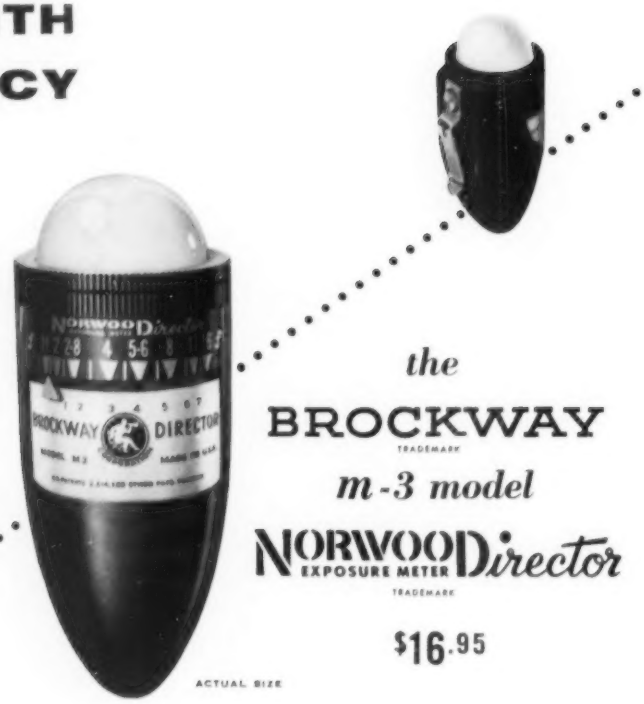
FILM

3 *With fast-moving action* Anscochrome lets you use action-stopping speeds with smaller lens opening for sharper, crisper pictures. (Illustration made at 1/500-second f5.6 on sunlit beach).

High Speed ANSCOCHROME *Color Film*

A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. *"From Research to Reality."*

Simplicity WITH ACCURACY

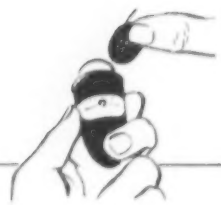


ACTUAL SIZE

the
BROCKWAY
TRADEMARK
m-3 model
NORWOOD Director
EXPOSURE METER
TRADEMARK

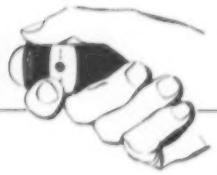
$16.95

it's this easy!



1

INSERT SLIDE
—set shutter speed marked on slide



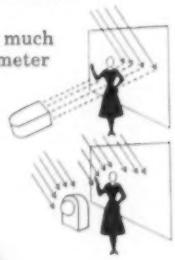
2

POINT METER
toward camera

3

READ DIRECTLY
—either regular f/stop or Polaroid setting

. . . AND THE M-3 MEASURES
INCIDENT LIGHT—THE *RIGHT* LIGHT



With the M-3, there's no guessing how much "sky" or background to include . . . no meter tilting . . . no "averaging" . . . no guesswork. *One* reading with the M-3—quick, easy, accurate—measures the *incident* light, the light falling *on* your subject that actually *determines* correct exposure!

Perfect for movies or stills, color, black and white, and Polaroid, the M-3 has the patented three-dimensional Photosphere light collector. Entire meter weighs less than 2 ounces—handy spring clip holds it on your pocket.

Write today for free folder describing Brockway exposure meters, the only meters specifically made to measure incident light. Brockway Director Corporation, Sales Office 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y., Factory and Service Dept., Stark Street, Manchester, New Hampshire.

Made by Brockway—maker of the world-famous Brockway M-2 Model Norwood Director.

BROCKWAY
EXPOSURE METERS
MEASURE THE *RIGHT* LIGHT

AN AFFILIATE OF MARION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year, U. S., and Possessions and Canada $4.00; Pan-American Union Countries $4.50; all other foreign countries $5.00. POSTMASTER—Please return undelivered copies under Form 3579 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

NIKON S-2

Little Differences That Count When You Choose a 35mm Camera

The most important differences between two products are often those you can't see. Here are two such examples—two additional reasons why the NIKON S-2 is to be preferred when choosing a 35mm camera:

The Reflecting Elements of the NIKON S-2 Rangefinder are Surface-Coated with *Gold*.

Most other cameras use silver. Gold, unlike silver, does not tarnish or darken with age. Gold is unaffected by atmospheric conditions, and remains always bright and shiny. This little difference means that the image in the NIKON S-2 finder stays brilliant long after others have grown dim due to chemical action.

The Shutter of the NIKON S-2 Moves Across the Focal Plane in 17 Milliseconds.

Most other focal plane shutters on 35mm cameras are slower, taking at least half again as long. This little difference means that the shutter of the NIKON S-2 is 50% more effective in stopping the action of fast moving objects and in preventing elongation distortion. It also assures positive synchronization with 20-millisecond, M-type flashbulbs, up to 1/500th sec.

These are the *little* things that make the *big* difference when you choose a camera . . . things like the tripod socket built into the camera body—centered and balanced—instead of attached to the camera back or baseplate . . . the fixed, factory-aligned takeup spool instead of a loose one . . . the transport and rewind levers made of tough, durable stainless steel. And there are many other such little differences that don't meet the eye.

Then there are the obvious advantages: Life-Size Image Rangefinder/Viewfinder . . . NIKKOR Lenses as Standard Equipment . . . Rapid, Single-Stroke Film Transport . . . High-Speed Film Rewind . . . Shutter Speeds to 1/1000th, including 1/15th second for Available Light Photography.

You can see why it is said that the NIKON S-2 combines more wanted features than any other 35mm camera – and why so many who are switching to 35mm are choosing the NIKON S-2 camera with NIKKOR lenses.

NIKON S-2 with 50mm f2 lens.....**$299.50**
NIKON S-2 with 50mm f1.4 lens..... **345.00**

At your Nikon dealer, or write for complete description to Dept. VH-1

NIKON Incorporated, 277 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

NIPPON KOGAKU TOKYO

Research microscopes, contour projectors, surveyors' transits, prism binoculars, and fine optical and ophthalmic instruments

AUGUST 1955

VOLUME 37 NUMBER 2

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY®

including CAMERA and AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

Bert Six has the enviable job of making stills of Hollywood's bright lights. For us he supplied a shot of starlet Joan Collins, soon to appear in a Warner Brothers film, *Land of the Pharaohs*. Mr. Six used an Ansco View camera and a 14-in. Kodak Ektar f/6.3 lens. Exposure on Daylight Ektachrome was at f/12.5, with five-lamp Kodatron electronic flash unit and CC05y filter. See page 50 for another look at Miss Collins.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 35-MM SPECIAL ISSUE

56 35-mm—Its Place in the Photographic World

58 Why Is It So Popular?

62 Facts About the Cameras

64 Facts About the Films

68 You Can Save Money by Using Bulk Film *by Otto Bayer*

72 Color

80 Interchangeable Lenses *by Arthur Barney*

88 Processing *by Bob Schwalberg*

94 Enlarging *by Ralph Carroll*

35-MM PICTURES

60 Children

66 Available Light

73 Color

78 Still Life

86 Landscapes

COLOR FEATURE

76 Filters for Color *by Norman Rothschild*

MOVIES

118 Available-light Movies *by Ernst Wildi*

120 Dual-purpose Lens *by John Durniak*

DEPARTMENTS

8 Letters to the Editor

12 Tools and Techniques *by Norman C. Lipton*

24 Stereo Today *by Robert L. McIntyre*

28 Phototips

34 Camera Clubs *by Whit Hillyer*

42 35-mm Today *by Bob Schwalberg*

54 Candid Shots

128 What's New—Trade Notes and News

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All subscription correspondence should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake Street, Chicago 1, Ill. Please allow at least 4 weeks for change of address. Include your old address as well as new—enclosing if possible an address label from a recent issue of this magazine.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1955 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Features Editor
ARTHUR GOLDSMITH

Associate Editors
MARGARET CHURCH, JOHN DURNIAK, H. M. KINZER, CAROL MILLER SMITH, E. V. WENZELL

Art Editor
AILEEN HUNT

Art Associate
ANDREW V. WAHLBERG

Assistant Editors
MICHAEL ALESHIRE
JOSEPH P. FESCE

Contributing Editor
BOB SCHWALBERG

British Correspondent
GEORGE ASHTON

Advertising Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
WILLIAM B. ZIFF (1898-1953) Founder
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

B. G. Davis
President

Vice Presidents:
H. J. Morgenroth,
Michael H. Froelich

Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

Circulation Manager
Michael Michaelson

Member
Audit Bureau of Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, Jack Edwards, Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

WE KEEP OUR PRICES LOW

35mm ANSCO COLOR
TUNGSTEN OR DAYLIGHT
20 exposure cartridges You save because they're reloads. Guaranteed 'till Oct. '55. Each ..... 89¢ 10c PP
Min. Order 5 for $4.45, plus 55c PP

EKTACHROME
35mm x 20 Exposures
You save because this is respooled from Super Speed Aero Ektachrome. 4 times faster than Kodachrome. Specify Daylight or Tungsten. Dec. '55 date.
5 CARTRIDGES 3.98 55c PP

ROLL FILM
120 or 620 Cameras
The amazing Super-fast Black & White.
TRI-X 10 Rolls 2.49
Reliable & faithful, bargain priced.
SUP XX 10 Rolls 2.49
Shoot in the dark. Do the unusual, with the most amazing
INFRA-RED 8 Rolls 2.49
Add 25c post & ins. ea. order
All roll film Dec. '55 date.

120 EKTACHROME Daylight for roll film cameras. 4 rolls 2.98 20¢ postage

16mm MOVIE FILM 100 ft. Rolls Super X, Super XX, each ... 3.95 3 for 10.50
With FREE Eastman Kodak Processing. 15¢ each PP

16mm MOVIE FILM 50 ft. MAGAZINE Super X, Super XX 2.39 3 for 6.95
With FREE Eastman Kodak Processing. 15¢ each PP

8x10 BROMIDE Enlarging paper single wt., glossy #1, #2, #3 ... 100 shts. 3.29

35mm FILM
100 FT. ROLLS

Ansco Ult Sp	1.50
Dupont Sup 2	1.25
Background X	2.25
Kodak Tri-X	1.50
Kodak Plus X	1.75
Kodak Positive	2.25
Kodak Panat X	1.79
Kodak Super XX	

35c post & ins. ea. order
All film fresh; '56 date.

BULK FILM LOADER—4.95
With 100 ft. of fine grain film. Add 65c post & ins. 5.95

JUMBO GADGET BAG
Genuine Pigskin. 5x 10 x 13 with extra pouch & shoulder strap. Carries 4x5 Press too! Reg. 34.95
BRAND-NEW. 15.85
Add 65c PP

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA
6¾" f4.5 lens. Rapid - Sequence action on 4x5 Reg. Manual operation.
Guaranteed.
168.00
Shpg. wt. 85 lbs.

WIDE ANGLE LENS
100mm f6.3 coated MEYER ARISTOSTIGMAT in Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter.
For 4x5 Press.
List 92.00
BRAND-NEW
32.50
85c post & ins.

7x50 GENUINE PRISM BINOCULARS
Coated optics. Individual eye piece focusing. All metal, light weight.
BRAND NEW 21.95*

16X50 PRISM BINOCULARS
Same as above but more powerful.
BRAND NEW 31.95*
*Add 10% FET. Case 6.95
Add 1.00 post & ins.

7" f2.5 SPEED LENS AERO EKTAR
BRAND NEW
67.50
With dia-phragm and hard coated optics. Lens can be adapted to fit any Speed Graphic. Press and view cameras, Leica, Contax, Exakta, all types of motion picture cameras, as well as special applications. (Custom made adapters available, prices on request). Gov't cost of lens was over $300.00.
Add 1.75 shpg.

AMERICA'S PHOTOGRAPHIC BARGAIN CENTER
AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
Dept. PA-8, 555 E. Tremont Ave., N. Y. 57, N. Y.

ONLY 10% DOWN
10-DAY TRIAL ★ YEAR GUARANTY
CONVENIENT MONTHLY PAYMENTS . . . SEND NAME, AGE, OCCUPATION & NAMES OF THREE REFERENCES. . . . plus your check or money order ($5.00 or 10% of the printed price, whichever sum is larger) . . . . .

BOLEX DELUXE
3 lens turret with f1.9 lens, & 8 focal length viewfinder.
OCTAMETER & ground glass focuser
Used 189.00
Same, with eye-level prism focuser 219.00
Case 23.50
Shpg. wt. 20 lbs.

ASTRAFLEX 35
f1.9 ctd. Meyer, pro-cet.
ZEISS PRISMASCOPE Strobe & Bulb Sync.
BRAND NEW 94.95
Case 9.75. 1.60 PP

Kodak Signet
f3.5 ctd. EKTAR
CASE & FLASHGUN
Sync Used 42.95
Only $5.00 down
1.25 post & ins.

Brand New Exakta VX
f3.5 COATED
ZEISS TESSAR
M-X Sync—Discont. Model
BRAND NEW 129.50
Case 8.95 1.50 PP

400mm f5.5 TELE-MEGOR
For Exaktas, Contax-D Astraflex 35mm Astra 35. Reg. 199.50.
BRAND-NEW. 1.80 PP

1½" f1.4 TELE-LENS
For 8mm Movie Cameras*
Coated, click stops. Precision focusing mount. Engraved depth of field scale. Add 2.95 for Bell & Howell.
NEW * Specify Camera. 25.00 65¢ PP

BOLEX B-8
New Snap-Switch turret. Complete with lens.
Used 69.00 1.20 PP

ROLLEICORD IV
M-X all speeds Sync f3.5 coated Xenar.
Used 67.95
Case 8.95. 1.20 PP

REFLEX 66
f3.5 ctd. lens. Strobe & Bulb Sync. All-metal. Reg. 135.00.
BRAND NEW 79.50
Case 8.50. 1.80 PP

Cameras in listing used, subject prior sale. Add 1.20 postage and insurance.

35mm cameras

Adox, f2 coated Xenon, Sync.	$34.50
Argus A-2, f4.5	12.50
Argus C-3, f3.5 FLASH & CASE	31.75
Argus C-4, f2.8 CRF, M-X Sync.	43.50
Boisey B2, f3.2 ctd Case & Flash	29.50
Boisey C22, f3.2 coated, Sync.	67.00
Canon, f3.5 coated, Sync.	137.50
Contax I, f3.5	59.50
Contax I, f2 Sonnar	58.50
Contax IIa, f2 coated Sonnar	157.50
Contax D, f2 Biotar	93.00
Contaflex, f2.8 Tessar Sync.	86.00
Exa, f2.9 coated, Sync.	44.95
Exakta V, f3.5 ctd. Tessar M-X	118.50
Kodak Bantam B28, Sync.	17.50
Kodak Retina IIa, f2 ctd. MX	71.50
Graflex Ciro '35, f3.5 CRF case and flash	29.50
Leica IIIa, f2 Summar	84.25
Leica III, f3.5 ctd Elmar	88.00
Leica IIIf, f2 ctd Summitar	147.50
Robot II, f2 Biotar, Sync.	54.00
Voigtlander Vito III, f2 M-X	79.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ciroflex E, f3.5 coated, Sync.	57.00
Hasselblad, f2.8 ctd Ektar	208.00
Ikoflex Ia	57.00
Kodak Reflex, ctd f3.5 KA, Sync.	36.60
Penta Reflex, f3.5	17.50
Primar Reflex II, f3.5 ctd Tessar, Sync.	119.50
Primar Reflex, f2.8	89.50
Richoflex VI, f3.5 ctd Sync.	20.95
Rolleicord II f4.5 Triotar	38.50
Rolleicord III, f3.5 Xenar, Sync.	65.00
Rolleicord IV, f3.5 Xenar, Sync.	67.50
Rolleiflex, Auto f3.5 Tessar Solenoid	115.00
Rolleiflex, Auto III, f3.5	116.50
Rolleiflex, Auto f3.5 ctd Xenar	77.50
Rolleiflex, Auto f3.5 Tessar	87.50

press cameras

2¼ x 3¼	
Busch, f4.5 CRF	79.50
B&J, f4.5 CRF	69.50
B&J, f4.5 Ctd Graflex, CRF	74.50
Pacemaker Crown Graphic, f4.5 Raptar, CRF	149.00
Pacemaker Speed Graphic, f4.5 Ektar, CRF	182.50
Ann Speed Graphic, f4.5 CRF	89.50
3¼ x 4¼ Size	
Pace Speed Graphic, f4.7 ctd Optar, focus spot, CRF	184.50
Ann Speed Graphic, f4.7 Ctd, Ektar Sync CRF	117.00
4x5	
Ann Speed Graphic, f4.7, CRF	96.50
B&J, f4.5 Tessar, CRF	99.50
Busch, f4.5 ctd Steinheil, Synchro, focus spot	119.50
Ann Speed Graphic, f4.7, Ektar, Sync, CRF	119.50
Pacemaker, Speed Graphic, f4.7 ctd Ektar Synchro, Solenoid, CRF	179.50
Pacemaker Crown, f4.7, CRF	159.00

USED SLIDE PROJECTORS

500w Ampro, Auto case, BC	41.00
300w Argus PB 300, case, BC	26.00
300w Golde Jet, case, BC	31.00
300w Golde Manumatic, BC	27.00
200w Golde Coronet, case, BC	22.00
500w Golde Master (3¼ x 4¼ to 35mm)	57.50
150w Kodaslide Merit	16.50
300w SVE Skyline B, BC	27.50
500w LaBelle 55, BC	55.00
500w LaBelle 75, BC, case	97.00
100w Skan	22.95
200w TDC Headliner, BC	28.00
300w TDC Showpak, BC, Case	38.00
300w TDC Model D, BC	35.00
BC designates blower cooled. Airequipt Automatic Carrier for all above projectors	14.95

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

B&H 134V, f2.5 ctd	41.00
B&H 134TA, f1.9 ctd	96.00
Bolex L, 8 f2.8 ctd Tvar	48.50
Kodak Brownie, f2.7 ctd	21.75
Keystone Capri, f2.8 ctd.	34.00
Keystone Bel Air, f2.5 ctd	51.50
8mm Projectors	
B&H Monterey, 500w, case	54.50
Revere 85, 500w	57.00
16mm cameras	
Bolex H-16 Deluxe, f1.9 Octameter	195.00
Bolex H-16 Leader, f1.9 ctd	147.50
16mm Projectors	
Bolex G-8-16, 750w, (B&16)	234.50
B&H 273A, 750w, case	117.00
Revere 48, 750w	94.50

FREE WRITE . . . for your copy of the Sterling-Howard News Letter. Interesting reading for both amateur and professional photographer.

STERLING-HOWARD
Dept. PS 8 561 E. Tremont Ave. New York 57,

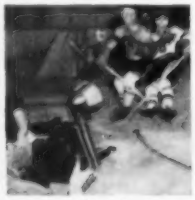
have been practicing the photojournalistic style which represents a muted testimony

TRY IT NOW!

THE HEILAND
STROBONAR SEVEN
ELECTRONIC FLASH

LIGHT AND EASY TO CARRY

Just look at the extreme compactness of the Strobonar Seven lamphead! It's hardly wider or deeper than a king-size cigarette; hardly higher than a reflex camera; weighs just 1⅛ pounds. And the Strobonar Seven is perfectly balanced for easy handling whether you use it on or off camera.



OPENS UP A NEW WORLD OF FUN

Put the Strobonar Seven on your camera and you're set for *any* photo opportunity that comes along. Light duration is only 1/2000 second, which freezes the swiftest action. There's no need to worry about either camera or subject movement! There's *plenty* of evenly distributed light, too, with honest guide numbers of 55 for E-2 Ektachrome; 220 for Tri-X. And the light is balanced for daylight color, so you can use the same color film both indoors and out!

ECONOMICAL ENOUGH TO USE FOR ALL YOUR PICTURES

You can operate the Strobonar Seven for as little as ¼ cent per flash. You can afford to take all your photographs—even your outdoor shots—the professional way—with direct flash, "bounce," or "outdoor fill"! You'll get extra convenience too... with the lifetime flashtube you don't have to replace flashbulbs between every picture.

Heiland is the world's leading exclusive manufacturer of photographic flash equipment—your assurance of quality and dependability. Make sure the flash on your camera is Heiland!

Heiland® H HONEYWELL A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS HONEYWELL
130 EAST FIFTH AVENUE • DENVER 3, COLO.

Distributed in Canada by W. E. Booth Co., Ltd., Toronto

letters to the editor

The Pulitzer Prize: Pro . . . and Con

We disagree 100 percent with the conclusions reached by Bruce Downes in his article on the Pulitzer Prize.

We will take the Pulitzer style of photographic journalism every day in the week as compared with the "nothing" pictures in your mag.

R. O. Hulbert
Ashtabula, O.

Thank you for sending me the May issue of Popular Photography with its excellent reproduction of the Pulitzer Prize Pictures. I think these pictures are the best answer to the question you raise about the usefulness of the Pulitzer Prize in Photography.

John Hohenberg
Secretary, Pulitzer Advisory Board,
New York, N. Y.

I agree with your position wholeheartedly, and the photographs you published bore it up very effectively.

J. Murray Mitchell, Jr.
Seattle, Wash.

Your criticism of the Pulitzer is well justified. These awards do not meet with the approval of serious photojournalists and are becoming more ridiculous every year.

The Pulitzer Prizes in photography do not have the same stature as awards in other types of news coverage because the judges are not recognized as authorities in photojournalism, and the basis for selection is the accidental presence of the photographer at a news event.

The awards should recognize and encourage the perception, imagination, and creative ability of the photographer as applied to the visual perception of the news.

Arthur Rothstein
New York, N. Y.

You were so right . . . This year's award was no exception. That shot doesn't even tell the story one would expect from a Pulitzer Prize picture. Those two people could be doing anything other than grieving over the loss of their child. The jury of selection should be people interested in seeing photography improve. Someone who has seen pictures made by other than run-of-the-mill newsmen.

I was very happy to see someone "dare" to come out in print with such an article as this, and I hope it makes the donors think a little more next year.

Jack McKeown
Los Angeles, Calif.

Although the prize, as stated in the will of the late Joseph Pulitzer, is awarded to newspapermen I can see no reason why your editorial should not reflect a positive point of view to the School of Journalism.

For the last decade or so our magazines

have been practicing the photojournalistic style which represents a muted testimony of visual truth viewing the tempo of events in our civilization. I have confidence that the Committee will see the light and in time include picture stories for Pulitzer awards. And you might hope to bring the best of photo-journalism to the attention of the Pulitzer Prize Committee.

T. ANTHONY CARUSO
Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Stereo Picture: Why Vertical?

Looking at a stereo picture that is higher than it is wide is ridiculous; and the manufacturers who let stereo get stuck in the vertical-format rut are responsible for the entire situation. People just don't see things vertically.

Our horizontal vision is about 180°, and our vertical vision about 120°. This gives an aspect ratio of about 3 to 4½—which is the most pleasantly shaped window to look through.

The next time you look into a stereo viewer, notice the large black areas on each side. Too much of your vision is blocked off. I have tried experimenting with full 35-mm horizontal stereo slides, and the results are even more effective because the pictures covered the entire field of view.

I believe the only reason the present system is so widely accepted is because color stereo is so fantastically beautiful that the public grabbed it without realizing what they might have had. If they had demanded it, the manufacturers might have developed a horizontal format.

R. A. MARQUARDT
Garfield Hts., O.

Short Loads or Bulk Film?

What goes on here? Always looking for a camera I didn't have to reload every time I turned around, I finally got a complete 35-mm outfit. So what happens? After happily using 36-exposure rolls, I asked for the new Ektachrome at a photo store, and what do they hand me? Those sawed-off 20-exposure mistakes! Maybe the film will be available in bulk loads, I'm told—as if I got rid of my 4x5 outfit to go back to loading film in the dark! Now the same story with Anscochrome—20-exposure rolls only.

If there are people so lukewarm about photography that they can't finish a full roll before it expires, let them get Bantam cameras. Or let *them* load short strips of bulk film for their own use.

DONALD HAMILTON
Sandia Park, N. M.

• *Loading 4x5 film into holders can hardly be compared with bulk-loading 35-mm film; in the time it takes you to load about 50 sheets of 4x5 (in the dark), you can load about 720 exposures of 35-mm—and in broad daylight! (See the story on page 68). Both Anscochrome and Ektachrome are available in 100-ft bulk rolls, for those who need the longer lengths. Ektachrome will "probably" come in 36-exposure cartridges; Ansco "doubts" their color film will.*—ED.

SELECT THE POWER PAK THAT FITS YOUR NEEDS....

WITH THE HEILAND

STROBONAR SEVEN

IF YOU TAKE A LOT OF PICTURES

PRO PAK. It's built for heavy-duty use! Powered by one 510 volt battery to give 1600 or more flashes—less than one cent per flash! It recycles to full power in 2 to 4 seconds—almost as fast as you can advance film! The Pak is only 2"x3⅜"x6½", small enough to slip in your coat pocket, completely out of the way!

IF YOU TAKE AN AVERAGE NUMBER OF PICTURES

D PAK. It gives you the most economical battery use! Powered by four 20 cent photoflash batteries that give up to 300 flashes—about 4 flashes for one cent. You can belt the handy shaped-to-body Pak around your waist or sling it from your shoulder. Just loosen one screw to slip new batteries in the Pak.

IF YOU TAKE INDOOR PICTURES

AC PAK. It's the most economical method of shooting indoor flash photographs. Powered by ordinary household current—plugs in any household socket. Two 10 foot cords let you move freely around any room.

The Strobonar Seven is economical to operate, is economical in price. Ask your photo dealer for a free demonstration, or write now for free booklet.

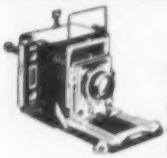
Prices from $55.95 with Pro Pak less battery.

Heiland® H HONEYWELL A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS HONEYWELL

130 EAST FIFTH AVENUE • DENVER 3, COLO.

SAVE... as you BUY WITH CONFIDENCE at WILLOUGHBYS

World famous market-place for photographic Values and Service!



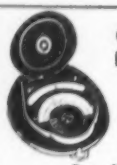
2¼ x 3¼
BUSCH-PRESSMAN
Brand new. Color-Skopar f/3.5 lens in Compur MX Shutter
Hugo Meyer rangefinder.
List 198.00
SALE 109.50

PANASCOPE VIEWING SCREEN
Gives a 3-D effect to your slides and color movies. 12 x 16-inch viewing surface.
Was 29.50
SALE 19.50

2¼ x 3¼ PLAUBEL MAKINA
With Anticomar f/2.9 lens. Compur M-X synchronized shutter. With 3 cut film holders and film pack adapter. Brand New.
List 408.50
NOW 239.50

6 x 30 BINOCULARS

Brand new. Individual focusing. With Case.
SPECIAL 19.95
Plus 10% tax



CHROLON EXPOSURE METER
Made by Bertram. Super-sensitive photo-electric cell.
Reg. 22.50
NOW 12.50

ZETT 2 x 2 PROJECTOR
Fits into palm of your hand yet projects 2 x 2 slides up to 10 ft. clearly, sharply. For home or business. New.
Regularly 79.50
NOW 39.50

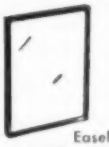
NORWOOD SPEEDRITE METER
For electronic flash pictures. New.
List 11.95
NOW 3.50

Famous Make GADGET BAGS
No. 10—7"x9"x4¼"
Reg. 6.95 **NOW 4.95**
No. 11—8½"x10½"x4"
Reg. 8.95 **NOW 5.95**
No. 12—10"x12"x5"
Reg. 11.95 **NOW 7.95**
Genuine leather. Zipper top. Outside pocket.

VU-AID SLIDE PROJECTOR

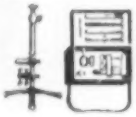
For 2 x 2 slides. All steel construction. Complete with slide carrier.
Regularly 14.95
SALE 7.95

4-SECTION METAL TRIPOD
Rust-proof, nickel plated tubing. Upper section finished in black. Reg. 6.50
NOW 3.95
SPECIAL! 2-Section Metal Table Tripod, 1.57



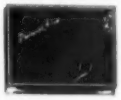
GOLD FINISH FRAMES
Now at ½ Price.
Easel style, metal construction, complete with glass.
5x7 . . 85c 8x10 . . 95c

DeLuxe CARRYING CASE
For POLAROID HIGHLANDER camera. Holds camera, flash bulbs, film, meter, etc. Brand new.
Regularly 16.95
SPECIAL 9.95



ROWI UNIVERSAL TRIPOD
It's a table tripod, copying stand, tripod extension, holder for flash — all in one. Carrying case.
COMPLETE 18.95

BALL JOINT TRIPOD HEAD
Precision built. Lightweight aluminum. Positive lock.
SPECIAL 97c



LOOSE LEAF ALBUM
10½ x 12½. Gold stamped hard cover.
Regularly 3.95
SALE 1.50

Bertram AMATEUR METER

For color and black-and-white. Brand new.
Was 14.95
NOW 9.50

STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS

8 x 10. Outstanding quality.
Regularly 3.95
SPECIAL 1.95

At less than wholesale price! **HOBIFLEX III**
2¼ x 2¼ Twin Lens Reflex Camera
Regularly 59.50 BRAND NEW
Our Special Price 24.95

With beautiful Leather carrying case
The appearance and features of expensive cameras. Matched, color-corrected, coated f/3.5 lenses in coupled focusing mounts. Built-in wide-field magnifier. Direct eye-level finder and extra bright ground glass. Speeds to 1/200th and "B". All-metal construction. Recommended and guaranteed by Willoughbys.

Mail Orders Filled — Add Postage

WILLOUGHBYS

110 West 32nd St. • 113 West 31st St.
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

IT COSTS NO MORE AT THE WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

Flash the nighttime fun, too!

When the sun goes down and the moon comes up
...time for Sylvania Flashbulbs

A summer night . . . a gently rocking canoe on a moonlight-flecked lake. Wonderful setting for a memorable vacation picture. It can be *yours* with your camera and a "Blue Dot" flashbulb.

When you vacation this summer, be sure you're ready . . . with a supply of Sylvania Flashbulbs—first choice with amateurs and professionals alike. Triggered by a quick-firing filament *3 times thinner than a human hair,* "Blue Dots" are powered by an extremely sensitive primer . . . have firm-seating bases to assure full electrical contact. Constantly improved by research, they *outsell all other flashbulbs combined.* Sylvania Flashbulbs carry a guarantee, of course.

Look for the Blue Dot
. . . it pays off in finer flash pictures

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY

In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.
University Tower Bldg., Montreal

SYLVANIA®...fastest growing name in sight!

COMPARE

FINER 2½ x 3¼ (2X) COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS 20¢

Compare our prices! Compare our workmanship! Compare our service! You'll agree COLOR KING prints are the very best!

SAVE!

BEST QUALITY! FINEST WORK!

Prints From Transparencies!

2½ x 3¼ (2X) ..... 25¢
(Only 20¢ ea. for any 10)
3 x 3 ..... 40¢
3 x 4 (3X) ..... 40¢
4 x 5 ..... 50¢
5 x 7 ..... 1.00
8 x 10 ..... 2.00

Kodacolor prints, 32¢ ea. 120, 620, 35mm (20 exp.) Anscochrome, Ansco Color and Ektachrome developed—90¢. Save money! Send cash with order. 20% extra charge for C.O.D.

NEWEST COLOR KING SERVICE!
We are now prepared to develop the new Ektachrome 35mm (20 exp.) film....$1.

DUPLICATE SLIDE SERVICE 35mm slides..... 25¢ ea. (for any 10).....

Get Glamorous Color Prints!
(Luxurious)

MAT-TONES

MAT-TONES have the deluxe-finished, non-glossy texture of studio portrait prints. Try a sample order. You'll be delighted with the results. Prices below are for prints from transparencies only. Kodacolor MAT-TONE prints 40¢ ea. Money back guarantee!

See the Difference!
(Prices from transparencies only)

2½x3¼(2X)	35¢	4 x 5	75¢
3 x 3	60¢	5 x 7	$1.50
3 x 4 (3X)	60¢	8 x 10	3.00

Save! Brand New

EKTACHROME ASA 32

and

ANSCOCHROME ASA 32

20 Exposure Magazines! Daylight Only!

NOT SURPLUS! NOT AERIAL!

3 ROLLS only $3.95

List price $5.55! Save over 25%!

Send cash with order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

COLOR KING LABS

formerly Vivi Color Labs

Dept. P-2 • Box 1421 • Baltimore 3, Md.

tools and techniques

by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

3-D Prices Down. Stereo equipment is becoming more and more reasonable as the camera industry strives to bring the present 3-D boom to the level of several years ago. Latest entrant in the field is the Edixa Stereo Camera with Coupled Rangefinder (Model IIa) priced at only $79.50—distributed by Camera Specialty Co., Bronxville, N. Y. This is a product of Wirgin Brothers Camera Works, Wiesbaden, German Federal Republic (West). Features: 35-mm Steinheil Cassar *f*/3.5 lenses; rapid-wind lever that transports film simultaneously with shutter cocking; double-exposure prevention lock; X- and M-synchronized Pronto shutters with B, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, and 1/200 second with a self-timer . . . Sawyer's, Inc., has made significant price reductions in its basic 3-D equipment: List price of the View-Master Personal (stereo) Camera has been dropped from $139.50 to $89.50, and the View-Master Stereomatic "500" Projector which handles 7-pair stereo reels has gone down from $169.50 to $119.50. Proportional price reductions have also been announced for their Camera Flash Attachment, Camera Carrying Case, Projector Case, and Film Cutter.

RCA "Electrofax." The latest development in electrophotography, which until now has been entirely concerned with Haloid's xerographic process, is a low-cost photosensitive printing paper announced by RCA last December. A detailed description appeared in the December 1954 issue of the *RCA Review* in a paper entitled *"Electrofax" Direct Electrophotographic Printing on Paper* by C. J. Young and H. C. Greig of the David Sarnoff Research Center, Princeton, N.J.

The new printing paper is as sensitive as standard photographic papers and can be used for reproducing line-copy as well as continuous-tone negatives. It has also been exposed experimentally in a camera with success. In all cases, image formation and development is achieved by electrostatic means, as in Xerography. Essentially, Electrofax print material consists of an ordinary paper stock coated with a thin layer of a special zinc oxide in a resin binder—both inexpensive and readily available materials. The coated paper is sensitized to light prior to use by subjecting it to a negative electrostatic charge in a corona discharge unit—in the dark. After the sensitized paper has been exposed by contact or projection, the electrostatic charge in the areas exposed to light is reduced in proportion to the intensity of the printing light, leaving a latent electrostatic image on the coated paper surface. The image is developed by sweeping a mixture of iron filings and pigmented resin powder across the entire paper surface with a magnetic "brush" which instantly reveals the image as the powder clings to the darker areas of the scene. The image is permanently fixed by baking the sheet for a few seconds at a relatively low temperature, which causes the resin powder to melt and fuse to the coated surface. An unsatisfactory image can be brushed off before the baking takes place so that the paper can be recharged and exposed again.

The normal spectral response of the print material, in the near ultra-violet, can be extended into the visible range by sensitization with organic dyes specified in the published paper. With the normal non-dye sensitized material, contact exposures of 1 to 2 seconds can be made with a pair of 4-watt white fluorescent lamps at a distance of 20 inches . . . The resolution of Electrofax paper when processed by the magnetic-brush method has proven sufficient to produce legible 35-mm microfilm contact prints. As far as exposure and processing time is concerned, the RCA scientists aver that even when all the steps are carried out by hand, a finished print can be produced in less than a minute . . . By way of application, RCA has developed a rudimentary portable unit for hand processing as well as a large continuous-strip device for mechanized operation; also a smaller intermediate unit for making single prints from projected images.

Criminal Detection. One of the early references in the photographic consumer literature to the Kodak Ektron Detector (essentially a tiny bar of light and heat-sensitive lead sulfide connected to electrical sensing apparatus) was included in our feature article on Kodak High Speed Infrared Film (August 1954 PHOTOGRAPHY, page 66 *et seq.*). We speculated at that time on the possibility that this tiny apparatus might eventually be incorporated in an exposure meter for infrared photography. So far, this application has not materialized. The Ektron detector has, however, found its way into burglar-detection camera setups as a replacement for photoelectric cells which can be desensitized by exposing them to intense doses of light. By contrast, the Ektron detector is "jimmy-proof." A section in the new Kodak Data Book, *Criminal Detection Devices Employing Photography*, describes a simple camera-tripping circuit utilizing the Kodak Ektron Detector. A beam of light, with its visible components completely absorbed by infrared-transmitting filters, is directed across the protected area to a flat red surface which reflects the radiations back to an Ektron cell through which a steady flow of electric current is passing. The instant the intensity of the radiations reflected to the Ektron cell is changed by any interruption of the beam path, the camera and exposure-light triggering apparatus coupled to the detection circuit is actuated, and the desired picture of the intruder is made (by visible or infrared light) and, if desired, an alarm set off. Relative-

Presenting the New...

Exakta

66

The New EXAKTA 66 by Ihagee Exakta, universally acclaimed for its ingenious Exakta System, now brings to photographers around the world the EXAKTA 66 . . . an inimitable single-lens reflex camera in the 2¼ x 2¼ inch size, with these purposeful Exakta features: freedom from parallax • 29 shutter settings from 1/1000th to 12 full seconds • delayed action self-timer • automatic film transport and shutter cocking by one turn of the dial • shutter release signal flag • double exposure prevention • device for intentional double exposures • interchangeable lenses • preset diaphragm lenses • interchangeable waist-level viewfinder condenser lenses providing brighter images for focusing • powerful magnifier for critical focusing • removable film magazines for easy loading • film note device • fully synchronized for regular and electronic flash • adjustable scale for flash delay within 0-20 millisecond range • takes bellows extensions, extension tubes and microscope adapters. The EXAKTA 66 with 80-mm. f/2.8 Zeiss Tessar Preset Diaphragm Lens is priced at $319.50. We invite you to inspect the exciting New EXAKTA 66 at your dealer.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representatives in the U.S.A. for sales & Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras

ly inexpensive, Ektron detectors are available in a range beginning at $14.50 through the Industrial Sales Division of the Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. And, apropos of the use of Ektron Detectors for low-level light-intensity calculations, a description of their structure and characteristics is included in the staff report, *Miniature Cadmium Sulfide and Lead Sulfide Photocells*, published in the April 1955 issue of *Electrical Manufacturing*, 1250 Sixth Avenue, New York City.

E-K Minicard System. We recently came upon still another interesting application of the Kodak Ektron Detector while browsing through Vol.VI, No.1 (Jan.1955) of *American Documentation*. A 12-page article in this publication entitled, *The Application of the Kodak Minicard System to Problems of Documentation*, by A. W. Tyler, W. L. Myers, and J. W. Kuipers of the Eastman Kodak Co., describes a new photographic method of recording, filing, sorting, duplicating, and reproducing visual as well as digital information which combines the best features of microfilm and punched cards. The Ektron lead-sulfide cells, which are particularly sensitive to infrared radiations and actuate electrical sensing circuits serve as the "eyes" and fingers of the Minicard sorting mechanism.

The content of the published article had originally been presented at the annual meeting of the American Documentation Institute of Cleveland, Ohio, on November 4 and 5, 1954. The items of equipment referred to in the article were, at the time of the presentation, in various stages of design and construction and were not expected to be generally available "for some time." However, the basic principles have all been completely worked out and the potentialities of the system for organizing complex information are so profound that further publicity through the medium of this department is entirely warranted.

The heart of the new information-handling system is the Minicard—a 16x32-mm (⅝x1¼-in.) piece of photographic film with a rectangular slot near one end into which a metal "stick" is inserted for handling the "card." The stick can hold 2,000 "cards." Each Minicard can contain up to 12 rectangular image areas reproduced at a reduction ration of 60 to 1 (unprecedented in microfilm practice). In other words, a full legal-size 8½x14-inch page can be reproduced in each of the 12 areas. In addition, there is extra space on the "card" for coded digital information in the form of clear or opaque dots. When there are no visual images on the Minicard, there is room for 70 columns of code containing 42 "bits" each, which remain clear or opaque depending upon the code employed and the sorting and/or indexing information conveyed. The first two columns represent a "sorting field," the next four columns a "fixed control field," and all remaining columns an "open code field." It is in locating and interpreting the relationship of the opaque and clear dots that the Ektron detector cells, with condensing lenses mounted over them to concentrate the signal-radiation source, perform their function.

As many as six duplicate generations

Develop YOUR Ability—Make Money in PHOTOGRAPHY

NYI did it for me—They can do it for YOU!

"NYI gave me the technical skills that make all the difference between just a talented amateur and a skilled professional. For 2½ years now, I have been with Blakeslee-Lane Inc., one of the top commercial studios in the East. Not only is my income more than I ever thought possible—but I enjoy every exciting moment of my work. With NYI, I started to earn while I learned—and I've kept on earning MORE and MORE every year!"

William H. Mortimer

MAY, 1955

SPORTS!

HUMAN INTEREST! CHILDREN!

WEDDINGS!

Photos taken on assignment by William H. Mortimer, NYI graduate.

HOW TO SUCCEED IN PHOTOGRAPHY

You, too, can become a skilled photographer by training at home in your spare hours, **without losing time from your present work.** Almost from the start, you can earn extra money while learning and preparing yourself for an enjoyable lifetime career. This goes for anyone of average intelligence and plenty of ambition.

Fact 1: *The famous LEARN-BY-DOING methods employed at our Resident School have been thoroughly adapted to our Home Study Course.*

Fact 2: *You receive INDIVIDUALIZED supervision, interesting Practical Assignments and Helpful Advice based on your personal problems.*

Fact 3: *Each clearly printed lesson is well illustrated and substantially bound and forms an important lifetime reference library.*

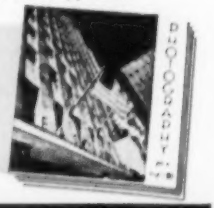
Fact 4: *The course is designed to teach and train you in the most down-to-earth methods through every important phase of photography.*

Fact 5: *Advice, print criticism and instruction from top-flight professionals —these are no further than your mailbox.*

FREE 45th Anniversary PHOTOGRAPHY BOOK chock-full of exciting photos by NYI graduates—shows you 90 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY WITH PHOTOGRAPHY

Read about the NYI *learn-by-doing* method which makes photography your business—almost from the moment you begin training. Send for your free copy now.

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES — Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Your choice of four regular courses or special short-term courses, tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras, and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Deferred payment plan. Free Placement Service.



NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, N. Y.
Approved Member, National Home Study Council

45th YEAR

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY Schools
Leadership since 1910

VETERANS: Both Resident and Home Study Courses
APPROVED FOR ALL VETERAN TRAINING

SEND FOR FREE BOOK NOW!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding

☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone.... State.....

☐ Check if eligible under the G.I. Bill

NEW! EDIXA
STEREO CAMERAS
open a new era in 3-dimensional photography!

PRESENTING **... Great, New Edixa Stereo Cameras ... destined to open a new era in 3-Dimensional photography! Plus the fabulous, new Steinheil Stereo Redufocus Wide Angle Converter ... the most outstanding photographic discovery of our time!**

Edixa Stereo Model IIIA shown with Steinheil Redufocus Wide-Angle Converter Set

EDIXA RANGEFINDER STEREO WITH BUILT-IN EXPOSURE METER ... MODEL IIIA
This is the greatest, most-advanced Stereo Camera of our age. This spectacular New Edixa Stereo Camera has a Coupled Rangefinder and built-in Photo Electric Exposure Meter ... and two matched f/3.5 Steinheil Cassar color-corrected lenses in two coupled Prontor-SVS shutters with 9 speeds ... settings of bulb, 1 second, 1/2, 1/5, 1/10, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/300 and self-timer. Also, built-in flash synchronization and rapid-winding lever, double exposure prevention, self-cocking lever, cable and tripod sockets and other features. Beautifully finished in satin chrome and black morocco leather. Priced at only.....**$99.50.**

NOW! INTRODUCING WIDE-ANGLE PHOTOGRAPHY FOR STEREO!
Steinheil's Scientists have just invented the New Redufocus which enables Stereo Photographers to instantly convert an Edixa Stereo to a Wide-Angle Stereo Camera! The Redufocus is attached, in a matter of seconds, to the Edixa Stereo Camera, and provides for outstanding interior shots, groups, sports, etc. The Redufocus wide-angle converter set is priced at **$89.50** with compensating viewfinder, and luxury leather case.

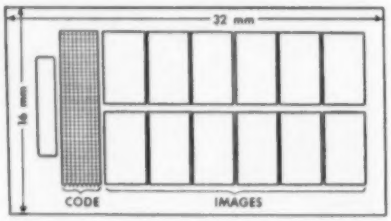
EDIXA RANGEFINDER STEREO ... MODEL IIA
The world's most magnificent Coupled Rangefinder Stereo Camera with Fully Automatic Features and f/3.5 Steinheil Cassar color-corrected lenses in two coupled Pronto shutters with speed settings of bulb, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 and 1/200th of a second; also, self-timer, built-in flash, rapid-winding lever, double exposure prevention, self-cocking lever, cable and tripod sockets. Custom finished in black morocco leather and satin chrome. Priced at only.....$79.95.

EDIXA STEREO ... MODEL IA
Glamorous as it is efficient, the Edixa Stereo IA will give you pictures of "exhibition" quality. Two matched 35-mm., f/3.5 Steinheil Cassar lenses assure you of crisp, needle-sharp color pictures every time! The rapid winding lever transports the film, cocks the shutter, moves the film counter and prevents double exposures. The Vario shutters will give you a choice range of speeds from 1/25th to 1/200th second; other features include a body shutter release, built-in flash, built-in accessory shoe for rangefinder, cable and tripod sockets. The Edixa Stereo IA is finished in satin chrome and black morocco leather, and is priced at only.....$59.95.

See these new exclusive Edixa Stereo cameras at your local dealer or write for colorful brochure.

WIRGIN BROTHERS · EDIXA CAMERA WORKS
Wiesbaden, Germany • Since 1922
U.S.A. OFFICE: 705 BRONX RIVER ROAD, BRONXVILLE 8, N. Y.
CANADA: EDIXA CAMERA WORKS, 1191 University Street, Montreal

can be made with Minicards by contact printing, without causing the quality of the visual material or the coded information to deteriorate. Enlarged documents can be delivered from the system at any time. Exceptional resolution and visual sharpness have been achieved despite the fact that a much lower contrast is maintained than in usual photographic copying procedures. In fact, the authors claim that line and continuous-tone copy can be handled simultaneously with equal facili-



Twelve image areas (with a 60:1 reduction ratio) plus a flexible code field can be included on a single 16x32-mm Minicard film.

ty. It is estimated that as many as 1,800 Minicards can be handled in one minute with the sorting and manipulation equipment now being developed. They are so compact that as many as 10 million cards can be stored in a 10x10-foot floor area. As far as examining the visual information is concerned, both a portable, low-cost personal viewer and a desk-type viewer with internal projection system and semi-automatic feed mechanism are under development. Other necessary equipment includes: camera, duplicator, typewriter-tape punch, film processor, film chopper, fine and block sorters and selector; also a code printer, enlarger, and print processor.

The informational content of Minicards is far greater than that of punched cards, and they can be manipulated and utilized far more readily than microfilm in conventional rolls. Costwise they are superior to both. There appear to be an infinite number of business, technological, research, and educational functions in which the Minicard information-handling system can be used to great advantage. Photography is about to be applied to still another new universe of activity as the equipment materializes.

Color Processing Units. Anticipating a quick upsurge in color film and print processing activity by independent photofinishing laboratories, and large-scale users, the Pako Corporation of Minneapolis announced in the Feb.-Mar. 1955 issue of *The Pakodoper* that it is putting the finishing touches on a Pako Color Laboratory for manual processing operations. The components are intended to fulfill a wide variety of requirements from a basic color film or print processing unit to a complete laboratory with several processing lines. The basic unit consists of various types of separate stainless-steel tanks, gutter sinks, and color tanksets, while optional units provide equipment for wall pass-through, re-exposure, gaseous agitation, roll- and sheet-film suspension, drying, temperature control, and other refine-

ments. The equipment is intended to take into account the various processing techniques and changing procedures required by various types and brands of monopack color materials.

Electrolytic "Replenishment." One of the fascinating aspects of the vanadium salt development system worked out by Kodak-Pathé research workers (T&T, July 1953) and subjected to further intensive investigation by the Kodak Research Laboratory in Rochester, N.Y. (T&T, February 1954) was the manner in which the used developer was regenerated by the simple expedient of passing electric current through two electrodes contiguous to the solution. Electrolytic regeneration of processing solutions has apparently been engaging the attention of E-K scientists for some time past, for a recently issued British patent (No. 720,235—applic. 9/1/51, granted 12/15/54—*Development by Ferrous or Titanous Salts:* A. A. Rasch and H. D. Russell) specifies the suitability of electrolytic treatment as a means of reactivating the newly disclosed developer. The latter, which is intended for use with fine-grain emulsions consists essentially of an inorganic reducing agent (a 0.4 to 0.05 molar solution of either ferrous or titanous chloride—or sulfate) with an organic chelating agent. The developer is highly acidic with a pH between 2.5 and 4.5. Results similar to those produced by metol-hydroquinone developers are achieved, but with shorter immersion times.

Odds & Ends. What is claimed to be the first photographic book-lending library in camera retailing was inaugurated last February by Willoughbys Camera Store, New York City. Some 1,000-odd titles are available ranging from elementary photography to the most advanced subjects. A $5 membership fee entitles borrowers to withdraw as many titles as they wish throughout the year, one book at a time.

. . . A simplified method for amplifying picture-image brightness on a phosphor-cell viewing screen without the use of electronic tubes has been worked out experimentally at the G-E Research Laboratory, Schenectady, N.Y. Relative contrast remains essentially unchanged as electric current supplied by a miniature high-voltage dry battery is applied to the viewing screen on which the ultraviolet image is projected. Presently available screens, which come in diameters up to 4 inches only, can magnify the incident light as much as 10 times by this method.

. . . Still another clue to the recent dramatic improvement in the quality of Polaroid one-step (pictures-in-a-minute) prints is given in U.S. patent #2,702,244 (February 15, 1955, to E. H. Land, assigned to Polaroid Corp.). It describes the use of a volatile amine as the alkali in the developer component of the processing fluid—ammonia and diethylamine being specified in the examples given. The amine evaporates gradually from the print without lowering the keeping quality of the image.—

THE AUTOMATIC PENTACON

AUTOMATIC PENTACON WITH:

50-mm f/2 fully automatic preset diaphragm Westagon $259.50

50-mm f/1.5 preset diaphragm Angenieux $21 $299.50

Here is the aristocrat of the automatic single-lens reflexes—the luxurious and impressive 35-mm Pentacon, superb product of German engineering. The Pentacon shows you the actual picture you are getting in the enlarged, film-size, eye-level prism viewfinder up to the instant of exposure to assure complete control of composition, image sharpness and depth of field. The image is erect with sides unreversed—a distinct advantage in sports and other fast action photography.

Some of the other outstanding Pentacon features are: coupled film transport and shutter cocking; speeds from 1 second to 1/1000th with a focal plane shutter; built-in synchronization for regular and electronic flash; built-in delayed action self-timer; interchangeability of lenses ranging in focal length from 28 to 1,000-mm; no parallax; available with a complete line of fully automatic and preset diaphragm lenses.

THE AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX

AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX WITH:

50-mm., f/2.8 fully automatic Isco Westanar $139.50

50-mm., f/2 fully automatic Isco Westagon $179.50

The Automatic Praktiflex FX is the latest model of the camera that has made photographic history by bringing you the countless advantages of the 35-mm., single-lens, reflex system with the versatility, operating speed and ease of the fully automatic preset diaphragm lens at a very moderate price.

The Automatic Praktiflex FX gives you the exact picture you see on the viewfinder ground glass by means of through-the-lens focusing—no parallax, complete control of composition, sharpness and depth of field, an upright image on the ground glass. Other features include: interchangeability of lenses from 28 to 1,000 mm., including a complete line of fully automatic and preset diaphragm lenses; built-in synchronization for regular and electronic flash; speeds from 1/2 to 1/500th second with focal plane shutter; and coupled film transport and shutter cocking.

NOW!

AUTOMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY

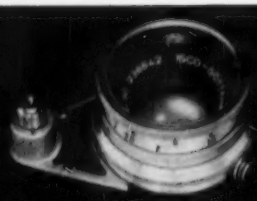
AMAZING AUTOMATIC PENTACON AND AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX HAVE NEW AUTOMATIC LENSES!

AUTOMATIC WESTANAR

f/2.8, 50mm

Here is an excellent standard lens of high definition and quality. Renders gratifying results of professional caliber. Its 50mm focal length and f 2.8 speed make it suitable for general and specialized photography. The Westanar is a four-element lens with all qualities of a most modern objective.

Automatic Westanar f/2.8, 50mm lens is priced at . . . $69.50



AUTOMATIC WESTAGON

f/2.0, 50mm

The Westagon is a fast lens for general, action and dim-light photography; the product of the famous German factory, Isco-Gottingen. It has a focal length of 50mm with a maximum aperture of f/2.0. This added speed may make the difference between getting a picture and losing it. The Westagon is a six-element lens of advanced, postwar design.

Automatic Westagon f/2.0 lens is priced at . . . $110.00

FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

PRAKTICON CO., INC. 705 BRONX RIVER ROAD BRONXVILLE 8, NEW YORK

Exclusive factory appointed representative in the U.S.A. for Sales and Service of Pentacon and Praktiflex Cameras

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

invites you to try any fine photographic equipment for 30 DAYS FREE TRIAL!

Omega ENLARGERS . . . the World's Finest!

Headquarters for . . .

Much of the fun in photography is in making your own enlargements. And you'll get more enjoyment from your darkroom activities with the finest instrument made for this purpose: Omega! Omega enlargers are available in a choice of models, designed to satisfy the most exacting requirements of every hobbyist and professional.

for negatives 35mm to 2¼" X 3¼"

Omega B-8	$109.50 Cash or $10.95 Down
Automega B-7	134.50 Cash or 13.45 Down

for negatives 35mm to 4" X 5"

Omega D-2 with Omegalite	164.40 Cash or 16.44 Down
Omega D-2 with Condensers	173.50 Cash or 17.35 Down
Omega D-2 with Colorhead	183.50 Cash or 18.35 Down
Automega D-3 w. Omegalite	197.50 Cash or 19.75 Down
Automega D-3 w. Conden's.	207.50 Cash or 20.75 Down
Automega D-3 w. Colorhead	217.50 Cash or 21.75 Down

for negatives 2¼" X 2¼" to 5" X 7"

Automega E-5 w. Conden's.	286.55 Cash or 28.65 Down
Automega E-5 w. Colorhead	301.55 Cash or 30.15 Down
Automega E-5 w. Omegalite	304.75 Cash or 30.47 Down

For sharper, surer pictures every time . . . try on 30 days' FREE trial, then buy the . . .

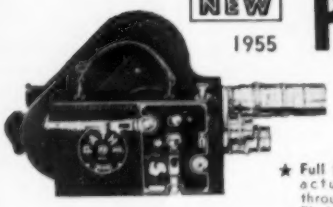
Extraordinary NEW Omega 120 Camera

• Supersensitive, pin-point accurate rangefinder • Retractable pressure plate for unvarying film flatness • New steady-grip design and oversized controls for touch-system operation • Automatic parallax compensating viewfinder • Automatic resetting action • 9 crisp 2¼" X 2¼" negatives on economical 120 roll film. With Omicron coated f/3.5 lens in Rapax X synch shutter **$239.50 Cash or $22.95 Down**; or with Omicron coated f/3.5 lens in Rapax full synch' shutter **$258.50 Cash or $25.85 Down.**

Selected Omega 120 Camera Accessories

6-shot Omegaflash	$49.50
Leather Compartment Case	32.50
Aluminium Carry-all Case	69.50

NEW 1955 PATHÉ "16"



★ **Full frame follow-focus.** You actually sight directly through the lens in use **while** filming. No parallax! No out-of-focus!

- ★ Built-in variable shutter
- ★ Speeds to 80 frames per second
- ★ 30 feet run on single wind
- ★ Optical viewfinder for various focal length lenses
- ★ Built-in hand crank
- ★ Tri-lens turret for standard "C" mount lenses
- ★ Automatic footage and frame counters
- ★ Single frame device
- ★ All this—and only 5 lbs. in weight

$450. Cash or $45. DOWN

(lenses additional)

Write DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today** for **free** brochure and lens price lists! Your present equipment may be used as down payment. Order your new PATHE "16" now. You'll find it ready to meet any movie-making challenge!

Dowling's Fifth Avenue

30 Days FREE Trial

If for any reason you are not entirely satisfied with any purchase made from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue, you may return the equipment. We will promptly refund all you paid, including any return transportation charges paid by you. Or, if YOU prefer, we will exchange the equipment for something which does satisfy you.

AURICON *Cine-Voice*

YOU can produce 16mm talking pictures the Hollywood way! While "shooting" the Cine-Voice camera simultaneously photographs a sound track along one film edge. The film cost, black and white or Kodachrome, is identical to silent types. Magnetic striping is **not** required, saving you both time and expense. Best of all the processed film plays **perfectly lip-synchronized** on any 16mm sound projector! Compact and easy, to operate — either from house current or portable power pack — your Cine-Voice outfit is furnished **complete** as illustrated. Standard "C" mount lenses only are optional.

Write D. F. A. for FREE brochure!

Whether for home enjoyment or professional use, the Cine-Voice opens a new world of sound pictures . . . write for **free** Auricon brochure or order from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today!**

Cine-Voice, Single Lens Model, **$695. Cash or $69.50 Down;**
Cine-Voice, 3 Lens Turret Model, **$784.50 Cash or $78.45 Down;**

Auricon Super-1200, 1200' capacity, **$4652.15 Cash or $465.21 Down.**

Just out! All-new Auricon-Pro, 600' capacity, model **$1165. Cash or $116.50 Down.**

Schools, Churches and Industrial Users . . .

Please write Industrial Division, DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue for quotations and assistance with your individual problems . . . in sound movie-making or any phase of photography!

Add THAT DISTANT DETAIL . . . THAT EXCITING CLOSE-UP . . . TO YOUR HOME MOVIES with Elgeet TELEPHOTO MOVIE LENSES

Far-off vistas, fast sports action, candid close-ups are all captured clearly and brilliantly with hard-coated, color-corrected Elgeet telephoto lenses. And there is an Elgeet lens designed for **your** camera, priced for **your** movie budget.

CUSTOM TELEPHOTO LENSES — 16mm

75mm (3") f/1.9, Focusing	$73.45 Cash or $7.34 Down
102mm (4") f/2.7, Focusing	88.95 Cash or 8.89 Down

CUSTOM TELEPHOTO LENSES — 8mm

38mm (1½") f/1.9, Focusing	49.00 Cash or 4.90 Down
38mm (1½") f/1.5, Focusing	68.35 Cash or 6.83 Down
38mm (1½") f/3.5, Fixed Focus	25.75 Cash or 2.57 Down

CINEMATAR TELEPHOTO LENSES — 8mm

38mm (1½") f/3.5, Fixed Focus	17.95 Cash or 1.79 Down
Telephoto attachment for Kodak Brownie, Bell & Howell 220 or 252	19.90 Cash or 1.99 Down

Write D. F. A. for complete FREE brochure of Elgeet 8mm and 16mm lenses for every movie making purpose! Special list of superb Elgeet "C" mount lenses suitable for Cine-Voice also free on request.

Dowling's 175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

only D.F.A. offers unique

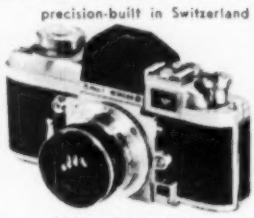
LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

ALPA the ALL-IN-ONE 35mm Camera

precision-built in Switzerland



• **Optional Focusing:** Single-lens reflex groundglass or individual, single-window, coupled rangefinder AND multi-focal, "sportstype" viewfinder.
• **Unsurpassed Optics:** Everyone of the coated, high-resolving power ALPA lenses (wide angle through 3750mm!) is individually tested, carries an unconditional guarantee. Choice of click stops or FULLY automatic diaphragm with 50mm lenses.
• **Are you a perfectionist? Here's your answer:** The superlative Kern Switar 50mm coated f/1.8 APOCHROMAT, the **only** lens for 35mm cameras correcting all 3 primary colors, including red. Gives critical definition even at full aperture, f/1.8 (200 lines per mm.).

• **Unique Eveready Case:** Holds ALPA with wide angle, 50, 75 **or** 90mm lens; **plus** sunshade, filters and exposure meter.

• Your Choice of Lens Determines Price of Camera	ALPA 5 (Prism Reflex)	10% Down	ALPA 7 (Prism Reflex & Range-finder)	10% Down
Old Delft Alfinon 50mm coated f/2.8	$309.00	$30.90	$349.00	$34.90
Schneider Xenon 50mm coated f/1.9 with FULLY automatic diaphragm	389.00	38.90	429.00	42.90
Kern Switar 50mm coated f/1.8 APOCHROMAT	419.00	41.90	459.00	45.90

Selected ALPA Accessories

Macrostat Copy & Close-up Stand **complete**	$139.95
Old Delft Alfinar 38mm coated f/3.5 lens	94.00
Schneider Tele-Xenar 90mm coated f/3.5	124.00
Old Delft Algular 135mm coated f/3.2 lens	139.00
Tewe Telagon 500mm coated f/5.0 lens	548.00
Tewe Telagon 800mm coated f/6.3 lens	998.00
Zoomar Reflektar 1000mm coated f/8.0 lens	1500.00
Zoomar Reflektar 3750mm coated f/25.0 lens	3500.00

IT'S ECONOMY TO START WITH THE FINEST!

Good movie equipment is a lifetime investment. Because of D. F. A.'s Easy Payment Plan, **you** can afford to own the best **now!** Wherever you may live, you'll find it pleasant to shop by mail from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue. Quick, confidential credit arrangements plus fast, personalized service actually may bring us "closer" to you than your local store. Whether you live in Florida, Nebraska or California — or are a G. I. overseas — you'll find that D. F. A. delivers it quickly and, above all, delivers it "right!"

Bolex C-8 with Lytar coated f/2.5 lens	$89.95 Cash or $8.95 Down
Bolex C-8 with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	129.95 Cash or 12.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Yvar coated f/2.8 lens	119.50 Cash or 11.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	149.50 Cash or 14.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Switar coated f/1.5 lens and Yvar 1½" (telephoto) coated f/2.8 lens	274.50 Cash or 27.45 Down
Bolex H-8 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	259.50 Cash or 25.95 Down
Bolex H-8 De Luxe with Switar coated f/1.5 lens	438.25 Cash or 43.82 Down
Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	269.50 Cash or 26.95 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	394.00 Cash or 34.90 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Switar coated f/1.4 lens	510.00 Cash or 51.00 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme with Switar coated f/1.4 lens, Switar 16mm coated f/1.8 lens, Switar 50mm coated f/1.4 lens & deluxe H-1 case complete	779.00 Cash or 77.90 Down
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 8mm)	219.50 Cash or 21.95 Down
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 16mm)	349.50 Cash or 34.95 Down
Bolex Stereo System **complete**	387.00 Cash or 38.70 Down
Bolex Electric Camera Drive	89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
Bolex Tripod	69.50 Cash or 6.95 Down
Bolex Titler and Special Effects Kit	299.50 Cash or 29.95 Down
Bolex M-8 Projector with case	169.50 Cash or 16.95 Down
Bolex Combination G8mm-16mm Projector	339.50 Cash or 33.95 Down

Just out!—2 superb new Pan Cinor DIRECT THROUGH-THE-LENS VIEWING zoom lenses for 16mm cameras. . .

Pan Cinor-70 (17.5 to 70mm)	449.50 Cash or 44.95 Down
Pan Cinor-100 (25 to 100mm)	449.50 Cash or 44.95 Down

America's Largest and Most Distinguished Mail Order Camera Specialists
• Integrity • Reliability

It's Sensational!

NEW! **FME**

Two-Speed, High-Fidelity TAPE RECORDER

- **Dual speed: 3¾" and 7½" per second**
- **High-fidelity that will delight the most discriminating user**
- **Two-hour playing time**
- **Single knob control for quick, easy operation**
- **Neon record level indicator**
- **Radio-phono-TV input jack**
- **External speaker jack for large audiences, or for ear-phones**
- **Compact, light, attractively styled and sturdy two-toned case**
- **Plus a host of other features usually found only in machines selling for twice the price**
- **Foot pedal stop switch available as accessory**

only $139.95 Cash or

Only $13.95 DOWN

The new Nikon S2

with all the features you want in a 35mm camera!

Just Released

- Life-size, combined range-viewfinder
- Luminous composing frame in finder
- Rapid, **single** stroke film transport
- Hi-speed film rewind
- 12 shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000th sec., plus time and bulb
- Positive synchro selector for all flash bulbs, all shutter speeds; also for electronic flash
- Removable back and fixed take-up spool for easy loading
- Tripod socket built into camera body — avoiding undue strain on base
- Standard PC flash terminal with clip lock
- ¼-turn bayonet lens mount for instant lens interchangeability
- Finger-tip controls all conveniently located on top of camera

NIKON S-2 with famous Nikkor coated f/2.0 lens **$299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down**; or with famous and ultra-fast Nikkor coated f/1.4 lens **$345. Cash or $34.50 Down.** Eveready carrying case **$10.50.**

Nikkor Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses

28mm f/3.5	$149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down
35mm f/3.5	89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
35mm f/2.5	139.50 Cash or 13.95 Down
85mm f/2.0 with sunshade	175.00 Cash or 17.50 Down
85mm f/1.5 with sunshade	299.50 Cash or 29.95 Down
105mm f/2.5 with sunshade	152.50 Cash or 15.25 Down
135mm f/3.5 with sunshade	135.00 Cash or 13.50 Down
Nikkor 135mm f/3.5 for Exakta	145.00 Cash or 14.50 Down

Write D. F. A. **today** for FREE Nikon brochure!

MORE of D. F. A.'s 6 Page Guide to the *best* in Photographic Equipment!

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

Visit our Skyline Suite to say "Hello!"

Hitch your wagon to the star! . . .

1955 CONTAX II-A and III-A

ZEISS IKON

Single-window for rangefinder and viewfinder, metal focal plane shutter, removable back, bayonet lens mount, delayed action release, full built-in flash synchronization are just a few of the reasons for the acknowledged leadership of CONTAX! Contax II-A with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens **$261. Cash or $26.10 Down**; with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens **$345. Cash or $34.50 Down**; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens **$374. Cash or $37.40 Down**. For Contax III-A (with built-in exposure meter) add **$38. Cash or $3.80 Down.**

Selected Contax Lenses and Accessories

Biogon 21mm f/4.5	$249.00 Cash or $24.90 Down
Biogon 35mm f/2.8	183.00 Cash or 18.30 Down
Planar 35mm f/3.5	102.00 Cash or 10.20 Down
Trioter 85mm f/4.0	106.00 Cash or 10.60 Down
Sonnar 85mm f/2.0	229.00 Cash or 22.90 Down
Sonnar 135mm f/4.0	146.00 Cash or 14.60 Down
Stereoter C, 35mm f/3.5's	159.00 Cash or 15.90 Down
Stereo Prism Attachment	37.00 Cash or 3.70 Down
Stereo Viewfinder	10.00 Cash or 1.00 Down

1955 ▲ IKOFLEX

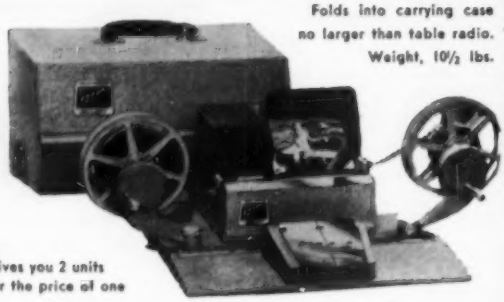
Ikoflex I-A with Novar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor full synch' shutter **$76. Cash or $7.60 Down; Ikoflex I-A** with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor full synch' shutter **$96. Cash or $9.60 Down**; and the superlative **Automatic Ikoflex II-A** with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Synchro-Compur MX shutter **$126. Cash or $12.60 Down.**

1955 CONTAFLEX

The gem of all 35mm Single Lens Reflex cameras! Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Superb Tessar 45mm coated f/2.8 lens, with fully automatic diaphragm. Contaflex I **$169. Cash or $16.90 Down**; Contaflex II (Built-in meter) **$199. Cash or $19.90 Down.**

CRAIG PROJECTO-EDITOR

Folds into carrying case no larger than table radio. Weight, 10½ lbs.



Gives you 2 units for the price of one

NEW COMBINATION TABLE-TOP MOVIE VIEWER AND COMPLETE EDITOR — Large (3¼ x 4¼ in.) brilliant screen shows action movies without darkening room. Ideal size for family groups. Create slow or fast motion effects by varying speed of take-up reel. Re-run scenes without waiting for end of reel. Stop film to examine individual frames with complete safety to film. Built-in frame marker, splicer and film cement give quick way to cut out poor sections — repair film — arrange movies in story-telling sequence. Has ground and polished condenser lens, straight-through film threading, rotating optical prism shutter and flat field projection lens. Complete with carrying case, 8 mm. or 16 mm. model, **$79.50 Cash or $7.95 DOWN**

A Cordial Invitation...

No doubt about the ease of shopping by mail! . . . But it is nice to meet personally our mail order friends. Whether to say "hello" or to talk cameras, you'll find a warm welcome! Our Mail Order Division is on the 20th Floor (Skyline Suite) of that famous landmark, the Flatiron Building . . . The panoramic view of New York is most photogenic. When you are in our home town, please do stop in!

MORE POWER! MORE LIGHT! PERFECT PERFORMANCE!

Dormitzer SYNCTRON

with the new "million prism" reflectors

New 1955 DB-SM-1 Synctron Dry Battery Unit

- **Conservative color guide number of 45; fast black and white—220.**
- **New high-efficiency GE118 flash tube.**
- **Light output—2650 lumen seconds.**
- **Weight—only 5 lbs.**
- **Size—only 8½" X 2¼" X 6½".**
- **Recycling time—5 to 8 seconds.**
- **Flash duration—1/2000th second.**
- **Batteries—expectancy of 500 flashes; replacement cost only $4.25!**

Complete price, including cord and batteries . . . $116.95 Cash or only $11.59 DOWN

Other Powerful Dormitzer Synctron Units

Model 100—Professional	$237.00 Cash or $23.70 Down
Model 200BC—Super Pro	275.00 Cash or 27.50 Down
Model 208BC—Super Candid	190.00 Cash or 19.00 Down
Model 215—Economy (A.C. only)	725.00 Cash or 72.50 Down
Model 223—Studio Light	495.00 Cash or 49.50 Down

(Prices indicated include battery and charger, except of course with A.C. Model 215.)

FREE Dormitzer Synctron brochure is yours simply by writing to DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue!

UHLER Cine Printers

. . . the standard of perfection!

Uhler 16mm Sound Cine Printer! (illustrated)

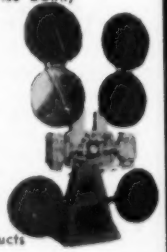
Makes contact prints of both sound and silent pictures in black and white or color. Prints picture and sound at the same time. 400' capacity; beautiful precision finish. Copies of all your favorite films can be made at about one-quarter the cost of the original. It's easy and lots of fun to make your own prints at home. Titles may be made with double exposed motion background as shown in theatres. Complete instructions are furnished with each machine.

$125. Cash or $12.50 Down

◀ (Uhler 16mm Silent Cine Printer **$95. Cash or $9.50 Down**)

Uhler Combination 8mm and 16mm Continuous Printer ▶ (illustrated)

For professional or amateur movie makers, laboratories, schools and technicians—where the highest quality prints are required. Black and white or color; single or double system sound — film is run through the machine once only. 1200' capacity. Printing speed up to 1600' per hour. Lamps are air-cooled. Built-in filter holder for color film printing.



$685. Cash or $68.50 Down

Other Uhler Precision Cine Products

Combination 35mm Continuous Printer for Sound or Silent Pictures (capacity — 6-1200' feed and take-up discs)	$1145.00 Cash or $114.50 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 8mm and 16mm (1200' capacity)	1056.88 Cash or 105.68 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 16mm and 35mm (capacity — 4-1200' feed and take-up discs)	2475.00 Cash or 247.50 Down

Dowling's 175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

• HOURLY AIR SPEED SERVICE

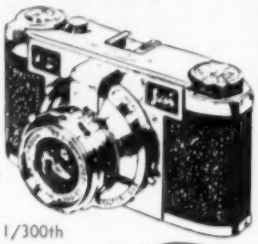
FREE POSTAGE!

Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

1955 LORDOMAT

Amazing new precision "35" from Wetzlar, Germany!



- Interchangeable lenses, all rangefinder coupled
- Rapid wind lever
- Viewfinder and rangefinder in single window
- Built-in self-timer
- Double exposure prevention mechanism
- M-X synchro shutter
- Speeds from 1 second to 1/300th second
- Complete with 50mm f/2.8 Lordon coated lens with click stops

Only $89.50 Cash or . . .

$8.95 DOWN

Lordomat Accessories

(All available from D.F.A. with 10% Down Payment)

Lordonar 35mm coated f/3.5 wide angle lens	$55.00
Telorden 90mm coated f/4.5 telephoto lens	64.50
Combination viewfinder for both lenses	12.50
Deluxe leather eveready case	9.95
Flashgun	7.95

1965* AUTOMATIC Exakta VX

*Yes, 1965! This is not a typographical error. It is a way of emphasizing the important giant steps forward taken by the new AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX. Previous Exakta VX models (now usually described as "discontinued") were fine instruments. But now—almost all at once—Exakta photography has grown 10 years with the advent of the new, superb 1955 AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX. Here are a few of its distinctive up-to-the-minute features . . .

• New safe, positive film advance • Improved shutter cocking mechanism • New exposure counter • Redesigned, easy operating, rewind • New shutter lock to prevent accidental exposures • New shutter mechanism • And—above all—a series of amazing new AUTOMATIC lenses: **One** pressure of the release button automatically closes down the lens diaphragm to a preset aperture and releases the shutter at the same time!

AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX with automatic coated 50mm lens indicated below	Waist-level viewfinder Total	Waist-level viewfinder 10% Down	Split-image Pentaprism Total	Split-image Pentaprism 10% Down
f/2.8 Isco Westanar	$249.50	$24.95	$296.50	$29.65
f/2.0 Isco Westagon	289.50	28.95	336.50	33.65
f/2.0 Zeiss Biotar (illus.)	345.00	34.50	392.00	39.20
f/1.9 Schneider Xenon	351.70	35.17	398.70	39.87

Streamlined, pocket-size version of Exakta

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER—EXA COMBINATION OUTFIT AT A $30. SAVING! Exa camera with 50mm f/2.8 Isco Westar lens, 105mm f/4.5 telephoto lens, BC flashgun, and leather eveready camera case (regularly $159.40) at special complete price **$129.40 Cash or $12.94 Down!**

Exakta 66 Unsurpassed

2¼ X 2¼ single-lens, reflex

Complete with 80mm Zeiss Tessar coated f/2.8 lens in preset diaphragm **$319.50 Cash or $31.95 Down.**

FREE Postage!

You'll find this so convenient and economical too. No need for you to estimate shipping costs. D. F. A. pays all regular shipping and insurance expenses . . . and guarantees safe arrival of your equipment. This includes A.P.O., F.P.O. and export orders! Upon request, air shipments gladly made; and you'll be billed just for the slight extra cost!

1955 NOVOFLEX

From ultra long-range to close-ups and copying — easily, inexpensively!

Novoflex Reflex Housing

. . . converts Leica, Canon, Contax, Nikon etc. to single lens reflex camera:

For Leica and Canon	$110.00 Cash or	$11.00 Down
For Contax and Nikon	133.00 Cash or	13.30 Down

Novoflex Reflex Housing with Prism Observascope:

For Leica and Canon	140.00 Cash or	14.40 Down
For Contax and Nikon	164.00 Cash or	16.40 Down

Novoflex Bellows Attachment. . .

light-weight, precisioned gear driven, engraved exposure factors for 50mm and 105mm lenses:

For Exakta and Exa	34.50 Cash or	3.45 Down*
For Praktiflex, Contax S or D and Pentacon	34.50 Cash or	3.45 Down*
For Contax, Leica, Nikon and Canon (w/ Reflex Housing)	34.50 Cash or	3.45 Down
For 2¼ X 2¼ Single Lens Reflexes	72.50 Cash or	7.25 Down

*For this group, Bellows Attachment may be furnished on a double track for **$25. Cash or $2.50 Down additional.**

Novoflex Accessories:

400mm f/5.6 Novoflex telephoto lens (used with Bellows Attachment)	189.00 Cash or	18.90 Down
Case for 400mm lens	22.50 Cash or	2.25 Down
Combination case for Reflex Housing, Bellows and 400mm lens	26.95 Cash or	2.69 Down

1955 Konica II

One of the Proudest Photographic and Optical Achievements of Postwar Japan!

This exceptional camera performs like a great symphony orchestra. Its splendid design is such that each component part is just "right." And the result is a smoothly performing whole instrument, fully responsive to any photographic task to which it may be assigned . . .

- All controls are visible from the top—operating position
- Single-window range-view finder, with an image unique for size, clarity and brilliance
- World-famous Konirapid-S shutter with nine speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th sec.
- Built-in flash synchronization
- Brilliant 5-element Hexanon coated f/2.8 lens
- Above all, here is a camera that handles and "feels" just as it should!

NOW only $89.75 Cash or $8.97 DOWN!

Leather eveready case for KONICA II	$9.75
Autoup (20" to 40")	9.00
Sunshade	1.75

It "pays" to order your new KONICA II directly from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue. Your order will be expertly packed for shipment, with safe arrival guaranteed. Take advantage of our famous Air Service, if time is short. Chances are this will make your new KONICA II not more than a day away—whether you live in Tacoma or Tallahassee! Yes, we are usually "closer" than a local store. Most important: We have it in stock; and your purchase is backed by our unconditional guarantee of satisfaction, or your money back within 30 days. Always shop the **easy** way—the D. F. A. way—by mail! It's a **good** habit!

TURN THE PAGE FOR ***STILL*** MORE EXCEPTIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT BY DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE. YOU'LL FIND A HANDY COUPON FOR ORDERING!

Dowling's
175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

wanted now TRADE-INS

Mail YOUR trade-in TODAY to D.F.A. for an unprecedented allowance! Your trade-in may be applied as down payment!

Dramatic New Approach to Tape Recording

THE SUPERB **Pentron** PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER

With Exclusive **MONOMATIC** * **CONTROL**

MONOMATIC is a single knob control providing instant selection of Record or Play, in either 7½" or 3¾" tape speeds, as well as Fast Forward and Fast Rewind. Any position may be selected by a flick of the finger, in either tape speed.

Model CT-1
Dual Track Dual Speed
$129.50
Cash or only $12.95 Down

- Plays in any position!
- Simplest to operate
- High fidelity performance
- 2-speed, 2-hour operation

DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue also features Pentron Multi-speed Portable Tape Recorder.
$189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down
Pentron 3 Speaker High Fidelity Tape Recorder for life-like dimensional presence.
$225.00 Cash or $22.50 Down

Hi-fi enthusiasts! Write D. F. A. for free brochure on Pentron low cost high fidelity tape components for portable use and custom installations!

Now YOU can ADD SOUND to your silent movies at an amazingly low price!

CINESONE

Magnetic Sound Adapter Unit

For the first time at a sensible price, you can make your silent films — both black and white and color — come to glorious life . . . adding music, dialogue or commentary that challenges the finest professional talkies for quality. No need to buy a projector. Cinesone fits all 8mm and 16mm projectors — silent or optical sound.

Cinesone Model A includes adapter, and lead wires ready for plugging into Revere, TDC or Masco tape recorders ..... $ 99.75 Cash or $ 9.97 DOWN
Cinesone Model PA includes adapter and pre-amplifier (for use with Pentron or any recorder, optical sound projector, TV or radio set, amplifier etc.) ..... 155.00 Cash or 15.50 DOWN
Cinesone Model C includes adapter, complete amplifier, extension speaker, microphone and carrying case . . . all the equipment you need to make professional sound movies ..... 199.75 Cash or 19.97 DOWN

Our FREE booklet gives you full information about Cinesone — "Your Soundest Investment In Home Movie Making!"

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THESE SPECIAL D. F. A. PAGES IS BRAND NEW — FACTORY PACKED, FULLY GUARANTEED BOTH BY THE MANUFACTURER AND BY DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue!

VISTASCOPE

Now! Full Dimensional Realism in Your Home Movies!

The wide screen — Cinemascope etc. — has become an accepted addition to all moviegoers. Now VISTASCOPE brings home movie makers the most significant development since the advent of color. You will bring right into your own living room the same kind of spectacular anamorphic pictures that you are seeing in theatres!

In shooting you now have a 36 degree lens angle — giving your movies 50% more width than formerly, without decreasing height! There are no color errors or visible linear distortion, unlike movies filmed with ordinary wide angle lenses or previously marketed cylindrical anamorphic lenses. It's possible to put 50% more view on the same area of film, with this new anamorphic or "squeeze" system. In a sense, it's as if a $100. bill should suddenly be worth $150.!

Your present home movie outfit needs only one VISTASCOPE. One Vistascope lens is used on both your camera and projector. You load your camera with standard film, and process it in the usual way. Use your camera and projector as you would normally. No technical experience is necessary. Moreover, you'll take more beautiful movies than you believed possible because with Vistascope you **cannot** take distorted home movies!

VISTASCOPE Lens for 8mm Camera and Projector.
$ 75. Cash or only $ 7.50 Down
VISTASCOPE Lens for 16mm Camera and Projector.
$125. Cash or only $12.50 Down

NOW . . . 50% more with VISTA-SCOPE

• The Movie Format of Yesterday •

NOW . . . 50% more with VISTA-SCOPE

DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue has FREE booklet describing VISTASCOPE in detail. Please write!

USE COUPON ON NEXT PAGE TO REQUEST YOUR COPY OF OUR COMPLETE NEW 1955 CATALOG . . . IT'S *FREE!* MEANWHILE BUY ANY CURRENTLY ADVERTISED PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCT FROM D. F. A. JUST SEND IN YOUR ORDER TODAY!

stereo today

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT

NO INTEREST!

- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE
- FREE POSTAGE AND INSURANCE TO ALL POINTS, INCLUDING APO'S AND FPO'S. HOURLY AIRSHIPMENTS EVERYWHERE.

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

The incomparable new 1955 Leica M-3

Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens $348. Cash or $34.80 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens 447. Cash or 44.70 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summarit coated f/1.5 lens 468. Cash or 46.80 Down
Leica M-3 Body without lens 288. Cash or 28.80 Down

LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES

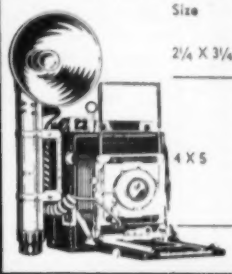
Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens	$ 99.00 Cash or	$ 9.90 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.)	93.00 Cash or	9.30 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible)	150.00 Cash or	15.00 Down
Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens	141.00 Cash or	14.00 Down
Leica Meter-M	30.00 Cash or	3.00 Down
Adapter, standard Leica lenses to M-3	10.50 Cash or	1.05 Down

OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS

Stemar (Leica Stereo), complete	$297.00 Cash or	$29.70 Down
Valoy II Enlarger	96.00 Cash or	9.60 Down
Leica IIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	$177.00 Cash or	$17.70 Down
Leica IIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	216.00 Cash or	21.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	237.00 Cash or	23.70 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	276.00 Cash or	27.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens	336.00 Cash or	33.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens	357.00 Cash or	35.70 Down

1955 Pacemaker GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes: • Graflok back • Ektalite screen • new Graphic coupled rangefinder with Rangelite and automatic parallax viewfinder • new full image wire finder • Graflite 3 cell flash gun • deluxe case • film pack adapter or roll film holder • 6 cut film holders • adapter ring • sunshade • 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!



Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ X 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	$338.	$300.
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	355.	306.
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	343.	294.
4 X 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	337.	291.
	135mm Optar f/4.7	354.	305.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	354.	305.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	370.	326.
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	381.	334.
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	381.	334.
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	371.	327.
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	388.	344.
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	448.	400.
	150mm Schneider Xenotar f/2.8	568.	524.

New Graphic rangefinder is manufactured for 4 X 5 cameras only. 2¼ X 3¼ outfits are supplied with Kalart coupled rangefinder.

New 1955 Revere "888"

Automatic Projector Runs by itself! Model "553" (300 watt, automatic) $69.50 Cash or $6.95 Down; Model "555" (500 watt, automatic) $79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down; Model "888" (500 watt fully automatic) $119.50 Cash or $11.95 Down.

1955 MINOX III-S

Fabulous! Weighs 2½ ozs.; 3" long. Automatic transport takes 50-exposure film. Built-in flash; 9 speeds to 1/1000th sec.; sharp f/3.5 lens. With case and chain $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down. Accessory reflex finder $27.50; right-angle finder $14.95.

1955 GRAPHIC 35

Just Out!

Years ahead in modern design and performance! New coupled rangefinder with Push-Button focusing; full flash synch' with Spectramatic settings; Graflar coated f/3.5 lens. Only $77.50 Cash or $7.75 Down. Complete with flash unit and case $89.50 Cash or $8.95 Down.

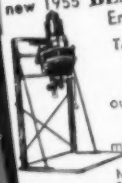
new 1955 Voigtländer VITESSA

With famous automatic picture mechanism! Standard Model with Color-Skopar coated f/3.5 lens $99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down; Model "L" with light value scale and built-in exposure meter, plus Ultron coated f/2.0 lens $159.50 Cash or $15.95 Down.

ALL NEW 1955 RETINA IIIc

Built-in exposure meter and with normal Xenon coated f/2.0 lens in M-X shutter—$185. Cash or $18.50 Down. Optional: Curtar 35mm coated f/5.6 wide angle lens $62.50 Cash or $6.25 Down; Longar 80mm coated f/4.0 telephoto lens $82.50 Cash or $8.25 Down. Retina IIc $135. Cash or $13.50 Down.

new 1955 BESELER Enlargers



Takes negatives from 16mm to 4 X 5 without changing condensers! Has automatic electric motor. 4 X 5 Model $198.75 Cash or $19.87 Down; 5 X 7 Model $239.75 Cash or $23.97 Down.

1955 Linhof Super Technika Cameras

4 X 5 model with multi-focus rangefinder, universal back and 150mm Xenar coated f/4.5 lens $419.70 Cash or $41.97 Down. Linhof 2¼ X 3¼ outfit with multifocus rangefinder and 3 lenses complete $564.15 Cash or $56.41 Down.

1955 POLAROID Land Cameras

Picture in a minute! Sensational NEW Polaroid Highlander $69.95 Cash or $6.95 Down. Speedliner $89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down. Deluxe Pathfinder with coupled rangefinder $249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.

1955 HASSELBLAD Model "1000-F"

—superlative 2¼ X 2¼ single lens reflex with crisp Ektar coated f/2.8 and speeds to 1/1000th sec.: $379.50 Cash or $37.95 Down. NEW Super-wide Model with 38mm Zeiss Biogon coated f/4.5 lens $489.50 Cash or $48.95 Down.

NEW Models 1955 Rolleiflex

Rolleiflex with Xenar f/3.5 $217.50 Cash or $21.75 Down; or with Tessar f/3.5 $232.50 Cash or $23.25 Down. Rolleiflex 2.8C, either Xenotar f/2.8 or Zeiss Planar f/2.8 $291.50 Cash or $29.15 Down. Rolleicord V with Xenar f/3.5 $134.55 Cash or $13.45 Down.

1955 HERMES Rocket Typewriter

World's lightest (only 8 lbs.), yet the best! Keyboards available in over 70 languages. Built to "take it" by Bolex camera people. Perfect for servicemen, travelers and you! Including case, only $73.67 Cash or $7.36 Down.

Complete 1955 Keystone 5-Unit Movie Outfit

Top-quality Olympic 8mm turret camera with normal f/2.5 lens, Kinotar wide angle f/2.5 lens, Kinotel telephoto f/3.5 lens, latest Brockway M-3 exposure meter, plus roll 8mm Kodachrome film. Complete $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down.

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

P-855

Please ship the following immediately: _____

Enclosed is $ _____. ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $ _____ monthly for _____ months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in: _____
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.P.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on _____
☐ Send FREE 1955 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."
Name _____
Address _____
City or Town _____ State _____

MAIL TODAY

TIFFEN HI-TRANS FILTERS

are the embodiment of all the most recent developments in the science of filter manufacturing. Made like the finest lenses, each filter is ground and polished to optical flatness and plano-parallelism, and achieves a level of perfection no filter has ever dared to strive for!

THERMO-BONDED!

Exclusive Tiffen lifetime bonding process similar to that adopted by world's leading lens makers.

COLOR-TRUE!

Only Thermo-bonding assures accurate color control, by permitting laboratory-regulated dye impregnation.

T-COATED!

Tough protective finish obtained only under high vacuum pressures—resulting in greater light transmission.

COLORIM!

Tempered Dural band of protection against chipping, shock and breakage . . . colored the same as the filter color for instant selection!

If it's better pictures you're after, you owe it to yourself to use the world's best filters! Complete Tiffen catalog of over 2300 filters and lens accessories FREE on request. At your dealer, or write:

Tiffen® MARKETING CO.
Roslyn Heights, L.I., N.Y.
©1955 T.M.C.

stereo today

by Robert L. McIntyre

New Viewer News

Stereo's biggest thrills lie in looking at pictures, and this month we have news of three specialized viewers that have just been introduced. They aren't much alike, but each one fills a particular need.

The economy package, beyond all doubt, is the Arcadia stereo viewer. It sells for $5.95—and that includes batteries and bulb in case you are wondering. It has ground and polished lenses of surprisingly good quality for the price, and adjustments for focusing and interocular control. It has no lamp switch as such. Pressing a slide down into viewing position turns on the bulb. An ejector button on the bottom of the case is pushed to lift the slide to a point where it can be grasped easily for removal, turning out the light at the time. If you fail to turn off the lamp and place the viewer on a flat surface like a table, its own weight presses the ejector and does it for you. The unit is made by Arcadia Manufacturing Co., 3210 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

The de luxe outfit of the month is the new Realist viewer, Model ST62, designed to retail for $24.50. It combines features that appeal to the more advanced stereo fan, the connoisseur of three-dimensional realism. Most important of them is variable illumination control, already proven popular in the Kodaslide Stereo Viewer, Model II. The new Realist unit employs a cartridge system to permit quick changeover from 110-volt operation to batteries. The light control functions only when using 110-volt current. Two cartridges come with the viewer. One, for battery operation, is merely a lightweight shell. The batteries are housed in the viewer itself and remain there regardless of the type of power being used. The other cartridge contains a rheostat and an 80-volt bulb, and has an 8-foot cord attached to it. The accompanying picture, made with the aid of a mirror, shows how the unit looks from both front and back when ready for 110-volt operation. Changing cartridges converts the viewer from one type of current to the other. It has the same 44-mm lenses employed in the original Realist ST61 unit and focusing and interocular controls that are modified slightly for ease in one-hand operation.

When a lamp is dimmed or brightened by using a rheostat, there are important changes in the color of its light as well as the intensity. As the light brightens, it becomes more blue; as it dims, it becomes more red. Fortunately, this shift in color happens to fall in the right direction to improve most slides that are too light or too dark. Underexposed pictures often are taken late in the day, or for other reasons contain an excess of red. When the light is turned up to make them appear brighter, it automatically becomes more blue. This tends to help offset the excessive red or yellow of the slide itself. An overexposed slide, on the other hand, is more likely to be bluish or at least normal. It gains by the slight warming of the tone of the illumination as the lamp is turned down for easier viewing.

The third viewer of this month's trio is designed for showing groups of slides in sequence. It is the Geiss-America GA-20, which loads with up to 20 slides that change automatically when a lever is pulled. It has interocular adjustment and knob focusing, and can be operated either on batteries or 110-volt current. It uses special lightweight slide mounts in magazines built for storage as well as to handle the slides for viewing. The price of the unit is $25, including two magazines and 20 slide mounts. It has a special appeal to the fan who wants to set up a series of slides that will almost show themselves, and also is valuable for use as a selling aid.

Here It Is—In Black-and-White

The appeal of 3-D and modern color film are so wrapped up together in today's stereo that we never think of one without the other. Every once in a while, though, you run into a stereo fan who has experimented by loading his camera with black-and-white film and has had a lot of fun doing it. He may not have taken any awards in the exhibitions with this work, but it is sure to contain some of the most prized slides of his collection.

There isn't a 35-mm direct-positive film and processing service readily available for shooting stereo in black-and-white. Most fans who have tried it prefer to use one of the fast negative emulsions used in ordinary miniature camera work. It's amazing to see the whole new range of subjects this change opens to you. "Available light" work becomes practical in stereo, even in places where the level of illumination is inherently low. The less light there is, the less you miss the color. Black shadows which seem unnatural in normal stereo shots are much less bothersome.

Negatives can be developed and then printed on positive film to get transparencies for mounting and viewing in the usual way. Another approach is to have small enlargements made on paper, about two inches square, and then to mount them on cards for viewing. One fan we know has mounted his this way and views them with the aid of the 3-D spectacles that came with his copy of Morgan & Lester's *Stereo Realist Manual*.—

PEERLESS' Greatest Summer Sale!

NOW! HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO SAVE ON THOUSANDS of TERRIFIC VALUES!

SAVE $24.55! BRAND NEW! FAMOUS

SVE Model B

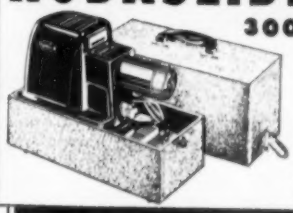
2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
5" COLOR CORRECTED LENS

- Blower Cooled
- 300 Watt Lamp
- Lightweight

List $49.50!
$24.95
Ship. Wt. 17 Lbs.

ANOTHER PEERLESS SENSATION!
YOU SAVE $27.80 ON A BRAND NEW

KODASLIDE HIGHLUX III



300 WATT SLIDE PROJECTOR
with 5" f3.5 Coated Ektanon Lens
PLUS: KODASLIDE — HIGHLUX — BLOWER CASE

- High Light Output
- Fan Cooled for Slide Protection
- Built-in Elevation
- Ready Access to Optics
- Sturdy Construction
- Easy to Use
- Discontinued
- Long Cord

List $54.75!
26.95
Ship. Wt. 10 Lbs.

ANOTHER PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE BUY!
SAVE $54.00! ON A BRAND NEW 2¼ x 2¼

PEERFLEKTA II

TWIN-LENS FOCUSING REFLEX OUTFIT
★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN
with f3.5 Coated Lens — AN $83.95 VALUE!

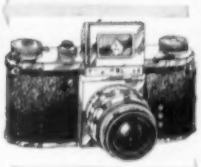
- Built-in Flash Synchro • Fingertip Focusing • Sportsfinder • 9 Speed Shutter 1 to 1/200 Sec. • Body Shutter Release • Double Exposure Prevention • Matched Ctd. Lenses are Coupled in Helical Mount • Accepts 120 Roll Film

29.95
Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

PLENTY ON HAND! Brand New! Very Latest Models! German Import!

Save $91.55! 35mm Single-Lens Reflex

RIVAL 35 MX REFLEX



with f3.8 Coated Lens
A $139.50 Value!
NEW LOW PRICE!
47.95
Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

THREE FLASH CONTACT POINTS ON CAMERA FACE

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Combined Reflex Finder & Eye-Level Sportsfinder
- Focal Plane Shutter Speeds 1/1 to 1/500
- Auto Film Transport and Shutter Cocking

RIVAL 35-MX REFLEX WITH

	Value	Now
f1.9 Coated Meyer	$169.50	67.50
f3.5 Coated Preset Tessar	$139.50	68.95
f2.8 Coated Preset Tessar	$169.50	75.95
f2 Coated Taylor Hobson Cooke	$330.00	79.50
f2 Coated Preset Zeiss Lens	$220.00	94.95

BRAND NEW 135mm f4.5 Ctd.
ALBINAR
Telephoto Lens
List $59.95
29.50

Save $90.55! 35mm Single-Lens Reflex

PRAKTICA FX

with f3.8 Coated Lens
A $139.50 Value!
NEW LOW PRICE!
48.95
Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

THREE FLASH CONTACT POINTS ON CAMERA FACE

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Combined Reflex Finder & Eye-Level Sportsfinder
- Focal Plane Shutter Speeds 1/1 to 1/500
- Auto Film Transport and Shutter Cocking

PRAKTICA FX	Value	Now
f1.9 Coated Meyer	$169.50	69.50
f3.5 Coated Preset Tessar	$139.50	74.95
f2.8 Coated Preset Tessar	$169.50	77.50
f2 Coated Preset Zeiss Lens	$220.00	89.95
f2 Ctd. Taylor Hobson Cooke	$330.00	82.95

GREAT SAVINGS ON USED FAMOUS MAKE

EXPOSURE METERS

SAVE $15.00! USED! FAMOUS MAKE!

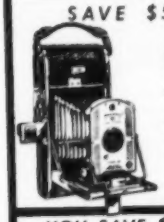
WESTON MASTER II
EXPOSURE METER
LIST $29.95! **14.95**

	LIST	USED
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	32.95	$16.95
G. E. PR-1	32.50	17.95

Average Shipping Wt. 3 Lbs.

SAVE $50.80! USED, FAMOUS

POLAROID 95

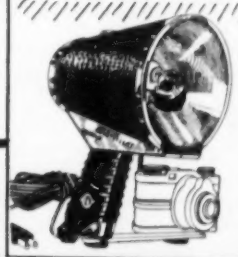


"PICTURE-IN- A- MINUTE"
with Coated Lens

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Focuses from 3½ Feet to Infinity
- Model '95' Takes 3¼" x 4¼" Pictures
- Model '80' Takes 2¼" x 3½" Pictures

List $89.75!
38.95
Ship. Wt. 10 Lbs.

A SPECTACULAR SPEEDLIGHT BUY!



SAVE $33.55! Brand New! Latest Models! Factory Packed!

THRIFT-LITE IIX

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

- Super Fast Flash — 1/1000 Seconds
- Completely Portable
- Unit Weighs Only 1.7 lbs.
- 60 Watt Seconds
- Complete One Piece Unit

ACCESSORIES FOR THRIFT-LITE

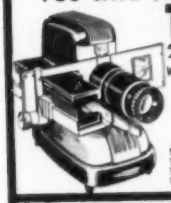
BATTERY PACK	List 24.50	Sale 14.95
EXTENSION LIGHT	List 29.95	Sale 21.00
INTENSIFIER (Doubles Light Output)	List 24.50	Sale 14.95

List $59.50!
25.95
Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

PLEASE STATE NAME OF YOUR CAMERA WHEN ORDERING

YOU SAVE $29.00! ON A USED FAMOUS

TDC MAINLINER



2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
With Selection Auto Changer

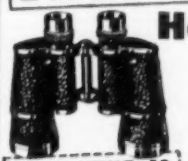
- Coated Lens
- 300-Watt Lamp
- Blower Cooling
- Fingertip Focusing

List $59.50!
30.50
Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

	Now	Used
TDC DeLuxe Model D, 300 Watt	67.50	37.95
TDC Duo, 500 Watt 2¼ x 2¼ x 35mm	84.50	51.95
TDC Duo, 300 Watt Projector	67.50	32.95
TDC Headliner, 200 Watt	33.50	19.95

EXCLUSIVE! AT THE LOWEST PRICES EVER!

Hambletonian Binoculars



• PRISM • BRAND NEW! • HIGH POWER!
• ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION!
COMPLETE WITH LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS!

High Magnification, Maximum Image Brightness and Large Objective Lenses Make the 7 x 50 Binocular Ideal for: • NAVIGATION • EXPLORATION • YACHTING • NIGHT VIEWING

BRAND NEW 7x50 BINOCULAR

- Prism
- Individual Focus
- Lightweight
- High Power

22.95

OTHER GREAT HAMBLETONIAN VALUES:

7 x 50 Binoculars — Central Focus — Now Only	24.95
7 x 35 Binoculars — Individual Focus — Now Only	21.95
7 x 35 Binoculars — Central Focus — Now Only	24.95
10x50 Binoculars — Central Focus — Now Only	31.95
16x50 Binoculars — Central Focus — Now Only	34.95

OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE AT COMPARABLE SAVINGS — Add 10% F. E. TAX

SAVE $198.25! FAMOUS TURRET OUTFIT

BOLEX H16

Latest Leader Model!
16mm MOVIE CAMERA WITH 3 LENSES

The Camera:

- Built-in Frame Counter
- Tri Focal Viewfinder
- Critical Focus Eyecup

The 3 Lenses:

- 17mm f2.7 Ctd. Wollensak W.A. Lens
- 1" f1.9 Ctd. Wollensak Lens in Focusing Mount
- 3" f4 Ctd. Wollensak Lens in Focusing Mount

List $428.20!
Used
229.95
COMPLETE

IF YOU PREFER **ONLY 10% DOWN!**

BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS AT NO INCREASE IN OUR LOW PRICES!

2 MORE PAGES of GREAT BUYS!

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS . . . IF YOU DON'T SEE IT—WRITE—WE HAVE IT!

LEICA, CONTAX, NIKON, CANON

	New	Used
Canon IV S 2 f1.8 Serenar	$284.00	$137.95
Contax I f2.8 Tessar		46.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar		83.95
Contax III f2 Sonnar		108.95
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar ¢*	374.00	188.95
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar ¢*	383.00	193.95
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar ¢*	412.00	195.95
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar ¢		89.95
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ¢		119.95
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar ¢*	237.00	131.95
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron ¢*	336.00	177.95
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit ¢*	357.00	185.95
Nikon f2 Nikkor ¢*	269.00	152.95
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor ¢*	299.95	165.95

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

Exa f2.8 Wester MXe	$ 85.00	$ 44.95
Kine Exakta f3.5 Tessar ¢*		69.95
Kine Exakta II f2 Biotar		99.95
Exakta V f2 Biotar MXe		129.95
Exakta VX f2.8 Auto Westanar	239.50	149.95
Exakta VX f1.9 Auto Xenon	341.70	195.95
Contaflex f2.8 Tessar Auto RF ¢*	169.00	85.95
Contax D f2 Biotar P.S. ¢*	199.00	118.95
Rectaflex f2 Xenon RF ¢*, case & shade	350.00	136.95

35mm CAMERAS

Bolsey B-2 RF, case and flash	$ 66.50	$ 39.95
Bolsey C22 f3.2 Reflex RF ¢*	99.50	66.95
Kodak 35 f3.5 RF ¢*		28.95
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5 ¢*	56.00	28.95
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5 C*	29.50	16.95
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5 C*	29.75	17.95
Retina II f2 Xenon RF		58.95
Kodak Retina IIA RF MXe	127.50	70.95
Kodak Town & Country f3.9 RF case & flash	75.00	48.95
Minox IIIS chain & case*	139.50	84.95
Minox II f3.5¢		48.95
Robot Star f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq. ¢*	127.50	78.95
Voigt Prominent f2 RF MX ¢	220.00	130.95
Voigt Vitessa f2 RF MXe	127.50	83.95
Voigt Vito II f3.5¢*	54.50	23.95
Voigt Vito III f2 RF MX*	119.50	78.95

35mm STEREO CAMERA

Iloca II f3.5¢*	$ 69.50	$ 48.95
Kindar f3.5 RFe*	99.50	58.95
Revere f3.5 RFe*	174.50	74.95
Stereo Realist f3.5 RFe*	159.00	66.95
Stereo Realist f2.8 RFe*	198.50	118.95
TDC Colorist f3.5e*	99.99	68.95

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

Ciroflex D f3.5¢	$ 75.00	$ 46.95
Ciroflex F f3.2 MXe		66.95
Dejur f3.5¢	99.50	48.95
Graflex 22 f3.5 C*	93.00	46.95
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar/1600 C*	476.00	278.95
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar/1600 C*	379.50	208.95
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5 Tessar MXe*	126.00	73.95
Kodak Reflex II f3.5¢*		57.95
Ricohflex VI f3.5¢*	44.95	21.95
Rolleicord III f3.5 Xenar¢*		66.95
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MXe	149.50	72.95
Latest Auto Rollei III f3.5 Xenar MXe	234.50	137.95
Latest Auto Rollei III f3.5 Tessar MXe	249.50	153.95
Latest Auto Rollei 2.8 C f2.8 Xenctar MXe	309.50	182.95

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Ansco Super Speedex f3.5 RFe*	$119.50	$ 78.95
Kodak Chevron f3.5 RF 800 MX	198.50	133.95
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektar¢*	304.75	105.95
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF	249.50	146.95
Super Ikonta A f3.5 Tessar RFe*MX	99.00	55.95
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 Tessar RFe*MX	163.00	99.95
Voigt Bessa II f3.5 RF MXe	124.50	57.95

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus PB 300, case*	$ 48.50	$ 25.95
Gold[illegible] Manumatic 300 W.*	58.50	26.95
Gold[illegible] Coronet 300 W, case*	44.75	21.95
Gold[illegible] Reflex 300 W, case 2¼*	86.50	48.95
Kodaslide Signet 500 W*	72.50	48.95
Kodaslide Table Viewer 4x	37.50	26.95
LaBelle 55 Automatic 500 W*	95.00	49.95
LaBelle 75 Auto Remote 500 W case*	154.95	95.95
Revere 444 300 W*	69.50	30.95
TDC Headliner 300W Semimatic*	49.99	21.95
TDC Streamliner 500W Semimatic*	84.50	48.95
TDC Project-or-View 150W	69.50	46.95
TDC Project-or-View 200W*	77.50	47.95
TDC Stereo Projector 500W*	169.50	98.95
TDC Stereo Projector View 300W*	144.50	92.95
Viewlex V 22CL 300 W strip & slide *	86.75	49.45
Viewlex V33L 300W*	67.00	38.95
Viewlex V35L 500W*	79.95	44.95

TAPE RECORDERS

Revere T-100	$169.50	$ 67.95
Eicor 115	144.95	54.95
Federal FME	139.50	85.95
TDC Stereotone	249.50	137.95
Pentron 913C	189.50	89.95
Ekotape	179.50	97.95
Ampro 731	129.50	49.50

(Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, ¢ Coated, * Flash Shutter)

Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

PEERLESS' *Greatest*

FREE!

$29.75 KODAK BC EKTALUX FLASHGUN when you buy the Very Latest German Import *35mm Single-Lens Reflex Camera! SAVE $263.80!*

HEXACON *with f2 Coated C.Z. Preset Lens*

- Delayed Action Self-Timer
- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000
- Pentaprism Eye-Level Through-The-Lens Focusing
- Automatic Exposure Counter

A $388.75 Value! **124.95** Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

BRAND NEW 135mm f4.5 Ctd. ALBINAR Telephoto Lens 29.50 List $59.95

OTHER HEXACON VALUES (FREE FLASHGUN NOT INCLUDED)

HEXACON with f2 Ctd. T. H. C.	Value $400.00 ... 94.95
HEXACON with f1.9 Ctd. Preset Meyer	Value $299.75 ... 81.95
HEXACON with f2.8 Ctd. Preset Tessar	Value $299.75 ... 81.95

ANOTHER PEERLESS SENSATIONAL OFFER

YOU SAVE $41.55! ON A BRAND NEW! IMPORTED FROM GERMANY

35mm WELTI I Camera

with f2.9 MEYER TRIOPLAN LENS

PEERLESS' LOW LOW PRICE . . . **25.95**

TOTAL LIST $67.50! Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

• 9 Shutter Speeds – 1 Sec. to 1/200 • Built-in Flash • Double Exposure Prevention • Parallax Corrected Viewfinder • Auto Film Counter • Body Shutter Release • Helical Focus Mount • Depth of Focus Scale • Tripod Socket

YOU SAVE $49.80 ON A BRAND NEW

ROLLEICORD IV

2¼ x 2¼ Twin-Lens Reflex with f3.5 Coated Xenar Lens

PEERLESS' LOW LOW PRICE . . . List $134.75! **84.95**

Quantities Limited! Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

• Full Flash Synchronization • Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1-500 Sec. • Discontinued • Double exposure prevention device

YOU SAVE $30.00 ON A BRAND NEW

TIMEX MAGNETIC DISC RECORDER OUTFIT

COMPLETE WITH MICROPHONE, RADIO-PHONO CORD, ERASER MAGNET AND RECORDING DISC!

List $59.95! **29.95**

• Records voice, music or any sound • Records directly from Radio, Phonograph and TV • Easy to operate—no threading, no tape • Recording Discs can be re-used 10,000 times • Discs are pliable—fold for safe mailing • Adapts to play 45 RPM records • Additional Discs—6 for 99c

Converter Available—Permits Use of Timex Anywhere—Plugs into Car Lighter!

YOU SAVE $113.55 ON A USED

Auto Rolleiflex MX

with f3.5 Tessar Lens List $239.50! **125.95**

• Synchronized MX Shutter • Built-in Self Timer • Speed From 1 to 1/500 Sec. Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

Auto Rollei—f3.5 Xenar, Ctd. List 219.50 119.95

YOU SAVE $49.50 ON A USED

KODAK SIGNET OUTFIT

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN List $91.45

f3.5 Coated Ektar Lens **41.95**

• Flash Synchronized • Double Exposure Prevention • Coupled Rangefinder & Viewfinder Ship. Wt. 6 lbs.

YOU SAVE $52.05 ON A USED

Zeiss Super Ikonta B

with f2.8 Coated Tessar **86.95**

• Synchronized for Flash List $139.00!

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA C *with f3.5 Ctd. Tessar, Sync.* **58.95** List $114.00!

YOU SAVE $115.55 ON A USED

8mm BOLEX H-8

with f1.9 Coated Lens List $259.50!

• 3 Lens Turret • Tri-Focal Viewfinder **Used 143.95** Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

BOLEX B8, Turret, f2.8 Ctd. Lens...List 119.50 Used 68.95

YOU SAVE $23.00 ON A USED

BELL & HOWELL 220

8mm MOVIE CAMERA

f2.5 Coated Lens List $49.95! **26.95**

• "Sun Dial" Lens-Setting Device • Continuous and Single Frame Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $45.55 ON A USED

35mm ARGUS C-4

with f2.8 Coated Lens List $89.50!

• Coupled Rangefinder • Built-in Flash Synchronization • Double Exposure Prevention **43.95** Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

USED! LATE MODELS! SAVINGS PRICED! SYNCH!

35mm LEICA CAMERAS

	New	Used
LEICA IIF with f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens	289.00	114.50
LEICA IF with f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens	228.00	78.50
LEICA IIIF with f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens	368.00	145.95

Limited Quantity

FAMOUS 2¼ x 3¼ ANNIVERSARY

SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT

USED

with f4.5 Lens **82.95**

• Coupled Kalart Rangefinder • Synchro Flashgun Ship. Wt. 12 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $150.50 ON A BRAND NEW

KINE EXAKTA VX

with f2 Coated C.Z. Preset Lens List $335.00

• Built-in Synchronization Flash & Strobe • 29 Shutter Speeds from 12 to 1/1000 Seconds • Built-in Self-Timer • Interchangeable Lens Mount • Discontinued

Kine Exakta VX with f2.8 Ctd. C. Z. Preset Tessar ...List $259.50 **184.50** Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

Save $126.95 Brand New! 4x5 Pacemaker

CROWN GRAPHIC OUTFIT

with Ektalite Field Lens and Graflex Back

KODAK BC EKTALUX PRESS FLASH GUN

★ Camera with 135mm f4.7 Ctd. Gra-Rex Optar Lens ★ Kalart Rangefinder Installed ★ Kodak B.C. Ektalux Press Flash Gun with Synchro Switch and Solenoid Installed ★ Discontinued List $326.90! **199.95** Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT ON THESE PAGES—WRITE FOR IT—WE HAVE IT—AT PEERLESS' FAMOUS LOW PRICES!

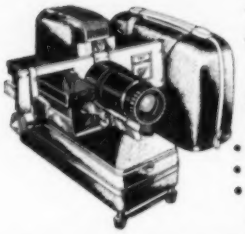
Summer Sale!!!

ONLY 10% DOWN!

BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS AT NO INCREASE IN OUR WORLD-FAMOUS LOW LOW PRICES!

FREE! SIX TDC SLIDE TRAYS!

For Rapid Indexing, Viewing & Storage of 180 Slides With the Purchase of This Famous Slide Outfit!



Three Great Names Combine to Bring You This Spectacular Offer!

★ PEERLESS ★ Bell & Howell ★ TDC

SAVE $26.05! BRAND NEW! 300 WATT Blower Cooled Projector

TDC SHOWPAK 300

- COMPLETE WITH CASE,
- SEMIMATIC CHANGER
- 6 *Free* TRAYS!
  - ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION
  - BLOWER COOLED • Discontinued Model
  - 4" COATED ANASTIGMAT LENS

TOTAL LIST $66.00!

Complete Outfit Only . . . **39.95**

Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

ANOTHER PEERLESS SENSATIONAL OFFER!

EXCLUSIVE! SAVE $32.00! BRAND NEW! SPECIAL PURCHASE! GERMAN IMPORT!

35mm Classic '35' Outfit

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

with f2.9 Coated Trioplan Lens

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Wide Range of 9 Shutter Speeds
- Built-in Optical Viewfinder
- Double Exposure Prevention

A $51.95 Value!

All For Only . . . **19.95**

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $61.00 ON A BRAND NEW

SUPER CERTO II

35mm CAMERA • GERMAN IMPORT

f2.8 COATED TESSAR

PEERLESS' LOW LOW PRICE . . . **48.50**

A $109.50 Value!

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

- Synchro Shutter
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Split-Field Coupled Rangefinder

YOU SAVE $35.00 ON A USED

ARGUS C-3 Outfit

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

with f3.5 Coated Lens

PEERLESS' LOW LOW PRICE . . . **31.50**

List $66.50!

Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

- Coupled Rangefinder
- Speeds to 1/300
- Clip-On Carrying Case

SAVE $77.50! 750 WATT! USED!

Ampro FUTURIST

8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

- Blower-cooling
- 400 Ft. Reel
- Forward, reverse, still
- Auto Rewind

List $159.50!

NOW ONLY **82.00**

WHILE THEY LAST!

YOU SAVE $33.55 ON A USED

KODAK STEREO

with f3.5 Ctd. Lenses

- Built-in Flash Synch.
- Double Exposure Prevention

List $84.50!

50.95

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $46.05 ON A USED

LA BELLE 500

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

f2.5 Coated Lens

- 500-Watt Lamp • Blower Cooled
- Automatically Feeds and Changes slides

List $95.00!

49.95

Ship. Wt. 15 Lbs.

SAVE $58.85! USED! LATEST!

35mm CONTESSA MX

f2.8 Ctd. Carl Zeiss Tessar

- Full Flash Synch.
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Coupled Rangefinder Speeds from 1 to 1/500

List $142.00!

83.95

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $188.05 ON A USED

Zeiss CONTAX IIA

with f2 Ctd. Sonnar Lens

- Focal Plane Shutter
- Full Flash Synch

List $345.00

156.95

CONTAX IIA f1.5 Ctd. Sonnar List $412.00 $195.00

YOU SAVE $17.80 ON A USED

Federal 269 Enlarger

with 3½" Coated Lens

- Negatives from 35mm to 2¼ x 3¼
- 75 Watt Lamp

List $39.75!

21.95

Ship. Wt. 30 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $51.45 ON A BRAND NEW

EICOR 400

TAPE RECORDER OUTFIT

Complete with Microphone Case & Take-up Reel!

- Record up to 2 full hours & Plays Back to 3¾" per second
- Fast Forward & Rewind Speeds

List $119.95

68.50

Ship. Wt. 25 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $50.00 ON A USED

B & H MONTEREY

8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

with f1.6 Coated Lens

- 500 W Illumination
- Fast Motor Rewind
- Blower Cooling

Formerly $99.95!

49.95

Ship. Wt. 17 Lbs.

ORDER YOURS TODAY! 1955 CATALOG

BIGGER AND BETTER THAN EVER

The greatest array of famous makes • Imports • Major Equipment and accessories • Completely illustrated with full description • Current New & Used Prices • Many, many famous new Peerless Exclusives! Also Tape Recorders • Binoculars • Audio Equipment. Gift Suggestions!

Order Yours Today! Only 10¢ Per Copy

25¢ Back On 1st Purchase

NEW REVISED EDITION

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS . . . IF YOU DON'T SEE IT—WRITE—WE HAVE IT!

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used
34 Ann. Graphic RF f4.7 lens		$ 91.95
4½ Ann. Graphic RF f4.7 lens		95.95
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic f4.5 KRF ¢*	$145.45	97.95
4x5 Super D Graflex f5.6 Ektar Auto Dia ¢*	299.50	158.95
2x3 Linhof Super Tech RF 3 lenses comp.	569.90	337.95
4x5 Linhof Super Tech RF f4.5 MX	389.75	206.95
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed f4.5 KRFe*	313.95	146.95
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Crown f4.7 KRFe*	267.45	169.95
4x5 Pacemaker Speed f4.7 KRFe*	315.45	138.95

8mm CAMERAS

B&H 134V f2.5¢	$ 89.95	$ 40.95
B&H 134TA f1.9 Turet	159.95	98.95
B&H 172 B f1.9 Mag ¢	164.95	99.95
B&H 172A f1.9 Mag. Turet	199.95	117.95
Bolex C 8 f2.8 Yvare	89.50	
B&H 252 f2.3 Montereye	59.95	38.95
Bolex L 8 f2.8 Yvare		48.95
Bolex H 8 De Luxe f1.9 Turet	365.75	246.95
Bolex 8mm Pan Cinor f2.8¢	219.50	142.95
Kodak Brownie f2.7¢	37.50	20.95
Kodak Brownie f1.9¢	46.75	31.95
Cine Kodak Reliant f2.7¢	84.50	51.95
Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9¢	149.50	68.95
De Jur Citation f2.5¢	77.50	37.95
De Jur Embassy f2.5 Mag¢	106.95	56.95
De Jur Fadematic f1.9¢	149.50	92.95
Keystone K-29 Pathfinder f2.8¢	49.95	28.95
Keystone K-30 Capri f2.8¢	54.95	33.95
Keystone K-32 Olympic f2.5¢	79.95	45.95
Keystone K-35 Olympic Tur f1.9¢	119.95	76.95
Keystone Bel Air f2.5 Mag¢	89.50	46.95
Keystone Riviera f1.9 Mag Turet	139.95	91.95
Revere 50 f2.8¢	49.50	23.95
Revere 55 f2.8¢ case	73.50	43.95
Revere 88 f2.5¢	74.00	32.95
Revere 99 f2.8 Turet	99.50	53.95
Revere 80 f2.5¢	97.50	42.95
Revere 84 f1.9 Turet	147.50	83.95
Revere 67 f2.8 Mag Turet	119.50	58.95
Revere 40 f2.5 Mag¢	99.50	52.95
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag Turet	154.50	93.95
Revere 861 f19 Mag¢	137.50	80.95
Revere 863 f2.5 Mag Turet	142.50	83.95

8mm PROJECTORS

B&H 221 500 W Case	$ 84.50	$ 49.00
B&H Regent 500 W Case	179.95	103.95
Bolex M-8 500 W Case	169.50	112.95
De Jur 750 W Case	159.50	83.95
De Jur 1000 W Cordomatic Case	177.50	104.95
Keystone K70C Brightbeam 500 W Case	69.50	39.95
Keystone K80 500 W Case	89.95	67.50
Keystone K95, 750 W., Case	119.50	68.95
Revere 85, 500 W., Case	124.50	58.95
Revere 90, 750 W., Case	159.50	66.95

(Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, ¢ Coated, * Flash Shutter)

Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale! 10 Day Free Trial! 1 Full Year of Service! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund Every Cent Not Used! If you prefer C.O.D. Please Send 10% Deposit. The Supply of Some Items Is Limited. Since Orders Are Filled in Sequence, Rush Your Mail Order in Today! Worthy Substitutions May Be Made Unless We are Advised to the Contrary!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Dept. P-8

☐ I WANT TO BUY _____

☐ I WANT TO TRADE _____

☐ Send NEW GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 10¢

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐

☐ Time Payment 10% Down Enclosed

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

PEERLESS CAMERA 415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17 Opp. Grand Central Terminal • MU 7-1000

MAIL COUPON TODAY

SAVE UP TO 60%!

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR!

MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Mercury II, coated 2.7, Synchro, like new	$ 22.50
Argus 21, coated 3.5, Synchro, like new	29.50
Clarus MS-35, ctd. Wollensak 2.8, Synchro, l. n.	34.50
Argus C-3, ctd. 3.5, like new, case, flashgun	37.50
Rodak 35, cpld. RF, ctd. 3.5, Synch., l. n.	39.50
Robot II, ctd. Xenon 1.9, Synchro, like new	45.00
Praktiflex FX, ctd. 2.9, Full Synch., l. n.	59.50
Minox II, ltwt., ctd. 3.5, like new, 2 Filters	59.50
Minox III, ltwt., ctd. 3.5, like new, 2 Filters	69.50
Minox III-S, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, l. n., 2 Filt.	109.50
Vitessa, ctd. Vitron F:2, MX Synchro, l. n.	79.50
Praktica FX, T-ctd. Tes. 2.8, pres. d., NEW	89.50
Contessa, T-ctd. Tes. 2.8, MX Synch., l. n.	89.50
Retina IIC, ctd. Xenon 2.8, MX, like new	105.00
Retina IIIC, ctd. Xenon F:2, MX Synch., l. n.	135.00
Rine VX 1955, ctd. Auto-Westanar 2.8, l. n.	179.50
Same T-ctd. Auto-Biotar F:2, like new	249.50
Magazine Back for Kodak Extra 35mm, l. n.	49.50

FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT:

Leica Standard, chrome, 3.5 OR F:2, l. n.	$ 55.00
Leica IF, 3.5 OR F:2, Synchro, like new	79.50
Leica F, chrome, 3.5 OR F:2, like new	79.50
Leica G, chrome, 3.5 OR F:2, like new	89.50
Same, coated Summitar F:2, like new	125.00
Leica IIIC, coated Summitar F:2, like new	135.00
Same, coated Summicron F:2, like new	185.00
Leica IIIF, coated Summitar F:2, Synch., l.n.	149.50
Same, coated Summicron F:2, Synchro, l. n.	199.50
Same, coated Summarit 1.5, Synchro, like new	209.50
Leotax, chrome, coated Similar 3.5, like new	55.00
Canon IIB, chrome, 3.5 OR F:2, like new	65.00
Nicca II, chrome, 3.5 OR F:2, like new	69.50
Nicca III-S, Synchro, ctd. Nikkor F:2, l. n.	119.50
Same, coated Nikkor 1.4, like new	159.50
Canon II-S, Synchro, ctd. Serenar 1.8, l. n.	125.00
Canon IV-S-2, Synchro, ctd. Serenar 1.8, l. n.	155.00
Ctd. Serenar 3.5, 35mm, chrome, like new	39.50
Ctd. Serenar 2.8, 35mm, chrome, like new	59.50
Ctd. Summaron 3.5, 35mm, chrome, like new	62.50
Same, for Leica M-3, chrome, like new	75.00
Ctd. Elmar 3.5, 50mm, chrome, like new	35.00
Leitz Summar F:2, 50mm, chrome, like new	35.00
Ctd. Summicron F:2, 50mm, chrome, like new	105.00
Ctd. Nikkor 1.4, 50mm, chrome, like new	105.00
Ctd. Summarit 1.5, 50mm, chrome, like new	115.00
Ctd. Hektor 1.9, 73mm, chr. & blk., l. n.	99.50
Ctd. Canon 1.9, 85mm, chrome, like new	89.50
Ctd. Elmar F:4, 90mm, chr. & blk., like new	39.50
Same, chrome, like new	62.50
Ctd. Hektor 4.5, 135mm, Chr. & Blk. l. n.	49.50
Leitz Reflex Housing, l. n. O. Cable R. E.	49.50
Leitz Imarect, l. n., $26.50; Tewe "Zoom," NEW	26.50
NOOKY-Elmar, l. n., $19.50; f. Sum., Summitar	22.50
Leica Cassettes, all-metal, like new, ea.	1.95

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED **CAMERA, LENSES AND EQUIPMENT**

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE ESTIMATE!!!

ROLL FILM, PRESS REFLEX:

Bentzin 2¼x3¼, Double Ext., Tess. 4.5, l.n.	$ 29.50
Stand. Rolleiflex, crank-oper., Tessar 3.8, exc.	39.50
Polaroid 95, 3¼x4¼, like new	49.50
Polaroid "Highlander," 2¼x3¼, like new	54.50
Kodak Reflex II, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, like new	54.50
Rolleicord III, ctd. Xenar 3.5, Synch., l. n.	59.50
Sup. Ikonta B, 5.6W, T-ctd. Tes. 2.8, X-Synch.	79.00
Rolleicord V, ctd. Xen. 3.5, MX Synchro, used	105.00
Auto-Rolleiflex, ctd. Tessar 3.5, X Synch., l. n.	110.00
Auto-Rolleiflex, ctd. Tessar 3.5, MX Synch., l. n.	135.00
Same, 1955 model, ctd. Tessar 3.5, MX, used	179.50
Auto-Rolleiflex 2.8C, ctd. Planar 2.8, MX, used	215.00
Medalist II, ctd. Ektar 3.5, Synchro, like new	110.00
SB Graflex 4x5 Ser. D, K.A. 4.5, 7½", l. n.	79.50

LENSES:

Ctd. Retrofocus 3.5, 28mm f. Kine Ex., l. n.	$ 85.00
Ctd. Nikkor 2.5, 35mm f. Contax, chrome, l.n.	69.50
T-ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75mm f. Contax D, l. n.	95.00
Ctd. Westar 4.5, 100mm f. Contax D, l. n.	29.50
Ctd. Albinar 4.5, 135mm f. Kine Ex., l. n.	29.50
T-ctd. Triotar F:4, 135mm Preset, f. Kine, NEW	69.00
T-ctd. Sonnar F:4, 135mm f. Contax, ltwt., NEW	99.50
Ctd. Tele-Kilar 3.9, 150mm f. Kine, Contax D	65.00
Goerz Celor 4.9, 150mm, Barrel, like new	29.50
Ctd. Raptar 4.5, 152mm, Rapax, like new	45.00
Ctd. Tele-Optar 5.6, 10", Barrel, like new	65.00
Steinheil Cassar 3.5, 300mm, Barrel, like new	95.00
Ctd. Zeiko 1.4, 1½" Tele f. 8mm Mag. Model	29.50
Ctd. Yvar 2.8, 16mm, Visifocus, C-Mt., l. n.	45.00
Ctd. B&H Telate 3.5, 2", C-Mt., like new	29.50
Ctd. Berthiot 3.5, 3", C-Mount, like new	24.50
Ctd. Yvar 2.8, 3", Visifocus, C-Mt., like new	59.50
Cooke 4.5, 4" Telekinic, C-Mount, like new	29.50

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:

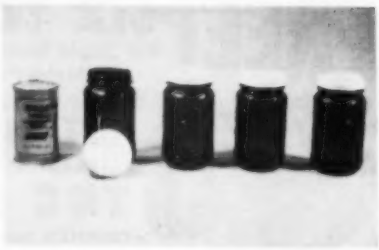
Keystone K-22, 8mm, ctd. 2.5, like new	$ 29.50
Revere 50, ctd. 2.5, like new	29.50
Keystone Capri 8mm, ctd. 1.9, like new	39.50
Revere Ranger 8mm, ctd. 2.5, like new	35.00
Revere 88, 2.5, like new	35.00
Same, coated 1.9, like new	45.00
Revere 8-70, 8mm Mag., ctd. 2.5, like new	69.50
Revere 8-61, 8mm Mag., ctd. 2.5, like new	75.00
8mm Magazine Cine Kodak, ctd. 1.9, like new	75.00
DeJur Fadematic, 8mm Mag., ctd. 2.5, l. n.	79.00
B&H Voyager, 8mm Mag., ctd. 1.9, like new	119.50
Keystone A-5, 16mm, ctd. 2.5, like new	55.00
Same, coated Cine Raptar 1.9, like new	79.50
B&H 70-D, 16mm Turret, Cooke 1.5, like new	79.50
Bolex Deluxe H-16, ctd. Switar 1.4, used	325.00
Bolex Supreme H-16, ctd. Lytar 1.9, used	299.50
Same, coated Switar 1.5, used	339.50
B&H Monterey 8mm Proj. 500 W., l. n., case	65.00
Ampro A-8, 8mm Proj., 750 W., l. n., case	79.50
Keystone K-60, 8mm Proj. 750 W., l. n., case	89.50
B&H Filmotion Editor 14bA, 3000 Capac., l.n.	79.00
TDC Headliner, 300 W., Select., Blower, l. n.	39.50
TDC Duo "300," 300 W., Blower, like new	49.50
TDC Model D, 300 W., Selectron, Blower, l. n.	63.50
Revere 888 Autom., 500 W., Blower, case, l.n.	99.50

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE

136 EAST 58th St., NEW YORK G-22, N. Y.

photo tips— short cuts to better pictures

Conserve Developer



Don't throw away small amber-colored jars of the type used to package instant coffee. These jars, which have an 8-oz capacity and are equipped with screw-on lids, can be put to good use in the darkroom. One quart of powdered developer can be apportioned into four of the jars and the lids closed tightly, protecting the contents and helping to conserve the developer until required. The small jars are easy to handle and take up very little space.—*Ed Goodwin, Portsmouth, Virginia.*

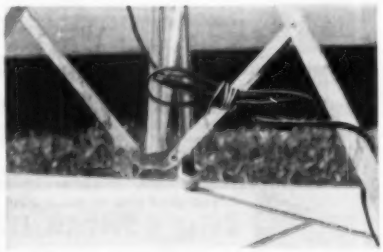
For Delicate Retouching

A phonograph needle, substituted as a retouching tool when working on small areas of a negative, has been found to produce very satisfactory results. It is particularly useful when the retouching requires etching of fine, delicate lines or obliteration of small spots. The needle should be fitted into the holder of an adjustable lead pencil or a penholder so that it will be held firmly in place while you are doing the retouching.—*W. G. Reeves, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.*

Substitute Fill-in Light

If you find that some of your pictures exhibit double shadows, shadows within shadows, or contrasts that are too strongly marked, this may indicate that your fill-in lights were too bright or insufficiently diffused. For many shots, the lamphouse from a fluorescent cold-light enlarger, mounted on a light-stand or tripod, will provide greater diffusion and less brightness than an incandescent fill-in, and is fairly cool to work with.—*J. L. Stanley, Oak Park, Illinois.*

End Wiring Tangles



In lighting setups where a number of electric cords must be used, the trailing cords hamper shifting of equipment and there is danger of someone tripping over them. A generous length of rosin-core solder will do an excellent job of holding them in place, securing the loops of excess cord to a light-stand, as shown here. The solder bends easily and holds firmly. It should be crimped with pliers at both ends to seal rosin in the solder.—*Alvin A. Geyer, Pasadena, Texas.*

For Small Accessories

Remove flashlight batteries and bulb from a discarded penlight and you will have a handy case for compact storage of retouching accessories. It requires a minimum of space and can be carried easily in pocket of suit or shirt. This slim case will hold tweezers, applicator sticks, and camel's-hair brushes—the handles of which have been shortened. The bulb end may be used for cotton, which can be removed with tweezers as needed.—*John J. Rea, Urbana, Illinois.*

Why not send in your ideas for better picture-making and darkroom aids? We will pay $10 for each photographically illustrated Tip accepted—$5 if not illustrated. Material must be original and not previously published.

Auto 8 Voyager Model 172-B

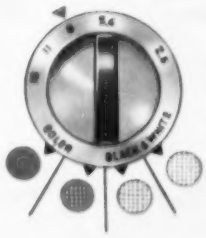
take good movies the very first time!

Bell & Howell
220 Wilshire
8mm CAMERA *Only* $49.95

makes movies as easy as snapshots

when you dial the sun you're set to shoot!

Just dial the sun—bright sun, hazy sun, light shade, cloudy dull—and forget the technicalities! This sensational Bell & Howell Wilshire's so simple *anyone* can use it. No bother with distance setting either. Always sharp movies—near or far. The only camera with a standard 10mm f/2.5 wide angle lens. See the Wilshire today. Monterey model, with f/2.3 lens, **$59.95.**



Spot these BIG
Bell & Howell Values

TAKE IT EASIER

LOOK FOR THIS TAG

SAVE $20 on this complete 8mm movie outfit

Wow! This *is* news! A big $20 summer saving on a complete matched set for taking and showing sharp black-and-white or color movies. Includes Monterey 8mm movie camera, leather camera case, Monterey projector, light bar, photofloods, 50-ft. roll of color film, shadow box preview screen and cartoon film. At a *take-it-easy-special* price. Only **$160.95.**

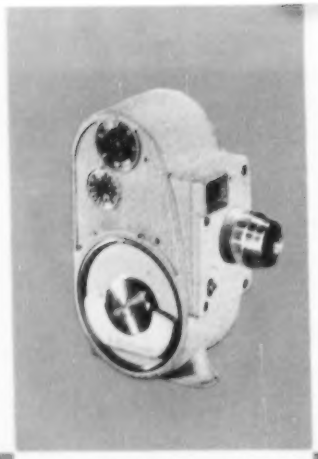
EVERYTHING FOR MOVIE MAKING
—Indoors or Outdoors

A complete outfit—Wilshire 8mm camera, leather camera case, light bar, two photofloods, 2½ X telephoto, filter holder. Wonderful buy . . . Only **$89.85.**

Auto 8 Voyager **Model 172-B**

Here's a deluxe sweetheart of an 8mm movie camera. Easy 3-second magazine loading, built-in exposure guide. So compact it fits pocket or purse. Versatile, too! Five speeds, including s-l-o-w motion. With interchangeable f/2.5 lens, this Bell & Howell beauty only . . . **$134.95.**

AUTO-8 EXPLORER Same outstanding features plus extra versatile two-lens Swifturn turret . . . **$169.95.**



Companion

Model 134-W

The kind of 8mm movie camera that you'll love to use—it's so lightweight and easy to carry—so easy to operate. Drop-in spool loading, built-in exposure guide, four filming speeds. With 0.5-inch f/2.5 lens, a Bell & Howell standout value . . . **$79.95.**

Auto Load

Model 200-A

—arrestingly handsome 16mm magazine camera is every bit as fine as it looks. Three-second loading, five speeds, long 12½-ft. film run, built-in exposure guide. With 1-inch f/2.5 lens. **$174.95.**

TWIN AUTOLOAD MODEL 200-T—Similar to 200-A plus two-lens Swifturn turret . . . **$219.95.**

EASIER SHOOTING and SHOWING

Bell & Howell and TDC . . . FOR MOVIES AND SLIDES

New! and what a buy! TDC Headliner 303

2 x 2 COLOR SLIDE PROJECTOR

Now another brilliant performer joins America's leading line . . . at a real *take-it-easy-price*. And look at the features: 300-watt lamp, full-time blower cooling, SELECTRON-Semimatic slide changer with 30-slide Selectray, coated 4-inch f/3.5 helical focusing anastigmat lens. Mounted in Carrymore Case only . . . . . **$54.50.**

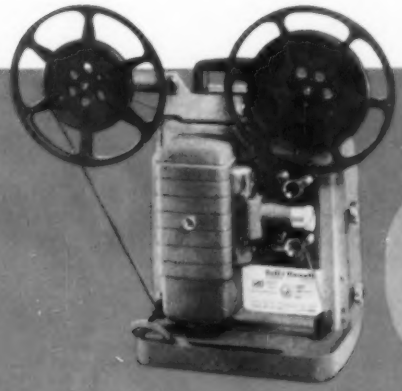
Buy now and SAVE $8.37

Look! You get $9.35 worth of accessories for only 98c with your purchase of a TDC Projector BUT HURRY! This *take-it-easier-special* is limited! Offer good for July and August 1955 only.

Count on TDC to come through with an offer that's a knockout! . . . You can really take it easy showing your 2 x 2 color slides. You get five (5) Selectrays that hold 30 slides each, and 20 Prestomounts for mounting your most valuable slides between glass. A $9.35 value—all for only 98c with your purchase of any TDC 2 x 2 Slide Projector, during this summer take-it-easier value event.

New Low Price on Monterey
8mm PROJECTOR

The new *take-it-easy-low-price* is only half the good news. For the Monterey is a standout performer. Simply designed, compact and easy to use, the Bell & Howell Monterey puts on a brilliant, 30-minute show. Swing-out lens mount for easier threading, 500-watt lamp, 400-foot film capacity, fast power rewind, 1-inch f/1.6 lens, die cast aluminum case. All this now for only . . . **$79.95**—was $99.95.



Was $99.95
NOW
$79.95
for the Monterey 8mm projector

Regent's 500-watt lamp puts more light on screen

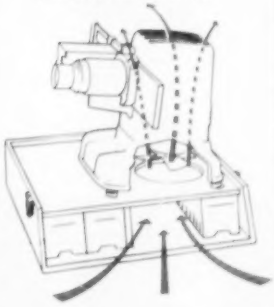
No other 8mm projector—regardless of lamp wattage—gives greater screen illumination than this Bell & Howell beauty. It's terrific! Enjoy the Regent's full ½-hour show—and all these these quality features: error-proof threading, all-gear drive, still picture projection, power rewind. Most compact, lightest weight quality 8mm projector. Complete with case only . . . **$179.95.**

New! TDC CASE-MOUNTED SLIDE PROJECTORS with *WIND TUNNEL COOLING*

TDC De LUXE Model D

A top-flight 300-watt TDC projector that brings the best out of 2 x 2 color slides—and makes showing extra easy. Mounted in Airflow Case for easier set up. Will not "pop" cardboard slides under normal operating conditions. Precision roller-bearing focusing, whisper-quiet Venturi blower, SELECTRON-Semimatic changer. With coated 5-inch f/3.5 anastigmat lens. Only . . . **$74.75.**

WIND-TUNNEL COOLING SAFEGUARDS SLIDES

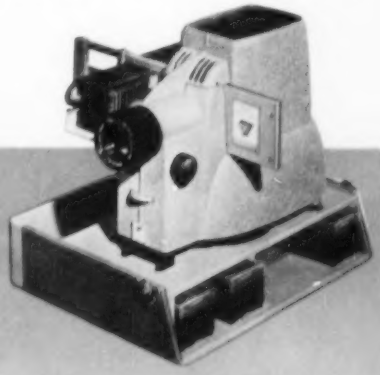


Steady stream of cool air sweeps upward.

AIRFLOW CASE HOLDS . . .
Projector—Changer—Selectrays

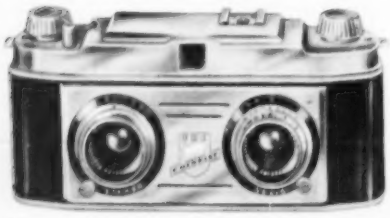
STREAMLINER 500

Brilliant, even when operated in a lighted room, for its 500-watt lamp packs a punch. Yet your 2 x 2 slides stay safely cool, thanks to Wind-Tunnel Cooling by a powerful blower. Conveniently mounted in Airflow Case. SELECTRON-Semimatic changer, simplified gear focusing. With coated 5-inch f/3.5 anastigmat lens only . . . . . **$79.75.**



TDC Stereo Colorist

No stereo buy to equal this

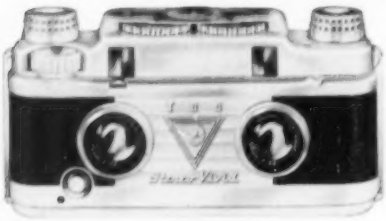


$84.50

Built-in "deep focus" makes it easy to get sharp, clear pictures. Synchronized for all flash. Automatic double-exposure prevention. Gauthier shutters (1/10-1/200 and bulb). With matched 35mm f/3.5 Rodenstock Stereo-Trinar coated lenses. A sensational buy!

TDC Stereo Vivid

Most automatic of all stereo cameras



Just select shutter speed, set exclusive Expo*sure* dial, sight, focus, and shoot. How's that for ease? Shutter and aperture settings work together automatically. Rangefinder focusing. Synchronized for all flash. With matched Tridar 35mm f/3.5 coated anastigmat lenses, only **$149.50**

Lifelike Stereo easier with TDC PRODUCTS by Bell & Howell

LOOK FOR THIS

SUMMER VALUE TAG

It's your quick, sure way of spotting standout Bell & Howell and TDC values and summer specials.

TDC STEREO PROJECT-OR-VIEW

Makes 3-D projection or viewing e-a-s-y! Projects brilliant image on large screen. Or throws stereo on big 72-sq. in. black viewing glass. Twin 3-in. f/2.8 coated anastigmat lenses, polarizers, condensers, reflectors, 300-watt blower cooled lamps. A double-duty value, only **$144.50.** Limited time offer. Save **$20** on this unit when you buy a TDC Stereo camera.

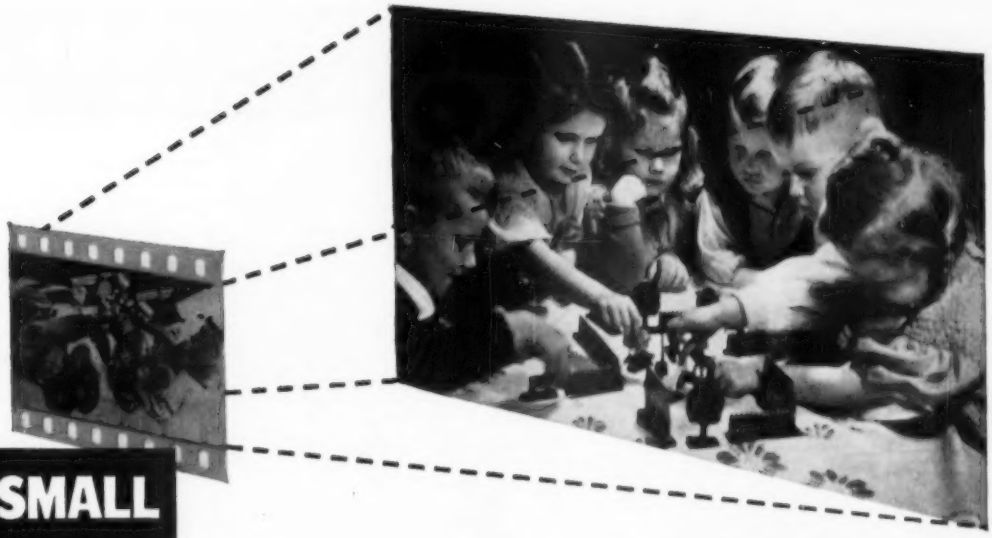
TDC STEREO VIVID PROJECTOR

Lets you sit back and enjoy the finest 3-D show you ever saw—brilliant beyond compare. Twin 500-watt (or 750 watt optional) light system. With coated f/3.5, 5-inch matched lenses **$169.50.** Limited time offer. Save **$20** on this unit when you buy a TDC Stereo camera.

TDC STEREO VIVID DE LUXE VIEWER

Bigger, brighter image. Larger aperture provides easier viewing for stereo slides. Dual focusing knobs; interocular control; matched achromatic lenses **$17.50**

EXPERIENCE LEADS TO Bell & Howell



SO SMALL

IT HAS TO BE PERFECT

CONTAX III-a

To get fine enlargements from a negative that's only 1" x 1½" in size, you need a camera that will give you *perfect exposures* as well as sharp definition.

These 35mm Zeiss Ikon models have proven optical and mechanical features that insure top results. And the ASA-calibrated photoelectric meter in each model is of the most modern design —gives fast, direct readings in even the poorest light.

CONTAX, with interchangeable Zeiss lenses, is the camera of unlimited scope —a masterpiece of mechanical and optical precision. Fast, simple in operation and capable of meeting the most difficult conditions. Speeds to 1/1250 sec.

NEW CONTINA II-a. A modestly priced miniature with a splendid 45mm lens that gives great depth of field (choice of Novicar f/2.8 or Novar f/3.5 lens). Rapid film wind; automatic shutter cocking. Speeds to 1/300.

NEW CONTAFLEX II. A single-lens reflex of revolutionary design that permits ground-glass and rangefinder focusing simultaneously. Fast f/2.8, 45mm Zeiss Tessar lens. Speeds to 1/500.

CONTINA II-a

CONTAFLEX II

At leading dealers
Write for literature

•

CARL ZEISS, INC.,
485 Fifth Ave., New York 17

MADE IN WEST GERMANY

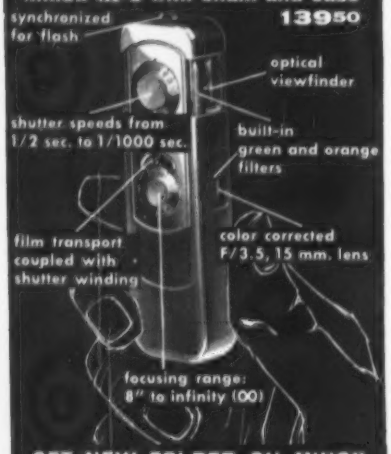
ZEISS IKON

CAMERAS of PRECISION

Ken Schmid, President,
Ken Schmid Studios, Inc.
always carries his
minox
camera
in his pocket

because — professional photographers are prepared to get unexpected on-the-spot pictures. when planning location shots, Ken uses his minox to pre-photograph shooting positions, composition and lighting requirements. for his work . . . for his pleasure, he recommends the fabulous minox! so light (only 2½ oz.) . . . so easy to use indoors and out. you'll want a minox too!

minox III-S with chain and case 139.50



GET NEW FOLDER ON MINOX MINIATURE ACCESSORIES!

new vest-pocket minox tilting tripod weighs but 4 oz.—fits all cameras up to a Linhof 23. 9.95

minox right-angle finder mirror. shoot to the right or left or around the corner in complete concealment 14.95

for literature and your dealer, write Dept. G

KLING Photo Corp.
236 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

camera clubs

by Whit Hillyer

Do Your Club a Good Turn

One very fine antidote to the hot-rod movement, or Teen-age Accident About to Happen, is organized photographic activity at the high-school level. Kids always will want to try something daring or unusual, which is why they sometimes see how quickly the family crate will reach 40 mph from a standing position, why they barrel through intersections without a care in the world, and why they fool around with dual exhausts and such. They instinctively take something mechanical and see just what improbable feats they can accomplish with it.

Today's photographic equipment offers quite a challenge of this kind, without boosting your auto-insurance rates any higher. And daily more teen-agers of both sexes are getting a large charge out of attempting the impossible with lenses, shutters, and film. It can be quite a rewarding thing—as many of us graybeards know—to capture on film just the right moment of a sporting event, or to somehow succeed in making a good color shot when the odds are all against it. Available-light studies made during a real-gone instant in a jam session can be the most, to say the least.

The youngsters' resourcefulness with cameras is making itself known. At our local high school the student cameramen nonchalantly cover athletics and social events with their strobe and press-camera outfits. They work like veterans and come up with some great stuff. And there are thousands like them.

Movies figure in this thing, too. Now that magnetic sound-on-film is with us, many high-school groups are turning out truly interesting sound films, some of them adventures in art, others documentary.

Even those who don't work at picture-taking know the value of a photograph. One of my sons covers sports for his college daily. This spring he got a rush assignment to interview a visiting sports luminary from overseas. No staff cameraman was available at the moment—so the boy grabbed his cheap, miserable reflex box and snapped a picture as he interviewed the visitor. I don't know exactly how the film got processed and printed in time for the deadline, but it did. The picture was a good one and added much to the coverage.

High-school camera clubs are increasing at a fast clip. They are producing pictorial work and reportage which stacks up very well against much of the adult output. It behooves every adult photographic group to show a genuine —*not* a paternalistic— interest in the teen-age photographers in its community. Once you start doing this, you have a steady stream of new blood flowing into your ranks. Perhaps the youngsters need your guidance and encouragement. Perhaps they can show you a thing or two. In either case, get to know them.

Frequently my mail contains requests for advice on how to start a high-school photographic society. We've tried to condense such advice in a booklet, entitled *How to Organize and Run a High School Camera Club*. A copy is available for anyone seriously interested in the matter. Right now is a good time to get the program lined up for the fall school term. So, whether you're a teacher, a potential high-school club sponsor, or an interested student, drop me a line, and the booklet is yours.

Two Methods of Judging

For those clubs still seeking proper ways and means of judging pictures, here are a couple of ideas which may prove helpful.

Boston Camera Club gets a comprehensive cross section of opinion with its new electric voting machine, which was designed and built by member Allen Stimson. Each judge holds a small box containing an illuminated knob and scale which can be set for any percentage between 30 and 100. When all votes are cast, the machine indicates the average on a dial which is located on a control box at the back of the hall. From five to ten people can judge simultaneously with this setup. (Have you an electronics engineer among your group?)

Richmond (Calif.) *View Finders* operate as follows with a guest judge: All prints are placed on viewing racks, at random. The judge first separates them into standard, advanced, and salon groups, according to merit. Then he picks the winner in each group. Thus, instead of the maker being placed in a group, the *print* is. The *View Finders* report that on occasion one entrant has placed in all three groups. This system eliminates any collection of points or other need for moving an entrant from one group into another. The method has brought a noticeable increase in number of prints entered on competition night.

We hear that editor W. Davidson of the "Rhodesian Picture Maker" (*Mashonaland Photographic Society*) has had to relinquish his duties. He'll be missed, I know—he got his club publication off to a very fine start. Haven't as yet heard who succeeds him, but whoever it is we welcome him to the fraternity.

Famous last words: "Could those clouds possibly have been printed in from another negative, I wonder?"

Madras Amateur Photographic Society has resumed its PSA affiliation. Madras' "Lenslight" is a well-done printed bulletin. Editor is Dr. D. Damoder Das, YMIA Buildings, 9 Armenian St., Madras 1, South India.

Is your club on our mailing list? If not, please send name and address to: POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Department 307, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Rolleicord V

Shoot right over crowds, and get other exciting high-angle shots, perfectly, easily, with Rolleicord's simple ground glass viewing.

No camera compares with Rollei for true candid photography. You focus and compose perfectly, quickly, on the ground glass while pointing the camera in any direction.

Nothing equals ROLLEI'S *shooting versatility*

For normal shooting, too, Rollei's simplified controls, and automatic features, enable you to shoot faster, surer. Also has life-size sports finder for following fast action.

Nothing so dramatic on occasion as worm's-eye photos, and they are made comfortably, without contortions, with Rollei. Unequalled for pictures of babies and children.

For eye-compelling panoramas, as well as portraits and close-up work, Rollei's ground glass assures easier, more accurate focusing, and perfect composition every shot.

Yes, Rolleicord can be used in more ways than any other camera. It's the most versatile in film sizes as well . . . for you can quickly change from the standard #120 roll film size to 35mm size with the simple Rolleikin adapter, or to cut film or plates with the Rollei plate back. Has more outstanding features, too – such as automatic film transport, automatic speed/stop selector, automatic parallax compensation, Synchro-Compur shutter with light value scale and self-timer, double-exposure prevention with release, Schneider Xenar f:3.5 lens. It's the professional-quality camera for everyone. At dealers everywhere, only $134.55 (case extra).

Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

West, Alaska & Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** 814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

EVERYONE KNOWS MINIFILM IS...
F I R
A MINIFILM SENSATION!! BRAND NEW LATEST 1955 PRAKTICA FX
with MX FLASH SYNCH (3 Contacts on front of camera)
Only 53.50
f2.9 Coated Praktica Lens Reg. 99.50
f1.9 Coated Primoplan Preset Lens 84.50
f2.8 Coated Tessar Preset Lens 78.95
f2 Coated Biotar Lens 99.95
Leather Eveready Case 8.50
Special Synchro Flash 7.95
Prism Finder 13.95
ANOTHER UNPRECEDENTED MINIFILM VALUE
A Bonafide $70 Saving On The famous FUTURA 35mm Camera with f2.8 Schneider Xenar Lens. EXAMINE ITS NUMEROUS ADVANTAGES.
Reg. 129.50
• COUPLED RANGEFINDER
• COMBINED VIEW AND RANGEFINDER WINDOW
• INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES
• BUILT IN SELF TIMER
• BODY SHUTTER RELEASE
• PRONTOR SVS SHUTTER (1 to 1/300 of a sec.)
• MX FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION
Only 59.50 BRAND NEW
FUTURA P f2.8 Coated Schneider Xenar Lens
EXCLUSIVE!!
An Ideal 35mm Color Camera WITH AUTOMATIC FILM LEVER AND FULLY GUARANTEED!
Brand New 32.50
COUPLED RANGEFINDER Reg. 64.95
• f2.8 Coated Lens • Synchro Shutter • Double-Exp. Prev. • All Metal Const. • Handsome, Compact
Reg. SPEC.
Leather Eveready Case 6.95 4.95
Synchro Flashgun 9.95 6.95
COMBINATION SPECIAL: Camera, Case, Flash $39.95 Complete
SAVE $8.46
Brand New NORWOOD FLASHRITE or SPEEDRITE METER
Simplifies flash photography, assure you perfect flash pictures every time. NORWOOD FLASHRITE (For Flashbulbs) Reg. $11.95 NORWOOD SPEEDRITE (For Electronic Flash) Reg. $11.95
Only $3.49 Brand New
LATEST KODAK SIGNET 35mm CAMERA
ONLY 44.00 USED
List 75.00
EXACTA VX SALE!!
SAVE MORE THAN $150 ON A BRAND NEW CAMERA WITH SPLIT FIELD RANGE FINDER PENTA PRISM
(Disc. Model by the importer)
With f1.9 Meyer Primoplan Preset Reg. 326.50 Spec. 199.50
With f2 Zeiss Biotar Preset Reg. 392.50 Spec. 239.00
With f1.5 Angenieux Preset Reg. 416.50 Spec. 249.00
Furnished with Factory Authorized Guarantee, Import Certificate and Owner's Registration
NOVOFLEX
THE ONLY PRECISION COMPLETE ACCESSORY SYSTEM
If you have a single lens reflex your most difficult task can be solved easily, efficiently, and inexpensively, with the NOVOFLEX SYSTEM. You can now obtain NOVOFLEX ACCESSORIES from adapters to long telephoto lenses for close-up as well as telephoto work.
If you have a Leica, Contax or Similar Camera you have a convertible single lens reflex when using the NOVOFLEX REFLEX HOUSING
Complete versatility is yours PLUS the inherent advantages of your fine camera.
BELLOWS ATTACHMENT
Lightweight, Precisioned, Gear Driven, Years of Trouble Free Service Assured, Engraved Exposure Factors for 50mm and 105mm Lenses.
For Kine Exakta, Exa EBAL 34.50
For Praktica, Contax S Pentacon COBAL 34.50
For Leica, Contax, Etc. NOBAL 34.50
Deluxe Bellows Attachment same as above but on a Double Track, to permit minor adjustments without moving camera or subject plus adjustment for horizontal or vertical pictures.
For Kine Exakta, Exa EBIG 59.50
For Practika, Contax S Pontacon COBIG 59.50
400mm f5.6 NOVOFLEX Telephoto exceedingly sharp, extremely lightweight (3 lbs.), disassembles for portability and compact storage.
For Kine Exakta NOFEX 192.50
For Praktica, Contax S Pentacon NOFECO 192.50
For Leica, Contax, Etc. NOFEL 189.00
Leather Carrying Case for 400mm Lens FETAS 22.50
NOVOFLEX REFLEX HOUSING WITH PRISM OBSERVASCOPE (accepts Leica Lenses)
For Leica, Canon, Etc. NOPRI $140.00
For Leica M3 NOPRI-M $140.00
For Contax, Nikon, Etc. TAXPRI $164.00
For Leica NOSE $110.00
For Leica M3 NOSE-M $110.00
LEICA M3 ADAPTER
Use your 50mm or 90mm Leica Lenses on the M3. Only $7.
COMBINATION CASE FOR REFLEX HOUSING
compartment for Bellows Attachment, Telephoto Lens, Filters, etc. (only 7½ x 7 x 7½) NOKOF $26.95
All purpose lenses for use with NOVOFLEX BELLOWS. Permits continuous Range Focusing from close-up to infinity.
105mm f3.5 Noflexar coated Lens. (2x Magnification) EKNO $44.00
135mm f4.5 Schneider Xenar coated Lens. (2½x Magnification) XEAL $64.50
150mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar coated Lens. (3x Magnification) XEMIR $84.00
INTERESTING NEW NOVOFLEX ACCESSORIES!
EVIS...
An optical viewfinder for all single lens reflex cameras with field of view for normal and telephoto lenses.
• Brilliant Viewing Under All Lighting Conditions
• Vertical Picture Taking Made Easy
• Facilitates Rapid Sequence Shots
EVIS $12.50
PANOR...
A compact attachment that converts any camera for panoramic shots. Eliminates fuss and calculations. Automatically snaps from one position to the next.
PANOR $11.50
CASTEL $18.50
A tripod racking device for stereo pictures with any camera or for critical adjustments in copying. Converts single track bellows to double track.
THE NEW EXCITING REVERE 888 SLIDE PROJECTOR
AT LAST . . . A COMPLETE NEW CONCEPT IN SLIDE PROJECTION . . . A PROJECTOR THAT REALLY OPERATES BY ITSELF! CHANGES UP TO 36 SLIDES AUTOMATICALLY!
Plus Other Unusual and Exclusive Features:
• Selector for automatic, semi-automatic and manual operation
• Built-in pointer
• Rheostat Lite Control
• Accommodates stereo slides
• Vertical or horizontal adjustment
Complete with handsome, sturdy carrying case 119.50
Your old projector is worth up to $30 in trade, subject to inspection.
BUY A COMPLETE 8mm KODAK MOVIE OUTFIT TO CAPTURE YOUR VACATION PLEASURES!
Kodak Brownie Camera • f1.9 Coated Lens • Easy Loading • Built in Sunshade
PLUS Kodak Brownie Projector
Reg. 46.75
• 300 Watts • f2 Proj. Lens • W/Case • Reverse • Single Frame
Reg. 62.00
Both For 69.50 Used
THE FIRST ENGINEERED ALL-PURPOSE TRIPOD WITH MANY EXCLUSIVE BUILT IN FEATURES BELOW $100.00!!
• Calibrated Horizontal Geared Drive For
• 90 Tilt for Vertical or Horizontal Setting
• Geared Elevating Drive
• Ball Level
• Jam Free Construction
• Over 6' when extended
• Non Skid Tips
• Sturdy Enough for Any Camera
Brand New Minifilm Special
2 Section Geared Elevating Tripod with Panhead 15.95
3 Section Geared Elevating Tripod with Panhead 17.95
TERRIFIC!!
BOLEX H16 CAMERA OUTFIT
Complete With 3 Lenses At A WHOPPING LOW PRICE...
• Automatic Threading
• Built in Frame Counter
• Single Spockets for Sound
• Forward or Reverse
• Single Frame Exp.
• 8 to 64 F.P.S.
USED
LENSES:
15 mm f2.8 Wide Angle
25mm f1.9 Normal Angle
75mm f4.5 Telephoto
229.00 COMPLETE
TWIN LENS REFLEX Removal Sale!
Low, Low Prices that will never be duplicated
Used . . . Like New . . .
Ciroflex B f3.5 Ctd 27.50
Ciroflex C f3.5 Ctd 34.50
Ciroflex D f3.5 Ctd Synch 36.50
Ciroflex E f3.5 Ctd Rap Synch 52.50
Ciroflex F f3.2 Ctd Rap Synch MX 69.50
Argoflex E f4.5 12.50
Rolleicord f3.5 Zeiss 39.50
Rolleiflex Standard f3.5 Zeiss 49.50
USED SLIDE PROJECTOR PARADE
Reg. Special
T.D.C. Maintiner 300W B.C.
Selectron 59.50 39.95
T.D.C. Headliner 300W B.C.
Selectron 9.95 29.95
LaBelle 55 500W B.C.
Automatic 95.00 54.00
GOLDE MANUMATIC 300W B.C. 56.50 29.00
TREMENDOUS REDUCTIONS ON POPULAR USED ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFITS!!
• f4.5 Lens
• Coupled Rangefinder
• Focal Plane Shutter (Speeds up to 1/1000 sec.)
• With 3 Cut Film Holders
Orig. NOW
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic $200 $83.95
3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic 267 99.95
4x5 Speed Graphic 270 109
DON'T BE WITHOUT AN EXPOSURE METER!
It Saves You Money! It Assures You Perfect Exposure!
*NORWOOD DIRECTOR
Latest Norwood with Colormatic control, Incident or Reflected Light
New Used
32.95 18.95
• WESTON MASTER II 29.95 14.95
• GE DW 58 24.50 11.50
• GE PRI 32.50 17.25
• DE JUR 58 14.95 8.50
• LEICA MASTER 24.00 15.75
*2 Year Minifilm Guarantee
UNBEATABLE SLIDE PROJECTOR VALUE!
Brand New 2x2 Popular Name 300 Watt Blower Cooled Slide Projector. (We are not permitted to disclose the name.) WITH FULLY AIREQUIPT AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER AND STURDY CARRYING CASE.
Reg. 59.50
Minifilm Special 38.50
CLOSE-OUT
Brand New Prism Eye Level Finder
EXAKTA V
EXAKTA VX • EXA
ONLY 29.95
Brand New

SOT

FIRST IN VALUE!

FIRST TO EXTEND TIME PAYMENTS ON NEW & USED EQUIPMENT!

FIRST TO PUBLISH HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES!

FIRST TO GIVE 30 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFERS!

FIRST TO GUARANTEE FOR TWO YEARS!

LOOK TO MINIFILM FIRST . . . FOR ANY GOOD DEAL! MINIFILM SETS THE PACE— OFTEN IMITATED — NEVER SURPASSED!

10% DOWN 10% PER MONTH

NOW . . . A CHOICE OF TWO 16MM PATHE OUTFITS WITH FACTORY FITTED LENSES THAT MEET THE FULLEST* PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS.

*FULL FRAME FOLLOWS FOCUS DURING FILMING is a must for professional movies!!

PATHE SUPER 16 STANDARD including
15mm f:2.8 Berthiot Cinor Wide Angle
25mm f:1.5 Berthiot Cinor Normal
75mm f:3.5 Berthiot Cinor Telephoto

PATHÉ BRAND NEW COMPLETE $592.00

PATHE SUPER 16 DELUXE including
10mm f:1.9 Berthiot Cinor Super Fast, Super Wide Angle
25mm f:1.5 Berthiot Cinor Super Speed Normal
75mm f:2.5 Berthiot Cinor High Speed Telephoto

. . . COMPLETE BRAND NEW $704.00

For a Thoroughly Versatile Outfit

For Professional Movies Even Under Difficult Lighting Conditions

PATHE SUPER 16 ALSO OFFERS:
PATHE "SUPER 16" $450.00 less lenses

NEW ARGUS C3 OUTFIT SAVE 22.55

ALL BRAND NEW SPECIAL! 79.95

Reg. $102.50
Only $7.00 Down

Camera W. F3.5 Ctd lens Flashgun—case (Reg. $66.50) Telephoto Lens 6—20 Exp. Rolls of B&W Film 3 Filters Sunshade & Filter Holder

PRISM BINOCULARS
FOR YOUR SPORTS PLEASURE!!
BASEBALL • BOATING • HORSE RACING
HIKING • HUNTING • BIRD WATCHING

Nationally Advertised and you can save more than 50% at MINIFILM.

These ZEISS TYPE Binoculars have COATED PRISMS, COATED LENSES, LIGHTWEIGHT DESIGN, MOISTURE PROOF CONSTRUCTION, 2 YEAR GUARANTEE. Brand New with Case & Shoulder Strap.

6 x 15 IF	$11.75*	7 x 35 IF	$24.50*
6 x 30 IF	18.75*	7 x 35 CF	27.50*
7 x 35 CF	21.50*	7 x 50 IF	25.50*
7 x 50 CF	28.50*	8 x 30 IF	$20.50*
8 x 30 CF	23.25*		

*Subject to 10% Federal Excise Tax

Last Minute SPECIAL

Famous CONTAX III Camera with f:2 Zeiss Sonnar Lens, coupled rangefinder and built-in exposure meter.

When New $375.00

SPECIAL $99.50 Exc. Cond.

NOW . . . A FULLY AUTOMATIC EXAKTA IS YOURS EASILY . . . INEXPENSIVELY!

YOUR	f2.8 Auto. Westanar	f2 Auto. Westagon	f1.9 Auto Xenon	f2 Auto. Biotar
50mm f3.5 Tessar	Plus $40	Plus $60	Plus $95	Plus $95
50mm f2.8 Tessar	Plus $30	Plus $50	Plus $85	Plus $85
50mm f1.9 Primoplan	Plus $25	Plus $45	Plus $80	Plus $85
50mm f2 Xenon	Plus $30	Plus $55	Plus $85	Plus $90
50mm f2 Biotar	Plus $15	Plus $35	Plus $69	Plus $75

BRAND NEW Latest 1955 AUTOMATIC PENTACON

• Fully Automatic Diaphragm
• Prismascope • MX Flash
• 1 Sec. to 1/1000

with 12.8 Ctd. Westanar Automatic Lens

Reg. 249.50 Special 139.95
With 12 Ctd Lens Reg. 259.50 Special 149.50
Everready Case Reg. 15.00 Special 9.75

1. INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES!
2. SINGLE WINDOW COUPLED RANGEFINDER & VIEWER!
3. RAPID TRANSPORT LEVER!

Feature for feature . . . dollar for dollar . . . it can't be beat!

35mm LORDOMAT

The 1955 camera sensation from Wetzlar, Germany.

ONLY $89.50 $8.95 DOWN

WITH F2.8 CTD. LORDON LENS, CLICK STOPS.

Deluxe Leather Eveready Case 9.95
Patented Taco Color Flashgun 7.95
35mm f3.5 Lordonar wide angle Lens, click stops 95.00
90mm f4.5 Telordon Telephoto Lens, click stops 64.50
COMBINATION VIEWFINDER 12.50
OMNICA COMBINATION CASE 49.50

• Film Speed Indicator
• Click Stop Lenses
• Double Exposure Prevention
• Positive Automatic Lens Coupling System
• Detachable Back for Easier Loading
• Die Cast Aluminum Body
• Shutter Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/300 of a sec
• Built in Self Timer
• Adjustable MX Flash Synchronization
• Built in Orange Filter for Easier Focusing

Z-ZOOM!!!

MINIFILMS FINEST VALUE YET !!

Pan Cinor f2.8 ZOOM LENS
For all 16mm Cameras, With FINDER
reg. 472.50
BRAND NEW DISC MODEL MINIFILM SPECIAL
199.50
Uninterrupted Focus From 20mm to 60mm with turn of a Lever

Leica is first again . . .
A COMPLETELY NEW LEICA!
M3 With Sensational New Automatic Features.

• COMBINED RANGEFINDER & VIEWFINDER
• Viewfinder adjusts auto for all lenses
• New Patented Quick-Change Mt.
• Full M-X Synch
• Rapid Wind Lever
• Delay Action Mechanism
• All Speeds On One Knob
• Open Hinged Back

LEICA M3 f3.5 Elmar W	$48.00
LEICA M3 f2 Summicron W	447.00
35mm Summaron f3.5M W.A.	98.00
90mm Elmar 14M Tele	83.00
135mm Hektor f4.5M Tele	141.00

SAVE ON PLASTIC HI-FI RECORDING TAPE!

5" REEL 1600 ft. Reg. $3.50
Minifilm Special $1.39 3 for $4.95
7" REEL 2200 ft. Reg. $5.50
Minifilm Special $1.89 3 for $5.40

USED POPULAR TAPE RECORDERS AT TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

	Reg	Our Price
Ampro Celebrity 3¼	$229.95	$129.50
Federal Fed 3¼ 7½	139.50	86.00
Revere T100 3¼	169.50	74.50
Revere T1100 3¼ 7½	159.50	94.50
TDC Stereotape 3¼ 7½	249.50	138.50

PRECISION WALZ "CUSTOM FITTING" FILTERS

INDIVIDUALLY MOUNTED—SCREW DIRECTLY INTO YOUR CAMERA LIFETIME GUARANTEE!

For The Following Cameras:	Individual Filters	Kit for Color or Black & White Films	Lens Hood
Argus C-3 or Elmar f:3.5	1.95	5.75	1.95
Kodak Retina, Signet, Bantam, R.F., Contaflex, Contessa	2.95	8.75	2.95
Leica, Summitar f:2, Summicron f:2, Contax Sonnar f:2 & f:1.5 Exacta, Pentacon or Prakticflex, with Zeiss Tessar f:2.8 & f:3.5 P.S., Nikon f:2, Rollei f:3.5	3.95	11.75	3.95
Series V	2.45		
Series VI	2.95		

Colors Available: Daylight Filter for Type A Films (#85), Skylight, Flash (#81C), Yellow (K2), Red (25A), Green (E1). Color Kit Contains: Type A, Skylight & Flash Filters. Black and White Kit Contains: Yellow, Red & Green Filters.

Walz Lens Hoods screw into camera or Walz filter. All Walz Filters and Lens Hoods are screw-in type except Rollei's, which are Bayonet type.

Please specify your camera and lens and colors desired when ordering.

VISTASCOPE

FOR BREATH-TAKING CINEMASCOPE TYPE MOVIES IN YOUR OWN HOME WITH YOUR OWN CAMERA AND PROJECTOR! Eliminates Need for Panning

50% More Film Economy
50% Wider Area Coverage

Vistascope Lens For 8mm Camera and Projector — $75.00 only $7.50 down

For 16mm camera and Projector $125.00 only $12.50 down

SPECIAL—Can also be used with your still camera for novel wide screen projection.

MINIFILM'S OWN ELECTRONIC FLASH MINILITE

A compact, portable, power-packed unit at a sensational low price.

ONLY BRAND NEW 39.50

Batteries $5.95

YOUR FLASH PICTURES IN COLOR CAN COST YOU LESS THAN 1c PER FLASH

Fast Color Guide #60 . . . Fast Pan Guide #250

USED POPULAR FLASH UNITS

FR—Reg. $54.95	$36.50
Mighty Light Pack AC—Reg. $89.50	$49.50
Holland VI Port.—Reg. $128.60	$74.50

For the First Time!

A Complete 8mm Turret Camera Outfit With Full Complement of Lenses At Give-Away Prices . . . ACT NOW

	Wide Angle	Telephoto	USED SPECIALS
Revere C67 f2.8		1½ f3.5	$ 67.50
Bolex B8 f2.5		1½ f3.5	$ 82.50
Keystone K35 f2.5	7mm f2.5	1½ f3.5	$ 92.50
Revere 99 f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½ f3.5	$ 97.50
Revere 84 f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½ f3.5	$109.50
Revere 44 f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½ f3.5	$122.50
B&H 134 TA f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½ f3.5	$127.50
B&H 172 A f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½ f3.5	$137.50
DeJur Fadematic f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½ f3.5	$127.50
Bolex H8 Leader f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½ f3.5	$189.50

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

. . . Where Customers Become Friends . . .

Please rush me the following equipment
Price
Enclosed is balance due
Ship Equipt. C.O.D. (10% down required)
Name
Address
City Zone State
Please send TIME PAYMENT & information.

MINIFILM

the world's largest clearing house for USED CAMERAS! AND HERE'S WHY...

10% DOWN

WE PAID!!

D. Mc OF KINGSTON, PA.
... FOR ROLLEICORD III 100.00

R. P. OF FT. LEE, VA.
... FOR POLAROID CAMERA 46.00

REV. H. G. W. OF BON AIR, VA.
... FOR AURICON CINE VOICE 425.00

YOU TOO CAN GET TOP DOLLAR—WRITE TODAY!

Because of our huge volume and fast turnover we can pay you TOP DOLLAR . . . just look at these generous allowances.

Novoflex Reflex Housing for Leica Contax	145.00	.....	75.00
Novoflex tripod and Stereo Rackover	18.50	.....	12.00
Novoflex Universal Panoramic attach	11.50		

Lenses for LEICA, CANON, CONTAX, NIKON

	New	Used	Trade-in
28mm f3.5 Serenarg W.A.	$134.00	$ 79.50	$ 55.00
28mm f3.5 Nikkor ¢ W.A.	149.50	97.50	70.00
35mm f2.8 Biogon W.A.¢	183.00	126.95	100.00
35mm f3.5 Nikkorg W.A.	97.50	57.00	40.00
35mm f3.2 Serenarg W.A.	94.00	69.50	45.00
35mm f3.5 Summarong W.A.	96.00	57.25	40.00
50mm f3.5 Elmarg	57.00	34.00	25.00
50mm f1.4 Nikkorg	199.50	118.00	80.00
50mm f1.5 Sonnarg	175.00	98.00	70.00
50mm f2 Summitar	88.00	62.95	40.00
50mm f2 Summicrong	156.00	106.00	75.00
50mm f1.5 Summarit¢	177.00	109.95	80.00
85mm f1.5 Lithogon ¢	199.50		95.00
85mm f2 Nikkorg	179.50	89.00	70.00
85mm f1.5 Serenarg	238.00	137.50	110.00
85mm f2 Sonnarg Tele	229.00	99.50	75.00
85mm f1.5 Summarexg	360.00	179.00	140.00
90mm f4 Elmarg	90.00	58.00	40.00
100mm f4 Serenarg	87.00	49.00	35.00
105mm f2.5 Nikkor ¢	157.50	104.00	75.00
105mm f2.5 Nikkor ¢	157.50		75.00
125mm f2.5 Hektor ¢	147.00	96.50	70.00
135mm f4.5 Leitz Hektor Blk		63.95	40.00
135mm f3.5 Nikkorg	145.00	85.00	62.00
135mm f4 Serenar ¢	108.00	69.00	50.00
135mm f4 Sonnar ¢	146.00	88.00	65.00
200mm f4.5 Telyt ¢	156.00	104.00	75.00
300mm f5.6 Kilar ¢	149.95	97.50	70.00
400mm f5.6 Novoflex ¢	118.50		85.00

Lenses for EXAKTA, CONTAX D, PRAKTICA, PENTACON

	New	Used	Trade-in
28mm f3.5 Angenieux ¢	$126.00	$ 73.95	$ 60.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux ¢	99.50	56.95	45.00
40mm f3.5 Casseron ¢	49.50	31.00	20.00
40mm f3.5 Makro-Kilar Model D ¢	114.95	78.50	60.00
50mm f2.8 Westanar Auto Diag.	69.50	44.50	30.00
50mm f1.9 Xenon Auloq	169.50	119.00	85.00
58mm f2 Biotar ¢		49.00	30.00
50mm f2 Biotar preset ¢	125.00	63.95	45.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar ¢	216.50	93.95	70.00
85mm f1.5 Lithogon	179.50		85.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux ¢	94.50	58.50	40.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux ¢	149.50	95.95	75.00
90mm f4 Sun ¢	51.95	24.50	18.00
90mm f4 Sun preset ¢	64.95	33.50	25.00
135mm f2.5 Angenieux ¢	89.50	54.50	30.00
135mm f4.5 Steinheil ¢	60.00	37.00	22.00
135mm f3.8 Sun ¢	59.50	29.50	20.00
135mm f3.5 Sun preset ¢	74.95	36.50	25.00
135mm f3.5 Tele Colnar preset ¢	84.95	44.00	30.00
135mm f4.5 Tele Xenar ¢	84.95	49.50	35.00
150 mm f5.5 Tele Xenar ¢	64.95	39.50	30.00
240mm f5.5 Tele Xenar ¢	115.75	78.00	55.00
360mm f5.5 Schneider Tele Xenarg	169.95	98.00	75.00
400mm f5.5 Tele Megor	134.50	97.50	75.00
400mm f5.6 Novoflex ¢	189.50		85.00
400mm f5.5 Tele Megorg. Preset	199.50	137.50	100.00

ACCES. FOR IMPORTED CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leitz Adapter for Leica M3	$ 10.50		
Leitz Focaslide	36.00	$23.00	$15.00
Leitz Imarect Finder	39.00	24.00	16.00
Leitz B.C. Flashgun	24.00	16.95	12.00
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	102.00	69.00	50.00
Zeiss Revoiv. Univ. Finder	80.00	42.75	30.00
Zeiss Contameter Close-Up	81.00	43.00	30.00
Novoflex Bellows for Leica, Contax	34.50		15.00
Novoflex for Exakta, Pentacon, etc.	34.50		15.00

LEICA CONTAX NIKON CANON

	New	Used	Trade-in
Canon IV S 2 f1.8 Serenarg*	$284.00	$144.00	$120.00
Contax I f2.8 Tessar		46.00	25.00
Contax I f2 Sonnar		59.00	35.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar		83.95	65.00
Contax III f2 Sonnar		109.00	80.00
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar ¢*	345.00	167.00	125.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar ¢*	374.00	189.50	145.00
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar ¢*	383.00	194.50	150.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar ¢*	412.00	196.00	196.00
Leica IIIA f2 Summar		84.50	65.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar ¢		92.00	70.00
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ¢		124.00	100.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar ¢*	237.00	152.00	120.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summitar ¢*	268.50	147.50	125.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron ¢*	336.00	183.00	155.00
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit ¢*	357.00	196.95	175.00
Leica M3 f2 Summicron ¢*	447.00		220.00
Leica M3 f1.5 Summarit ¢*	468.00		230.00
Nikon S2 f2 Nikkor ¢			150.00
Nikon S2 f1.4 Nikkor ¢*	345.00		170.00
Nikon f2 Nikkor ¢*	269.00	154.00	105.00
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor ¢*	299.95	167.50	125.00

DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

DEVELOP AND MOUNT YOUR OWN EKTACHROME

Kit E1—Develops 6 rolls 120/620 ..... $1.05
Kit E2—1 Qt. develops 6 rolls, 20 Exp. 35mm. 1.80
Kit E2—½ Gal. develops 24 rolls, 20 Exp. 35mm. 4.80

ANSCO or ANSCOCHROME DEVELOPING KITS

Developer for 4 Rolls $1.95
Developer for 8 Rolls 2.95
Developer for 32 Rolls 7.25
2x2 Cardboard Mounts ..... 25¢ per Dozen

SHOOT ANSCOCHROME AT A.S.A. 125

WHEN YOU DEVELOP WITH OUR SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED KITS

4 Rolls 20 Exp. ANSCOCHROME — all for
Developer for 4 Rolls — $8.75
80 Cardboard Mounts

8 Rolls 20 Exp. plus Developer & 160 Mounts $13.95

28 ft. 35mm ANCOCHROME—including a Daylight Bulk Film Loader—8 cartridges—8 mailing bags—Developing & Printing (Tongued for 8-20 exp. rolls, frame numbered). **All for $14.75**

28 ft. 35mm EKTACHROME—with 8 free cartridges, 8 mailing bags—including Developing & Printing (Frame numbered). **All for $16.75**

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used	Trade-in
Alpa 7 f1.8 Switarg*	$459.00		$200.00
Contaflex f2.8 Tessar Auto R.F.	169.00	86.50	70.00
Exa f2.8 Westar MXg	85.00	45.95	35.00
Kine Exakta f3.5 Tessar ¢*		72.50	50.00
Exakta VX f2 Automatic Biotar R.F. ¢	392.00	224.00	180.00
Exakta V f2 Biotar MX		119.00	100.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Auto Westanar	239.50	156.00	125.00
Exakta VX f1.9 Auto Xenon	341.70	197.00	155.00
Exakta VX f2. Auto Westagon	279.50	169.00	140.00
Contaflex II f2.8 Tessar Auto R.F. ¢ meter	199.00	129.00	95.00
Contax D f2 Biotar P.S.¢*	199.00	119.00	80.00
Pentacon f2 Biotar pre-set*	249.50	129.00	100.00
Praktica FX f2.8 Westar MXg	99.50	42.50	30.00
Praktica FX f2 Biotar P.S.MX	169.50	84.00	65.00
Praktiflex f2 Biotar ¢	89.00	69.00	45.00

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Argus C-3 RF case and flash	$ 66.50	$ 32.00	$ 28.00
Argus C4 f2.8 RF MX	84.50	46.00	35.00
B&H Foton f2 RF MX	498.00	265.00	200.00
Bolsey Jubilee f2.8 Setomatic R.F. Case and flash	79.50		40.00
Bolsey B22 f3.2 RF ¢*	69.50	35.50	30.00
Bolsey C f3.2 Reflex RF ¢*	89.50	38.95	30.00
Kodak Bantam R.F. f3.9 ¢	56.75	39.50	30.00
Clarus f2.8 RFg*		37.50	20.00
Contessa f2.8 RF meter MXg*		85.95	60.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 R.F.		29.95	20.00
Kodak Retina IIC f2.8 R.F. ¢	135.00	105.00	65.00
Kodak Retina IIIC f2 R.F. ¢	185.00	117.00	85.00
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5 C*	29.50	17.00	12.00
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5 C*	29.75	18.00	12.00
Graphic 35 f3.5 R.F. Case & Flash	89.50		45.00
Retina II f2 Xenon RF		59.00	40.00
Kodak Retina IIA RF MXg		71.50	60.00
Kodak Signet f3.5 Ektar RFC*	70.00	44.00	35.00
Minox IIIS chain & case*	139.50	85.00	60.00
Minox II f3.5g		49.50	30.00
Mercury II f2.7g*	41.50	18.95	12.00
Robot Royal f1.9 Xenon R.F.	295.00	168.50	135.00
Robot II f2 Biotar Rap Seq.		54.00	30.00
Robot IIA f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq.¢*	89.50	57.00	40.00
Robot Star f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq.¢*	127.50	79.50	55.00
Voigt Prominent f2 RF MXg	220.00	131.50	100.00
Voigt Prominent f1.5 RF MXg	270.00	136.95	105.00
Voigt Vitessa f2 RF MXg	127.50	84.00	55.00
Voigt Vito II f3.5g*	54.50	29.50	22.00
Voigt Vito III f2 RF MX*	119.50	79.50	55.00
Voigt Vitessa L f2 R.F. MX	159.50	107.50	75.00
Voigt Vito B	54.50	34.00	25.00

35MM STEREO CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Kodak f3.5g*	$ 84.50	$ 50.95	$35.00
Revere f3.5 RFg*	174.50	76.00	60.00
Realist 45 f3.5 ¢	88.50		40.00
Stereo Realist f3.5 RFg*	159.00	66.50	55.00
Stereo Realist f2.8 RFg*	192.50	119.00	95.00

2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ciroflex D f3.5g	$ 75.00	$ 47.00	$ 25.00
Ciroflex E f3.5/400g*	99.50	58.00	35.00
Ciroflex F f3.2 MXg		67.50	45.00
Graflex 22 f3.5 C*	93.00	47.00	35.00
Hasselblad Super Wide Angle f4.5	489.50	369.50	270.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar /1000 C*	379.50	208.00	175.00
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5 Tessar MXg*	126.00	74.95	60.00
Kodak Reflex I f3.5g*		36.95	25.00
Kodak Reflex II f3.5g*		57.50	40.00
Ricohflex VI f3.5g*	44.95	22.00	15.00
Rolleicord V f3.5 Xenar MX ¢	134.55	99.50	70.00
Rolleicord III f3.5 Xenarg*		67.50	45.00
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MXg		66.95	55.00

EKTACHROME (35mm 20 exp. — 3 times as fast as Kodachrome)

1 Roll (Daylight or Indoor)	1.85
Developing and Mounting	1.25

ORIGINAL KODAK FACTORY PACKAGE

Reg. Price 3.10
Our Price 2.85
3 Rolls for 7.50

ANSCOCHROME

35mm — 20 Exp. FACTORY PACKED
1 Roll $2.75 — 3 Rolls $7.25
Price Includes Dev. & Mtg.

120-620 ANSCOCHROME

1 Roll ..... $1.95 — 3 Rolls $5.50
Size 828—3 Rolls $4.75

35mm EKTACHROME / ANSCOCHROME RELOADS

These Reload Cartridges are Laboratory packed and Quality Controlled by MINIFILM in its own Air Conditioned Darkrooms. Twenty and 36 Exposure Cartridges are manufactured daily from 100 ft. rolls received fresh from Eastman Kodak and Ansco. Careful supervision and tremendous sales turn-over insures your getting reloads which are equal in quality and freshness to cartridges packed at the factory. THE ONLY THING DIFFERENT IS THE PRICE. Take a tip from film-wise professionals . . . USE MINIFILM 1956 DATED RELOADS. Daylight or Indoor.

ANSCO CHROME			EKTACHROME		
20 Exp.	Daylight or Indoor	36 Exp.	20 Exp.	Daylight or Indoor	36 Exp.
1 Roll ..2.50		1 Roll ..3.75	1 Roll ..2.50		1 Roll ..3.85
3 for ..6.50		2 for ..6.95	3 for ..6.95		2 for ..7.35

ALL PRICES ABOVE INCLUDE DEVELOPING AND MOUNTING

PLEASE INCLUDE 20c EXTRA FOR POSTAGE ON ALL FILM ORDERS

KODACHROME

Factory Packed
35mm 20 Exp. Daylight or Type A
3 Rolls 5.55—6 Rolls 10.50

KODAK'S MIRACLE TRI-X

35mm
20 Exp. 6 Rolls $1.99—10 for $3
36 Exp. 4 Rolls $1.99—7 for $3.15
50 feet $2.45 — 100 feet $3.95

SALE! SALE! #535

35mm — 20 Exp. — ANSCO COLOR
1956 DATED — FRAME NUMBERED

Prices Below Include Developing And Custom Mounting		Prices Below Without Developing	
1 Roll	1.85	1 Roll	1.15
3 Rolls	4.85	3 Rolls	2.95
6 Rolls	9.50	6 Rolls	5.25
10 Rolls	14.95	10 Rolls	8.29

#535 28 FT. BULK ANSCO COLOR
TONGUED — FRAME NUMBERED
SEALED CANS — 1956 DATED

Prices Below Include Developing And Printing As Ready		Prices Below Without Developing	
1 Can	11.95	1 Can	6.75
2 Cans	22.75	3 Cans	18.25
3 Cans	33.00	5 Cans	28.50

8 Free Cartridges Per Each Can
Enclose Postage — 10¢ per can.

10% MONTHLY

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

2 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE

MINIFILM'S EXCLUSIVE "PUBLISHED TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES" are the HIGHEST OFFERED ANYWHERE!

To get the right deal, HERE'S ALL YOU HAVE TO DO

1. Select the equipment of your choice at the prices shown in column one for new equipment or column two for used equipment.
2. If you have equipment to trade, check it it is represented in listing and deduct the allowance shown for it in column three.
3. Rush your order (and trade-in equipment if you have such) plus your remittance to cover—or instructions to ship C.O.D. for the balance or deferred payment terms as per your instructions.

MINIFILM will immediately forward the equipment you desire. Of course your order will be fully insured. OUR FAMOUS 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND 2 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE ASSURES YOU OF COMPLETE SATISFACTION.

Auto Rollei f3.5 Tessar		88.95	65.00
Auto Rollei IIB f3.5 Xenar¢*		98.50	75.00
Auto Rollei IIB f3.5 Tessar¢*		107.50	85.00
Auto Rollei IIB f2.8 Tessar¢*		149.50	100.00
Auto Rollei III f3.5 Xenar MX¢	217.50	116.95	100.00
Auto Rollei III f3.5 Tessar MX¢*	232.50	126.95	110.00
Tele Koniflex II f3.5 Normal plus 135mm f4.5 Telephoto	289.50		150.00
Auto Rollex 2.8 C f2.8 Xenctar MX¢	291.50	183.50	150.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Kodak Cheyron f3.5 RF 800 MX	$198.50	$129.50	$100.00
Kodak Medalist I f3.5 Ektar		56.00	40.00
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektar 4*		111.50	75.00
Omega 120 f3.5 Omicron R.F. MX	239.50		130.00
Polaroid Highlander	69.95	42.50	30.00
Polaroid Landg*	89.75	39.00	30.00
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF	249.50	148.95	120.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar RF g*	139.00	87.50	65.00
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 Tessar RFg*	163.00	102.00	75.00
Super Ikonta C f3.5 Tessar RFg*	114.00	59.00	45.00
Super Ikonta III f3.5 Tessar R.F. MX	120.00	77.50	55.00
Voigt Bessa II f3.5 RF MXg	124.50	68.95	50.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
23 Ann. Graphic RF f4.5 lens		$ 83.95	$ 55.00
45 Ann. Graphic RF f4.7 lens		96.00	75.00
2x3 Linhof Super Tech RF 3-lenses comp.	$569.00	338.00	280.00
2¼ x3¼ Bertram f3.5 Xenar Multifocus R.F.	495.00	339.50	240.00
4x5 Linhof Super Tech RF f4.5 MX	389.75	207.00	165.00
2¼ x3¼ Pacemaker Speed f4.5 KRFg*	313.95	147.59	120.00
3¼ x4¼ Pacemaker Crown f4.7 KRFg*	267.45	139.00	100.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed f4.7 KRFg*	315.45	172.50	130.00
4x5 1955 Pace Crown f4.7 Multifocus R.F.	287.50		150.00
4x5 B&J Press f4.7 Kalart R.F.	197.50	89.50	60.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

*Blower cooled	New	Used	Trade-in
Argus Automatic 300W* Case	$66.50	$43.50	$30.00
Argus PB 300, case*	48.50	26.00	20.00
GoldE Manumatic 300 W.*	58.50	26.00	20.00
GoldE Coronet 300 W, case*	44.75	22.00	15.00
Kodaslide Merit 150 W	26.10	16.50	10.00
Kodaslide Signet 300W*	59.50		30.00
Kodaslide Signet 500 W*	72.50	49.00	35.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer 4x		27.00	20.00
LaBelle 22 Automatic 200 W *	69.00	46.50	35.00
LaBelle 55 Automatic 500 W *	95.00	54.00	40.00
LaBelle Director 300W Auto*	59.50		30.00
Nord Stereo 300 W*	99.50	69.00	50.00
Revere 555 500W Auto Case	79.50		40.00
Revere 888 500W Auto Remote Case	119.50		60.00
Revere 444 300 W*	69.50	31.00	22.00
SVE Instructor 300 W slide & strip *	89.50	57.50	40.00
TDC Headliner 300W Semimatic *	49.99	28.50	20.00
TDC Mainliner 300W Semimatic*	59.50	30.95	25.00
TDC Model D 300W Semimatic*	67.50	35.50	28.00
TDC Duo 300W 2¼ *	67.50	35.00	28.00
TDC Duo 500W 2¼ *	84.50	52.50	40.00
TDC Project-or-View 200W*	77.50	48.00	35.00
TDC Stereo Projector 500W*	169.50	98.50	75.00
TDC Stereo Projector View 300W*	144.50	96.50	70.00
Viewlex V33L 300W Auto*	67.00	39.95	30.00
Viewlex V35L 500W*	79.95	47.50	35.00

8MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
B&H 134V f2.5g	$ 89.95	$ 40.00	$ 30.00
B&H 177 B f1.9 Mag g	164.95	101.00	80.00
Bolex C 8 f2.8 Yvarg	89.50		40.00
B & H 252 f2.3 Montereyg	59.95	39.00	28.00
Bolex B8 f2.8 Yvar Turg	119.50	69.00	55.00
Bolex H8 Leader f1.9 Turg	259.50	144.95	115.00
Bolex 8mm Pancinor f2.8g	219.50	144.00	110.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7g	37.50	21.95	15.00
Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9g	149.50	87.00	60.00
De Jur Citation f2.5g	77.50	38.00	30.00
De Jur Fadematic f1.9g	149.50	93.00	65.00
Keystone K-30 Capri f2.8g	54.95	34.50	25.00
Keystone K-32 Olympic f2.5g	79.95	46.00	30.00
Keystone Bel Air f2.5 Magg	89.50	52.00	35.00
Revere 50 f2.8g	49.50	24.00	18.00
Revere 88 f2.5g	74.00	33.50	25.00
Revere 80 f2.5g	97.50	44.00	35.00
Revere 84 f1.9 Turg	147.50	84.00	70.00
Revere 67 f2.8 Mag Turg	119.50	59.50	40.00
Revere 40 f2.5 Magg	99.50	53.00	40.00
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag Turg	154.50	93.50	65.00
Revere 861 f1.9 Magg	137.50	81.50	60.00
Revere 863 f2.5 Mag Turg	142.50	84.00	58.00
Vistascope Outfit, Case	75.00		40.00
Zoomar 8 f2.8 Lens	199.00		110.00

8MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro Futurist 750W case	$149.95	$ 84.50	$60.00
B&H Monterey 500 W Case	99.50	49.95	35.00
B&H Regent 500 W Case	179.95	104.00	80.00
Bolex M-500 W Case	169.50	114.00	85.00
De Jur 750 W Case	159.50	84.00	65.00
De Jur 1000 W Cordomatic Case	177.50	105.00	85.00
Keystone K70C Brightbeam 500 W Case	79.95	57.00	
Keystone K109 750 W Splicer Case	159.50	88.00	65.00
Keystone K100 500W Case	99.95	69.00	50.00
Keystone K95 M 750W Case	127.95	84.00	65.00
Keystone K109M 750W Case	167.50	94.00	75.00
Kodak Brownie 300 W Case	62.00	39.50	30.00
Kodascope 8-71A 1000 W	110.00	72.50	50.00
Revere 777 750W Case	127.50		60.00
Revere 85 500 W	114.50	59.25	45.00
Revere 90 750 W	125.00	67.00	50.00

MINIFILM COLOR LABORATORIES

SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS

2x3¼—Usually 35c—Our Price 25c ea.
2½x3¼—Usually 54c—Our Price 25c ea.
3¼x4 —Usually 75c—Our Price 47c ea.
4x5 —Usually 1.00—Our Price 57c ea.
5x7 —Usually 1.50—Our Price 89c ea.
8x10 —Usually 3.00—Our Price 1.85 ea.

24 HR. COLOR FILM DEVELOPING

35mm Ansco mounted, $1.00—3 for $2.70
35mm Ektachrome, $1.25—3 for $3.25
120/620 Ektachrome or Ansco—$1 per roll

SLIDE DUPLICATES 5 FOR 1.00—25 FOR 4.00

LOAD YOUR OWN 35mm ANSCO CHROME (SO QUICK — SO EASY — SO ECONOMICAL) A CHILD CAN LOAD A ROLL IN 90 SECONDS! A 20-EXP. ROLL COSTS ONLY $1.11

1. A Daylight Bulk Film Loader
2. 28 ft. of Ansco Chrome—enough for 8 rolls (tongued—frame numbered—1956 date)
3. 8 Brand new casettes. 4. 8 Mailing bags.

ALL FOR ONLY 8.88

ELECTRONIC FLASH

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ce Be I Portable	69.95	29.50	20.00
Dormitzer DB I Portable	109.50	49.50	30.00
Dormitzer 207 Battery & Charger	140.00	79.00	50.00
Heiland III AC, Portable	197.50	97.50	50.00
Heiland IV	369.50	209.00	130.00
Heiland V	119.50	69.00	45.00
Mighty Lite AC	49.50	35.00	20.00
Mighty Lite Port.	69.50	49.00	30.00
Strobo II flash, Port.	115.00	69.00	40.00
Strobo III flash, Port.	159.95	109.50	70.00
Sunlite II model 225 Port.	79.50	49.50	35.00
Sunlite II model 110 AC	62.50	39.50	25.00
Sunlite II Pocket Pak Port.	89.50	57.50	35.00
Sunlite flash saver AC	39.95	24.50	15.00
Ultrablitz Expert IIM Port. AC	Special 49.50		
Dormitzer 208B Port. w/charger		180.00	75.00
Dormitzer 209B Port. w/charger		275.00	125.00
Limelite 60 Port.		99.50	45.00
Sunlite "500" Port.		49.50	20.00
Sunlite III Port. AC		139.50	55.00
Heiland VI Port.		141.60	60.00
Heiland VII Pro-Pak Port.		55.95	30.00
De Jur Port.		39.95	20.00
Leitz Braun-Hobby Port.		89.95	
FR Port.		54.95	25.00

TAPE RECORDERS

2 speed 3¼ and 7½ Inches per second
7½ 7½ Inches per second
3¾ 3¾ Inches per second
1⅞ 1⅞ Inches per second
TR Tape Recorder and Radio

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro 731R 3¼ 7" Reel		$ 49.00	$ 25.00
Ampro Hi-Fi 2 Speed 7" Reel	239.95	139.50	105.00
Federal FME 2 speed 7" Reel	139.50	86.00	60.00
Pentron 9T-3C 2 speed 7" Reel	189.50	99.50	85.00
Pentron HT 225 s speed 7" Reel	225.00	132.50	105.00
RCA 402 2 Speed Remote Control	229.95	159.00	110.00
RCA SRT301 2 speed 7" Reel		99.50	70.00
Revere T100 3¼ 5" Reel	169.50	74.50	50.00

16MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Auricon Cine Voice f1.9g	$ 749.00	$536.00	$350.00
Arriflex 16 (complete 3 lenses)	1990.00	1300.00	1000.00
Bell and Howell Automaster Mag Tur f1.9		129.00	100.00
B&H 200 f2.5 Magg	174.95	108.00	85.00
B&H 200T f1.9 Mag Turg	244.95	157.00	125.00
B&H 70DA f1.9 Tur		149.00	110.00
B&H 70 DL f1.9 Turg	365.50	216.00	175.00
Bolex Stereo		145.00	75.00
Bolex H16 Leader f1.9 Turg	269.50	149.00	120.00
Bolex H16 Leader (3 lenses compl)g	399.45	229.95	180.00
Bolex H-16 De Luxe f1.4 Tur Octarefrg	486.00	295.00	225.00
Bolex Pan Cinor f2.8 caseg	349.50	199.00	165.00
Cine Kodak K100 f1.9	269.00		130.00
Cine Kodak Mag. f1.9		57.00	45.00
Cine Kodak Royal Mag. f1.9g	169.50	104.50	80.00
Cine Kodak Special II f1.9g Tur	390.00	599.00	400.00
Keystone A15 Newport f1.9 Turret	199.50		100.00
Eigent Stereo Outfit Complete Spec.	89.50	69.50	50.00
Keystone A-9 f2.5g	99.50	57.50	40.00
Keystone A12 f1.9 Turg	159.50	97.00	70.00
Keystone K50 f2.5 Magg	129.50	82.50	60.00
Keystone K55 f1.9 Mag Turg	175.00	117.00	80.00
Pathe Super 16 Turg	450.00	229.00	180.00
Revere 16 f1.9 Magg	182.50	87.00	60.00
Revere 26 f1.9 Mag Turg	212.00	105.00	70.00
Revere C101 f2.5	139.50		70.00
Revere C103 f1.9 Turret	194.50		95.00
Revere 36 f2.5 Mag	139.50		70.00
Victor IV f1.9 Tur		99.00	65.00
Vistascope Outfit Case	175.00		65.00
Zoomar 16 f2.8	600.00	395.00	300.00

16MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro Imperial 1000 W case	$799.50	$197.00	$150.00
Bolex G-8 16 750 W (8mm & 16mm)	339.50	235.00	150.00
B&H 273A Statesman 750 W Case	199.95	117.50	90.00
B&H 173 Diplomat 1000 W Case	299.95	185.00	135.00
Keystone A82 750 W Case	139.50	75.50	60.00
Keystone K161 750 W Splicer Case	159.50	85.00	65.00
Kodascope Royal 1000 W	240.00	164.00	115.00
Revere 48 750 W	160.00	95.00	60.00

16MM SOUND PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro DeLuxe Stylist 1000 W case	$419.85	$265.00	$185.00
Ampro Cimet 40 1000 W case	579.00	397.00	256.00
B&H 285C 750 W Case	449.95	249.50	200.00
B&H 285 B1 1000 W Case	514.95	319.00	230.00
B&H 202C 1000 W Magnetic Case	699.00	444.00	375.00
Movie Mite 63L M 300 W Case	275.50	163.00	115.00
Revere SP16 750 W Case	325.00	163.00	135.00

ENLARGERS

2¼	up to 2¼ x2¼	C	Condenser
23	up to 2¼ x3¼	D	Diffusion
2.35	both 35 and 2¼ x2¼	CL	Coldlite
45	up to 4x5	AU	Auto Focus

	New	Used	Trade-in
23C or De Jur II f4.5g	$ 99.50	$ 59.50	$ 30.00
35C Federal 135 f4.5 storeway	49.95	29.50	20.00
23D Federal 240 f7.9 storeway	24.95	14.50	10.00
23D Federal 269 f6.3 storeway	39.75	21.95	12.00
23C Federal 279 f6.3 storeway	46.95	25.75	17.00
23C Federal 311 f4.5 storeway	69.25	39.95	25.00
23CL Federal 315CL f4.5	80.00	49.50	30.00
45C AU Besseler 45M AutoFocus	197.75		90.00
57C AU Besseler 57MB AutoFocus	239.75		160.00
45C AU Omega D3 AutoFocus	207.50		105.00
45C Federal 470 f4.5	129.50	82.50	60.00
45CL Federal 450CL f4.5	114.75	69.50	50.00
23D Fotoiarger Merit f6.9	23.95	14.50	10.00
23D Fotoiarger D45 f4.5	48.20	27.50	20.00
57D Solar 57D	86.50	49.00	35.00

EXPOSURE METERS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Argus	$16.95	$11.95	$ 8.00
Brockway (M3)	16.95	11.95	8.00
De Jur Dual Professional	26.95	15.50	10.00
De Jur SB Spec	9.95	7.50	4.00
GE WD 68	24.50	11.50	8.00
USC No. 86	24.50	11.75	8.00
GE PRI	32.50	17.25	10.00
GE Mascot PR30	15.95	9.50	6.00
Gossen Underwater	69.50		30.00
Leica Meter	24.00	15.75	10.00
Minox Case & Chain	27.95	15.58	
Norwood Director	32.95	16.95	10.00
Polaroid	15.75	9.50	6.00
Sixti	24.95	15.50	10.00
Sixtomat X3	29.95	17.95	12.00
Weston Cadet	19.95	12.50	8.00
Weston DR w/case	16.50	11.50	8.00
Weston Master II Univ	29.95	14.95	10.00

g coated * flash synchronized

Prompt Free appraisal and Quotation will be gladly rushed to you by return mail. Mail Orders promptly filled. Paid or C.O.D., F.O.B. New York. Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Include Postage. Prices Subject to change.

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

Where Customers Become Friends

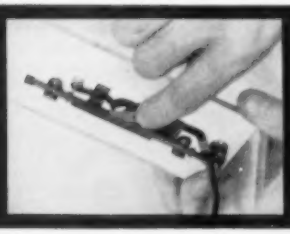
1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

(bet. 46th & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

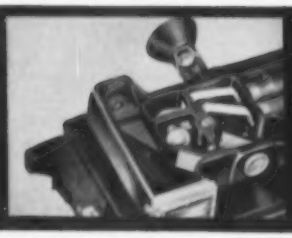
(ONLY 2½ SHORT BLOCKS SOUTH OF RADIO CITY)

Interchangeable cams to adjust Rangefinder...Rangelite...

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION combines Rangefinder, Rangelite and optical viewfinder in one housing. Extreme temperature changes and hard use do not affect accurate adjustment.



INTERCHANGEABLE CAMS can be made to match any lens normally used with this camera. These cams slip in and out of operating position in seconds. Absolutely no tools are needed to change cams.



PARALLAX-CORRECTING OPTICAL VIEWFINDER automatically synchronizes with the rangefinder to show the correct field at any distance with many lenses, including wide angle.

CAMS CONVENIENTLY STORED . . . because the cams are individually cut to match each lens it is important that they do not get mixed up. A spring on the back of each lensboard holds the cam when not in use.

GRAFLEX® *Prize-Winning Cameras*

GRAPHIC® RANGEFINDER

new for the Pacemaker Graphic®

For action, scenery, children, pets, the Pacemaker Graphic is useful, versatile, easy to use, and it gives you a BIG NEGATIVE. Now, the Graphic Rangefinder adds an operating ease and certainty of results never before available.

Interchangeable cams, cut to match each individual lens available for the Graphic 45, permit accurate coupled rangefinder focusing with any lens—normal, wide angle or telephoto. Cams are easily interchanged in seconds.

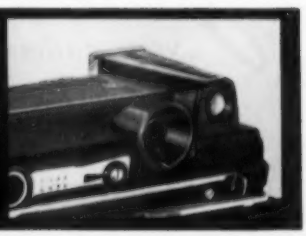
A built-in Rangelite for precise focusing even in the dark and automatic parallax-correcting viewfinder are actuated by the same interchangeable cams.

See the Pacemaker Graphic 45 with Rangefinder at your dealer's store. Trade in your present camera as a down payment.

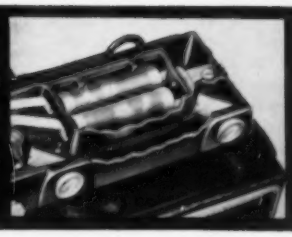
match any GRAPHIC® lens Parallax-Correcting Viewfinder!

FOCUSING RANGELITE for night use projects two beams of light which become superimposed on the subject when accurate focus is attained. The Rangelite is coupled to the Rangefinder mechanism. Push-button switch is on side of Rangefinder housing.

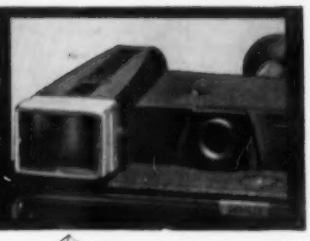
ACCESSORY EYE-PIECE TELESCOPE gives a 1.5 magnified, detailed Rangefinder image. Assures critical focus for any lens used on the camera.



RANGELITE IS SELF POWERED so that it works even when B-C or electronic flash is used on the camera. Operates on two small penlight size batteries—easily inserted in the rangefinder housing.



ACCESSORY WIDE ANGLE ATTACHMENT adapts all Pacemaker optical viewfinders to show the field covered by wide angle lenses. Slips into position in front of normal viewfinder lens.



Write for catalog and price list of Graflex Prize-Winning Cameras and popular accessories: Dept. P-85, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 8, N. Y.

for wide angle . .

or telephoto shots . . .

ELITAR

Soliqor

gives your camera unlimited vision . . .

NOW, you can afford to own the finest wide angle and telephoto lenses for your movie camera. Here are the world's finest optics, offering the American movie-maker added camera vision — new vantage points — at a sensible price!

For 8mm and 16mm cameras for as little as **$12.95** to **$49.95.**

For professional movies . . . see Elitar at your dealer Now!

"World's Finest Optics"

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR EP-8

Elitar OPTICAL DIVISION

INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

17 WEST 17TH STREET, NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

35-mm today

By Bob Schwalberg

35-mm is enjoying its greatest boom today. Every month news of new products all over the world is dominated by new 35-mm cameras, equipment, and accessories. At least as many 35-mm cameras are manufactured today as the total of all other camera types, excluding the drugstore box. New cameras and lenses set mechanical and optical standards exceeding the highest previously considered possible. New super-fine-grain black-and-white films have drastically narrowed the gap between 35-mm image quality and that of larger negative formats. New ultra-fast black-and-white emulsions have greatly extended the miniature's facility in dim available-light situations. New fine-grain, high-energy developers are raising standards of negative quality. New color films with three times the speed of older emulsions are widening the 35's famous versatility in color.

Thirty years ago Oskar Barnack's little camera, the Model A Leica, was introduced to the world at the Leipzig Fair in Germany. Originally designed for making test exposures prior to shooting movie sets, this strange device made 36 exposures 24 mm high and 36 mm long on standard double-perforated motion-picture film. No other idea in photographic equipment design has ever aroused such a storm of controversy, ranging from absolute acceptance to complete condemnation, or exercised as profound and lasting an influence on photography and the world at large.

The popularity of the 35-mm miniature soared to dizzying heights in the 30's when it captured the mass imagination as the "candid camera" that caught people unawares with their guard down, often uncomplimentary, sometimes amusing, always interesting. The Leica and the legion of competitive 35-mm designs that sprang up around it quickly enlisted the enthusiasm of a new and serious breed of photojournalists who took 35's all over the globe from boudoirs to battlefields. These exciting little beauties with their sleek bodies, fast lenses, and three-dozen-exposure capacity gave birth to a new photography, a new way of seeing, a new camera journalism. With their help photographers learned to shoot quickly, unobtrusively, and to make groups of related pictures instead of the single shot. And while 35-mm mightily helped photojournalists, scientists, and other serious users of photography, it became the amateur's delight. No other camera did as much to popularize photography as a hobby for the millions as did the 35. Now the Sunday shooter could sally forth unencumbered with "the camera you can put in your pocket" . . . "a mere handful."

Then came the 1940's, and the 35-mm passion receded. There were many reasons. One was the competition from larger-format roll-film cameras whose users learned to adopt the developing technique worked out for and by the 35-mm fraternity. The construction of these cameras was greatly influenced by the 35 and they became smaller, lighter, and more compact. In addition, they borrowed such 35 features as the coupled film-wind and shutter-recocking mechanism with double-exposure prevention, the coupled rangefinder, and high-grade eye-level optical viewfinder. Another significant factor in this loss of 35-mm prestige was the rash of disastrously inferior miniatures which made their appearance in the late 30's and for the most part died unlamented deaths in the 40's. This had the effect of giving 35 a black eye among those whose camera budget was limited. This was, incidentally, the great era of double- and triple-extension flash and it did not seem that the small-camera format offered any real advantage in a mass of wires, stands, clamps, and reflectors.

Now the tide has turned and 35 is on top once more, and most of the still pictures made today are exposed on 35-mm, double-perforated movie film. Any attempt to account for this rebirth of interest in the miniature is doomed to less than complete success because of the difficulty of separating cause from effect. Is 35-mm more popular today because of superior 35-mm equipment, materials, and techniques, or vice versa? Is this rebirth of enthusiasm for the miniature due to the wide variety of new cameras and interchangeable lenses which is available today? Has it been the tremendous popularity of 35-mm color-slide making? Or has it to do with the 35's tremendous versatility and its unrivaled ability to capture what Cartier-Bresson has called "the decisive moment?"

The fact that today's 35-mm cameras, lenses, films, and developers are able largely to close the gap between 35-mm print quality and that of larger negative formats is, very probably, the foundation of the current 35-mm boom, which received its original impetus from 35-mm color. With today's equipment, materials, and techniques it has become almost ludicrously simple to achieve the kind of superb craftsmanship which required technical wizardry in a not-so-distant yesterday. But this is clearly not the whole story.

It is no mere accident or mass whim that most of the photographers who fill the pages of such national picture magazines as *Life, Look, Collier's*, etc., with exciting photographs and picture stories, use the 35 for most of their work. Today we have a whole new generation of young professionals and would-be professionals sailing into the magazine business with a couple of beat-up second-hand 35-mm cameras. There are exceptions, of course, and one can point to many newcomers who work with everything up to the 8x10 view camera. But the very large number of newcomers whose total photo-

FOR ONLY A LITTLE MORE...

All the Added Advantages of a

Linhof

2nd of a Series: *Linhof* CAMERA MOVEMENTS

No photographer — professional or amateur — can expect to cope with the many problems that arise in photography unless his camera — his modern camera — is provided with all the essential camera movements.

When a camera is pointed up, even slightly, to include the upper part of a building, the resulting picture will show the building as if it were falling back. This is because the lens 'sees' the building elevation in true perspective with the lines converging. But, it looks unnatural because we expect the sides of a building or other vertical structure to be parallel. A similar illusion is encountered when we point the camera downward, as when photographing books on a table. The picture shows the books as if they were tilted or falling forward. This is perspective distortion.

The solution to this problem is in the use of swings and tilts of the camera back. The camera is pointed up or down to include the subject. The back of the camera is then adjusted until it is vertical, or parallel to the subject being photographed. When observed through the ground glass, it will be seen that as the back is brought into this position, the lines of the image become parallel.

Another problem is one of keeping objects, at different distances from the camera, in focus — getting all the objects sharp. The usual method is to close down the diaphragm to a small aperture for increased depth-of-field or depth-of-sharpness. This, however, is only a compromise. Stopping down sacrifices lens speed — often when most required.

The ideal approach to such a problem is to use a camera with both lens and back movements. The principle is quite simple: Every lens-to-subject distance has its particular lens-to-film distance. By tilting or swinging the back in, one position will be found where both near and far objects are sharp, even at maximum aperture.

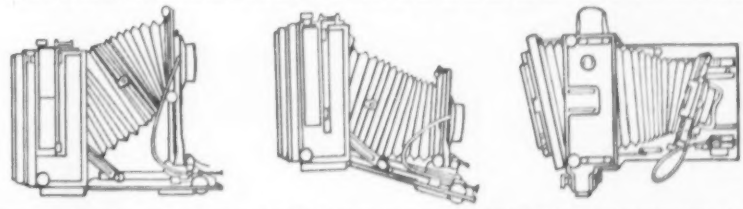
This problem often arises in portraiture. The subject is seated at an angle. The left shoulder is closer to the camera than the right. By swinging the left side of the back (photographer's point of view) so that its distance to the lens is increased, both shoulders will come into sharp focus.

The important advantage in using camera movements for focus control is that in this way each object is in critical focus. And any desired lens aperture may be employed. Tremendous depth-with-sharpness may be achieved by combining this technique with the practice of stopping down the lens. Dramatically overall-sharp pictures have been obtained of scenes with objects ranging from several inches from the camera to infinity.

The advantages of these Linhof camera movements lie not only in perspective and focus correction. They also become the medium for introducing or intensifying distortions — for bizarre effect or emphasis — in the idiom of modern illustrative and advertising photography. Faces and figures can be slenderized or elongated. Forms and shapes can be widened and lengthened at will.

The Linhof Super Technika is also a hand camera without equal. It offers you the advantages of lens interchangeability plus a Multifocus prism rangefinder that couples to as many lenses as desired . . . a revolving universal back . . . triple extension bellows . . . durable, all-metal construction. And it is lighter and smaller than a press camera. With all the features of a Linhof Super Technika, you can see why it is called 'the world's most versatile camera.'

Here, for only a little more than the cost of a press camera, you can gain complete mastery over any photographic problem you may ever encounter. The Linhof Super Technika is truly the finest camera you will ever own.



Watch for future articles in this series covering other Super Technika features in detail. Copies of this and earlier articles may be obtained by writing to the address below. Other descriptive literature and price information will be included. Please specify 2¼ x 3¼, 4 x 5 or 5 x 7.

See Your LINHOF Dealer for a Super Technika demonstration.

Linhof **Corporation of America**

Sole Distributor: **KLING** PHOTO CORPORATION • 235 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y. • 7303 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles 46, Cal

Now

YOU CAN AFFORD THE BEST!

Minolta
HIGH-PRECISION REFLEX CAMERAS

Minolta cameras have the features of the most costly twin-lens reflex cameras, plus exclusive advantages not found in the most expensive makes. They are manufactured by Chiyoda Kogaku Seiko, K.K., one of the world's most popular camera manufacturers, who, since 1927, has been producing a complete line of Minolta top-quality photographic and optical equipment exclusively, making the entire product, including lenses.

No other company, anywhere in the world, boasts higher standards throughout every step of the way. From the initial design to the finished product, there are ethical and production rules that must be strictly adhered to. It is no wonder, then, that Minolta Means More, in any language.

Minolta AUTOCORD FULLY *Automatic*

HELICAL FOCUSING LEVER, actuated by index finger of hand supporting camera, sweeps focus from 3 ft. to infinity in a single stroke. Automatic film transport advances film, counts the exposure, and sets shutter. TAKING LENS is ROKKOR 75mm F/3.5, 4-element, highly color corrected and coated. VIEWING LENS is ROKKOR 75mm F/3.2, 3-element, fully coated. OPTIPER MXS PRECISION SHUTTER, synchronized at all speeds from 1 second to 1/400th and bulb, with built-in self timer and safety-locking body shutter release. $99.50 list

SEMI *Automatic* **Minoltacord**

HELICAL FOCUSING LEVER adjusts focus. FILM TRANSPORT LEVER advances film. COCKING LEVER sets shutter. TAKING LENS, PROMAR SIII 75mm F/3.5, fully coated. VIEWING LENS is F/3.2, OPTIPER MXS SHUTTER synchronized at all speeds from 1 second to 1/400th and bulb, with built-in self timer.
$69.50 list

DOUBLE GUARANTEE
In addition to Chiyoda Kogaku's unconditional guarantee, Minolta cameras bear the guarantee of our exclusive U. S. Sales Agents, the FR Corporation—an iron clad combination for your satisfaction and protection. For literature write to:
The FR CORPORATION
951 Brook Avenue, New York 51, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Fine Cameras and Lenses since 1927.

CHIYODA KOGAKU SEIKO, K. K., OSAKA, JAPAN

NEW YORK OFFICE: 150 Broadway, New York 38
In Canada, Anglophoto Ltd., Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver

graphic experience was acquired at the business end of a 35-mm camera, and the equally large number of established people who now shoot 35 exclusively or almost exclusively, provide ample proof that 35 has arrived. The miniature camera is no longer a novelty but an established photographic tool with advantages and liabilities. From contemporary sales figures it would seem that the advantages of compactness, ease of operation, and versatility far outweigh the liability implicit in its small negative format. In this connection it is amusing to note the skeptical reaction of the 35-mm crowd to the new batch of 16-mm and smaller sub--miniatures. How, they ask, can you expect to get decent image quality without a good-sized negative like 24x36-mm?

The future of 35-mm photography was ably though inadvertently summed up by a professional friend of ours who gazed dolefully at an advance model of one of the popular top-bracket miniatures and said sadly: "I guess we have to get used to perennial obsolescence. Every time I pay off a new camera or lens someone comes out with a better one." And the stream of new cameras and optics is not confined to the top price brackets alone. Many cameras costing less than $100 now have coupled rangefinders; some have f/2 lenses and a few offer lens interchangeability. Rapid single- and double-stroke lever winds seem to be the coming thing and we doubt whether any camera costing more than $75 will have a knob a year or two from now. Rangefinders and viewfinders are becoming bigger and brighter, making focusing and framing a downright pleasure. Inside the cameras all kinds of improvements are making their appearance. One very interesting new development is the glass or ceramic pressure plates which a few of the German cameras now feature and which are just about scratchproof. Synchronization for flash and speedlight is being extended and improved steadily. Two new cameras, the M-3 Leica and the S-2 Nikon, now synch electronic flash at 1/50 second.

Probably the next big break with tradition will be the fully motorized camera. In the past the only motorized 35 to stand the test of time has been the Robot, whose film gate is only 24x24-mm. The best-informed gossip holds that fully motorized 24x36-mm full-frame miniatures are just around the corner. Another new development in the offing will be the speeding up of wide-angle lenses. While 50- and even 85-mm f/1.5 lenses are not at all uncommon, the fastest 35-mm wide-angles are either f/2.5 or f/2.8. Already several manufacturers have managed to squeeze f/3.5 out of a 28-mm lens, and a 35-mm f/2 is on its way. Paralleling this interest in increased speed is a heavy emphasis on improved sharpness and resolution. It is recognized that many post-war f/2 lenses are better at full aperture than prewar lenses of the same focal lengths which were issued as f/4 and f/4.5 lenses.

New films and developers for optimum image quality on the one hand and increased emulsion speed on the other are constantly appearing. Since our Adox film article in May we have received samples of a number of new fine-grain,

DO YOU KNOW THESE 5 FACTS

about the **POLAROID**® *Land* **CAMERA** *with new panchromatic film?*

This lens is coated on all six surfaces, has a resolving power of 40 lines per mm. It focuses from 3½ feet to infinity for pictures with remarkable detail. With the new high-speed Polaroid PolaPan Land film just introduced, you get tremendous depth of field.

Multi-speed shutter with speeds to 1/100 of a second, has been electronically tested to meet closer tolerances than any other shutter on any other camera. Panoramic views, action shots or portraits, this camera plus the great new film will give you magnificent results.

You set only one dial — which selects the right lens opening and shutter speed for any subject in any light. The new Polaroid PolaPan is so sensitive, you get excellent pictures on gray, rainy days . . . even take many indoor shots without flash. ASA equivalent—200.

You get a finished print in 60 seconds right out of the back of the camera —a beautiful picture that lasts like any fine print. And because you see your results on the spot, you don't have to cover yourself by taking extras. Copies and enlargements are easy to get, too.

New film gives you unusually sharp, clear details in brilliant sunlight *and* deep shadow — even in the same print. Because it's panchromatic, skin tones are softer, more flattering. See all 3 Polaroid Land Cameras. Try them out. *This* one's yours for $1.19 a week.

POLAROID CORPORATION, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

NOW...SAVE $50

Plus savings on accessories

VIEW-MASTER *Personal* STEREO CAMERA

was $139.50 now $89.50

Flash attachment, was $19.75, now $14.75

Now you can enjoy the superior results of the famous View-Master Stereo System* at greatly reduced prices. The View-Master Personal Camera takes 37 stereo pairs on 20 exposure film, 69 on 36 exposure, and gives you full color stereo pictures at less cost than ordinary black and white snapshots!

This fine camera has matched Anastigmat f/3.5 color coated lenses, self-leveling view-finder, Universal focus, Expo-sure Calculator, shutter speeds 1/10 to 1/100, and many other features. The camera retains full View-Master guarantee.

Enjoy viewing your "come-to-life" pictures in the low cost Viewer ($2.00), Focusing Viewer ($9.75), or with the easy-to-operate "Stereo-matic 500" three dimension projector.

*AUTOMATIC ALIGNMENT. The only system in stereo picture taking and mounting which mechanically assures perfectly matched stereo pairs . . . essential to full enjoyment of stereo projection and viewing.

Ask for a View-Master demonstration at your photo dealer or mail the coupon today. No obligation.

Sawyer's inc.

P. O. BOX 490 PORTLAND 7, OREGON
DEPARTMENT PP

Please send me additional information about the View-Master Personal Camera, Projector, and View-Master Stereo System.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

My local Photo Dealer is:

_____

New low prices on other View-Master accessories:

"STEREO-MATIC 500" PROJECTOR, was $169.50, now only $119.50. For perfect stereo viewing by groups, the View-Master "Stereo-matic 500" is unexcelled. Matched 3-in. f/3 Stereomat lenses, 500-watt blower cooled lamp, many plus features. You save $50 at this new, low price!

FLASH ATTACHMENT, was $19.75, now $14.75. Optical range-finder calculates correct exposure. Wired for auxiliary flash units. Complete with batteries.

LEATHER CAMERA CASE, was $12.50 ...now $9.75.

PERSONAL FILM CUTTER, was $19.50...now $14.75. Die cuts View-Master Personal stereo pairs to .001 inch accuracy. Illuminated. U.L. approved.

©Sawyer's, Inc., Portland, Oregon

SAVE ½ ON FAMOUS MAKE **REFLEX HOUSING for LEICA, CANON $29.95**

- Changes your Leica, Canon into single lens reflex camera. Ideal for parallax-free closeup, telephoto, medical and scientific work.
- Focus with fraction-of-inch accuracy through magnifier on bright, curved ground glass, press release: mirror jumps up, exposure is made of exact image you saw.
- Use Extension Tubes or Bellowscope for closeups, or with special 135mm lens for complete closeup to infinity range.
- Housing comes complete with this equipment: Foolproof lever double release device—elegant storage chest—rear and front caps.
- Lightweight (8 oz.) all metal construction allows handheld shooting even at slow speeds.
- 16 page inst. manual on reflex photography for your Leica, Canon.

SAVE MORE STILL BY BUYING THESE COMBINATIONS:

REFLEX HOUSING
- *3-pc. Metal Extension Tube Set $32.95
- *Special Ctd. 135mm f:3.8 Sun tele lens, in fac. mt. 64.95
- *Folding Bellowscope 39.95
- *Folding Bellowscope and special 135mm f:4.5 tele. 59.95

FREE with any combination above: Unique Dual Cable Release, for smooth off-the-camera releasing, a $6.95 value.

Shipping Charge $1.00

SYNCH YOUR OLD LEICA, CANON FOR FLASH OR STROBE $3.49 PPD.

No installation—just one quick adjustment over release button and you are all set for flash shots at speeds to 1/30th. Tripper accepts standard flashcord—or buy from us with flashgun to fit accessory clip.
Famous GEISS KONTAKT, synchronizes Leica IIIA, IIIC, cameras even at high speeds, was $19.95 **$8.95**
Imported Economy Gun w. tripper $6.49, w. Geiss **$9.75**
Fan-type BC Pocket Flash w. tripper $9.95, w. Geiss **$13.25**
Ship. Ch. 35c

1955 PRAKTIFLEX FX, EXA, LEICA-TYPE BODIES $59.95

All latest current 1955 models, with factory guarantees. For the many photographers who always wanted that 'second' body, to keep color film in one, b&w in the other, or have one ready with a telephoto, the other with a normal lens!
Praktiflex FX body also accepts Contax S, D, DA, Praktica lenses, Exa body accepts Kine Exakta lenses. Japanese Leica-type body has focal plane shutter, speeds from 1/20th to 1/500th, super imposed image type rangefinder, removable back for easier loading, M-X synch, couples to all Leica lenses.
Eveready Leather Case **$7.95** *Shipping Charge $1.00*
Attractive combinations available with normal, telephoto, wideangle lenses; also, for Leica-type, with reflex housing. Normal lenses from $9.95, telephoto lenses from $19.95 — write stating your needs.

SAVE 50% **BODY, REAR & LENSCAPS** SCREW-IN BAYONET

- For Leica, Canon, Kine Exakta, Praktica, Contax S, D, DA, Exa. **$1.00 ea.**
- All caps precision machined aluminum. **3 (asstd.) $2.60**

BODY CAPS protect camera body, shutter, when lens is removed. REAR LENS CAPS are a must for all your extra lenses. And FRONT LENS CAPS make perfect seal against any harm to optics, cannot fall off. Available for Sonnar, Biotar, Primoplan, Westar, Tessar, Triotar—be specific when ordering. *Prices on other Front Caps on request.*

4" f:4.5 CTD. LENS IN COMPUR RAPID

$14.95
- 9 speeds from 1 sec. to 1/400, B, cable release socket and built-in zero delay synch for flash and strobe. Diaphragm openings to f.22.

Ship. Cost 10c

Here is your chance to get a new coated, German-made (Spiratone-Hamburg) lens. Use it on any camera up to 3¼x4¼ (lens is actually designed 2¼x3¼ maximum corner to corner sharpness), for enlarging, adapt it for telephoto work with a 35mm camera, but hurry!

65mm WIDEANGLE for 2¼ x 3¼ $19.89

- 9 speed Compur Rapid shutter, to 1/500, with X synch for flash and strobe.

Another Leitmeyr made wideangle lens, 65mm f.6.8, covers about 85 degrees on the 2¼x3¼ negative. Its symmetrical construction permits use of either half of the lens as a 130mm telephoto. **Lensboard for Graphic (state model) $2.**
Shipping Chg. 25c
4" LEITMEYER WIDEANGLE LENS, FOR 4 x 5", IN COMPUR RAPID X-SYNCH SHUTTER $24.95

15MM F:1.9 BERTHIOT WIDEANGLE for 16MM $12.95

In Standard C Mount—Focusing 1 Ft. (30cm) to Inf.

Made by France's largest lens manufacturer, this fine color-corrected lens covers a 43 degree angle (normal lens covers 27 degrees), would normally sell for four or five times our price! Needless to say—the quantity is limited.
Shipping Charge 15c

COMBINATION 16MM OFFERS:

15mm F:1.9 Berthiot Wide-Angle + 3 mm
- Ctd. f:3.5 Unitel $29.95
- Foc. f:2.5 Kinotel $42.95
- Mt. f:1.9 Kinotel $49.95
- f:1.8 ultraspeed Unitel $54.95

C mount lenses fit virtually all 16mm Revere, Keystone, Bolex, B&H cameras.
Matching WA, 3" Tele Objectives for B&H — $4.95 each.

Fresh 35mm *Safety*

Film is a matter of confidence—you never know, if you get a 'bargain' until it is too late. Spiratone's prices are the lowest possible—for consistently reliable film. That's why not only thousands of amateurs, but scores of professionals, of hospitals and colleges, of scientists and government agencies—in short, critical users who can't gamble—rely on Spiratone. Play safe—use only Spiratone tested and recommended film.

FRESH SAFETY KODAK B&W FILM

All four popular speeds, Panatomic X (Background X), Plus X, Super XX and Tri-X are available in 27½ ft., 50 ft. and 100 ft. lengths and 20 and 36 exposure reloads.

27½ FT. **$1.39** 50 FT. **$2.29** 100 FT. **$3.98**

Shipping charges 10c, 30c, 50c

COMBINATION SPECIAL
Daylight loader with 5 cartridges and 100 ft. of black & white film, a $8.90 value **$7.99**
Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

BLACK & WHITE RELOADS
in metal cartridges may be assorted

20 EXP.	36 EXP.
40c ea.	**60c** ea.
6 for $2.00	4 for $2.00

Shpg. Chgs. 1 or 2 5c, 3 to 6 20c, 7 to 12 35c

ALL YEAR B&W ASSORT.
Daylight loader with 5 cartridges plus 27½ ft. each of Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX and Tri-X **$10.49**

35MM COLOR BULK FILM

INCLUDING PROCESSING

Anscochrome, daylight, 18 ft., w. easy-loader	$14.95
Anscocolor, daylight, 27½ ft., w. 8 cartridges	11.95
Anscocolor, Tungsten, 27½ ft., w. 8 cartridges	9.50
Ektachrome, daylight, 27½ ft., w. 8 cartridges	15.95
Aero-Ektachrome, daylight, 27½ ft.	9.95

Shipping Charge 35c

for daylight loader with tongue cutter, add **$4.95** (Sh. Wt. 2 lbs.)

IMPORTED 35MM FILMS

for the discriminating black and white photographer
Your choice of these nationally advertised European films. Ilford HP3, ASA 125, Adox KB14, ASA 16, Adox KB17, ASA 32, Adox KB21, ASA 80.

20 exposure roll **65c**	3 or more (may be assorted) **55c** each
36 exposure roll **95c**	3 or more (may be assorted) **85c** each

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER

INCLUDING 5 CARTRIDGES
$4.95 IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $7.95 WORTH OF BULKFILM.

It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. Loader alone with 5 cartridges, $5.95. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

DELUXE LOADER, with automatic counter, accepts also Leica, Contax cartridges — $10.95 or add $5.00 to comb. offers.

FREE FILM TONGUE CUTTER with your order for $5.00 or more of bulkfilm, or $4.25 worth of bulkfilm plus loader. For perfect shaping of tongue to assure smooth loading. Must be requested at time of purchase.

35MM KODACHROME 20 EXP ROLL **$1.49**

3 for $ 4.19
8 for $10.19
Fresh stock, in metal cartridges. Processing (pay later!) from 75c. *Shpg. Chgs. 5c, 10c, 25c.*

FRESH 35MM ANSCOCHROME EKTACHROME **RELOADS**

ASA 32—1956 dating—daylight type—20 exp.—in metal cartridge.
EACH ..... $1.50 3 for ..... $4.19 7 for ..... $8.50 *Shpg. Chgs. 5c per roll*

TRY THEM ALL — THE ECONOMICAL WAY!
NEW 35MM COLOR FILM TRIAL PACKAGE

20 EXP. ROLL, ASA 32 EKTACHROME
20 EXP. ROLL, ASA 40 AERO-EKTACHROME
20 EXP. ROLL, ASA 32 ANSCOCHROME
20 EXP. ROLL, ASA 128 ANSCOCHROME
$8.69 ea. INCL. PROC.
FREE With color trial package: 20 Exp. ASA 200 Tri-X Reload.

WE HAVE THE NEW SENSATIONAL
SEKONIC LEADER
PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER
$6.95 FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. SEE AD ON PAGE 53a
case and metal chain, $1.50 extra

PORTABLE CRYSTAL-BEADED 30x40 TRIPOD SCREEN

LOWEST PRICES EVER **$7.69**

- Crystal-beaded Pyroxilyn surface.
- Screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment.
- Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying.

Despite higher steel prices, Spiratone continues to offer you the biggest bargains in screens ever! Same quality as before, and as praised by thousands of movie and slidefans. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

Screen Size		Ap. Sh. Wt.
30" x40"	7.89	10 lbs.
40" x40"	9.18	11 lbs.
37" x50"	10.84*	14 lbs.
50" x50"	12.97*	15 lbs.
52" x70"	24.95*	

**Screens are shipped by us Express (freight costs collect) within U.S. — other screens P.P. or Express.*

for the twin lens reflex camera fan

SAVE 50% ON **PARALLAX-CORRECTING CLOSEUP SETS**

PLUS 1 (38"-20") Reg. $3.95 **$1.98**
PLUS 3 (13"-10") Reg. $4.95 **$2.49**

A 'must' for closeup work with Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Rolleis (3.5) etc. Sets fit your Ser. V filterholders—or we can supply. Slipon $1.00 ea., Bayonet $1.75 ea. *Shpg. Chgs. 10c.*

MAGNIFYING HOOD $2.95 PPD.
FOR ALL TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Twin magnifier makes possible accurate focusing and composing of entire groundglass image with BOTH EYES and at comfortable distance, while protecting groundglass from glare. Saves eyestrain, helps accuracy, dim light focusing. Instantly removable and collapsible. For Rolleis, Graflex 22, Ricohflex.
COMBINATION OFFER: Magnifying Hood plus Fieldlens $4.50

FIELD LENS $2.00
A SENSATIONAL SPIRATONE EXCLUSIVE WORTH 2½ TIMES AS MUCH

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. **Postpaid.**
For Rolleiflex, Graflex "22", Ciroflex, Ricohflex, Agroflex, etc.

Spiratone AUX. TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES

FOR COLOR — FOR BLACK AND WHITE

By far the most popular accessory for the 35mm camera owner! Spiratone lenses add to the camera the advantages of telephoto effects for improved perspective in portraits, for moderate distance shots so that the important subject matter will fill the entire negative or slide, and of wideangle effects for landscapes, and indoors where space is limited, of greater depth of field.

SPIRATONE LENSES OFFER THESE EXTRAS:
- Built in or Separate Filterholder furnished for each (set of) lens(es)
- Interchangeability of standard adapters, so that one lens may often be used with several cameras (each lens is supplied with only one adapter—extra adapters are $1.25 each, when suited).
- Extra hard S-coating.
- Excellent color-correction.
- Lifetime Service Guarantee.
- No change in exposure or lens opening needed.
- Comprehensive instructions for simple use—lenses fit your camera like filterholders, require no installation.
- Availability of filters — your free choice of any TWO with every aux. lens you buy, selected from these: yellow, orange, green, haze, red, blue. Others $1.00 each.
- Availability of MATCHED telephoto and wideangle finders, and a special Universal Finder.
- Telephoto and Wideangle Finders fit accessory clip, can also be used handheld.

UNIVERSAL FINDER is matched to your wideangle, normal and telephoto lenses. Ideal for every camera — even without auxiliary lenses, because it provides for much needed parallax correction from three feet to infinity. Available in two models: 50mm for Retina, Argus, Pony, etc., 44mm for Bolsey, Contessa, Signet.

Each lens in leather case (incl. 2 filters) *Shpg. Chg. 25c* **$16.95**
Set of both lenses, in double leather case (including 4 filters) *Shipping Charge 50c* **$29.95**
Each Finder, telephoto or wide angle both for $7.49 **$3.95**
Universal Finder **$8.59**
Accessory Clip for Argus C3, easily installed $1.00
Accessory clip, easily glued to most cameras 75c

GREAT NEWS
Spiratone aux. telephoto and wideangle lenses, greatly improved, are now available at the same low prices for 2¼ x 2¼ Twinlens Reflex Cameras—Rolleicord and Rolleiflex bayonet mount (f.3.5 only), Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Ricohflex, Kodak Reflex. For twinlens users seeking a moderate increase or decrease in focus length, Spiratone aux. lenses add greatly to the versatility of their camera.

SPIRATONE AUXILIARY LENSES ARE AVAILABLE FOR THESE 35MM CAMERAS AND MANY OTHERS
ARGUS C3, C4 — EDIXA
BANTAM — KODAK 35
BOLSEY — MERCURY
CONTAFLEX — RETINA
CONTESSA — SIGNET
EDIMEX — VITO

GERMAN ALL-METAL **RANGEFINDER $2.95**

Employs super-imposed image system for rapid, accurate focusing from 2 feet to infinity! All-metal construction, leather covering, modern styling. Specify feet or meters. Case 49c. *Shpg. Chg. 10c*

NEW FALL 1955 CATALOGUE. Order yours today. Only 5c per copy—25c back on first purchase! Contains a wealth of interesting accessories at fabulously low prices!

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — slight extra handling charges apply.

SPIRATONE INC.
49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
135-06 NORTHERN BLVD., DEPT. PB. FLUSHING 54, N. Y.

How much

Folks are calling from all over the country to ask this question. Whether you want to buy or trade, you will get more for your money at Olden.

35MM CAMERAS	LIST	USED
Argus C3, case & flash	66.50	31.95
Argus C4, F:2.8	84.50	43.75
Canon, Serenar f:1.8, Rfdr.	295.00	136.95
Contessa 35 Tess. 2.8, Rfdr.	142.00	84.95
Contax II Sonnar F.2	.....	82.95
Contax IIA, Sonnar F.2	336.00	148.50
Contax IIIA, Sonnar F1.5	412.00	194.50
Ditto 99, F:2.8, MX	48.00	.....
Kodak Pony F:4.5 synch.	29.75	17.95
Kodak Signet, Ektar 3.5, Rfdr.	75.00	42.95
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2	.....	98.00
Leica IIIC, Summarit F1.5	.....	148.00
Leica IIIF Elmar F:3.5	237.00	132.50
Leica IIIF Summicron F:2	336.00	177.75
Leica IIIF Summarit F:1.5	357.00	186.95
Leica M-3, camera only	288.00	.....
Mercury II, F:2.7 ctd.	41.50	18.95
Retina IIA, F:2 ctd. autom.	127.50	71.25
Retina IIIC F:2 synch.	185.00	117.50
Revere Stereo F:3.5 synch.	174.50	75.50
Robot 'Star' Xenon F:1.9 ctd.	127.50	79.50
Robot 'Royal' Xenon F:1.9 Rfdr.	295.00	136.50
Stereo Realist F:3.5 Rfdr.	159.00	66.25
Voigtlander Vitessa F:3.5 Rfdr.	99.50	62.95
Voigtlander Vitessa 'L' F:2	159.00	97.00
Voigtlander Prominent F:1.5	270.00	136.50
Zeiss Super D, Biotar F:2	.....	96.50
ELECTRONIC FLASH		
Mighty Lite, AC-unit	54.50	36.00
Mighty Lite, batteries	69.50	43.50
Circular Close-up attach.	39.50	23.75
FR. dry-cell batteries	54.50	33.95
Dormitzer, DBI, batteries	115.95	67.50
Heiland V. batteries	119.50	57.00
Heiland VII, latest, AC	69.50	.....
Ultrablitz IIM	69.95	39.50

EXPOSURE METERS

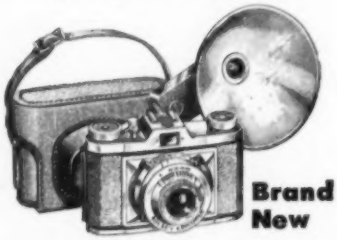
BRAND NEW DEM. MODELS

BEWI AUTOMAT, reg. 29.50	$19.75
G. E. D. W. 68, reg. 24.50	18.25
G. E. PR—1, reg. 32.50	23.95
NORWOOD DIR. reg. 32.95	23.95
NORWOOD M3, reg. 16.95	12.75
SIXTOMAT X-3, reg. 29.95	19.75
WESTON MASTER II, reg. 29.95	22.40

MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS		
B&H 220, 10mm F:2.5	49.95	27.25
B & H Companion F:2.5	79.95	39.50
B & H Auto-8, 172-8, F2.5	134.95	74.00
B&H Tri-lens, F:2.5	129.95	67.50
Cine Kodak Mag. 8: F:1.9	149.50	56.95
Kodak Brownie F:2.7	37.50	21.95
Revere 50, F:2.8	49.50	24.00
Revere 80, F:2.5	97.00	43.95
Revere 84, Turret, F2.8	122.50	46.00
B & H Mag. 200, F2.5	174.95	97.25
B & H Filmo 70-DL, F1.9	364.95	218.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 16, F:1.9	.....	58.00
Cine Special F:1.9, Acc.	.....	258.00
Super Pathe 16, F:1.9	810.00	218.00
B&H 253, 500W, case	79.95	47.50
B&H 'Regent' 500W, case	179.95	102.75
Keystone K70, 500W, case	74.50	44.25
Keystone K95, 750W, case	119.50	69.50
Kodak Brownie, case	62.00	37.50
Revere 85, 500W, case	124.50	89.25
Keystone A-82C. 750W. case	129.50	89.50
Keystone K-161-V, splicer, case	159.50	84.75
Revere Sound projector	325.00	163.00
B & H Filmosound 285-C	449.95	249.50
B & H 202, Magnetic Sound	719.00	444.00

New "Explorer" 35MM Camera

Including case & flash



Brand New

ONLY $47.95 COMPLETE OUTFIT

• BOLSEY 35mm Explorer Camera

High speed f2.8 45mm lens—rapid wind lever which transports film, counts exposures remaining and cocks the shutter with one single motion—all metal construction, die-cast aluminum body—convenient body shutter release—no double exposures—depth of field ring which shows distances at which subjects are in perfect focus—beautiful design with rich grey leatherette—genuine leather E. R. case—all metal modern design flashgun.

BOLSEY B, CASE & FLASH SPECIAL, BRAND NEW . . . $34.95

BOLSEY JUBILEE

35mm Rangefinder Camera

- SET-O-MATIC SHUTTER
- F:2.8 COATED LENS
- MODERN DESIGN FLASHGUN
- TOPGRAIN CARRY CASE

BRAND NEW $79.50

No calculations . . . One simple setting of Set-O-Matic automatic diaphragm computer for entire roll—then range-find and shoot—*that's all!* Gorgeous color slides, crisp black and whites . . . An exclusive picture-taking ensemble with the world's first and only camera that gives you perfect flash pictures AUTOMATICALLY!

PHONE NEW YORK MURRAY HILL 4-4285

PRAKTICA FX

F:1.9 ctd. pre-set
Reg. $159.00.
BRAND NEW $76.50

FREE! German Flashgun

VOIGTLANDER VITO II

- Color-Skopar F:3.5 ctd.
- Prontor 'X' Synchro Shutter
- Built-in Selftimer

Reg. $54.50 ..... $28.50 BRAND NEW

BRAND NEW

RICOHFLEX

- 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex
- F:3.5 ctd. lens
- synchro shutter

BRAND NEW $24.85

Ricohkin 35mm attachm. $12.75

CONTAFLEX

TESSAR F2.8, SYN.

Automatic Diaphragm

USED $86.25

Phone MUrray Hill 4-4285

OLDEN

Highest Trade-In Allowance- Ask For Free Estimate

1265 BROADWAY . NEW YORK . MUrray Hill 4-4285

high-resolution films which will shortly

Mr. Olden?

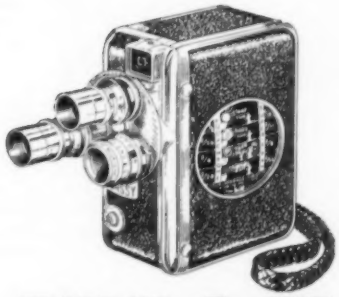
Save time. Save money. Use our FREE telephone order service today! Call New York City, MUrray Hill 4-4285, "Collect" —it's free, we pay the charges.

Exclusive!

BRAND NEW AUTO-FLEXARET

- 2¼x2¼ Reflex
- Autom. Film transport
- F:3.5 coated lens
- Synchro shutter 1-1/300
- Direct Sportsfinder
- Built-in selftimer

Reg. $99.50
Save $51.50 **$48.**
BRAND NEW



TRADE UP TO A NEW DeJUR 8mm MOVIE CAMERA

CITATION	with f/2.5 F.F. lens	77.50
	with f/1.9 F.M. lens	102.50
EMBASSY	with f/2.5 F.F. lens	106.95
	with f/1.9 F.M. lens	131.95
EMBASSY TURRET	with f/2.5 F.F. lens	131.95
	with f/1.9 F.M. lens	156.95
FADEMATIC	with f/2.5 F.F. lens	127.50
	with f/1.9 F.M. lens	149.50
FADEMATIC TURRET	with f/2.5 F.F. lens	147.50
	with f/1.9 F.M. lens	169.50

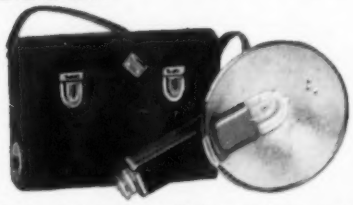
8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

Model "500" with carrying case	69.50
Model "750" with carrying case	159.50
Model "1000" with carrying case	177.50

EXPOSURE METER

Dual-Professional	26.95
Model "5B" with Eveready case	15.95

DeJUR Electronic Flash



Guide number for color is 50. Compact design, easy to carry. Weighs 4 lbs. with batteries. Can be used with any x-synchronized shutter. Produces 5800 °K flash for use with daylight color film. One set of 90-Volt dry "B" batteries produces 2500-3000 flashes. Federal tax included. **$39.50**

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

8 to 12 hours Delivery ALL OVER U. S. A.

REFLEX & ROLLFILM	LIST	USED
Ciroflex B F:3.5	.....	19.50
Exakta 66, Tess. F:2.8, Latest	319.50	179.50
Hasselblad 1000F, F:2.8	379.50	199.50
Rolleiflex Auto Xenar F:3.5	.....	77.95
Rolleiflex Auto Tessar F:3.5	.....	87.95
Rolleiflex Auto Xen. 3.5 'XM'	219.50	116.95
Rolleiflex Auto Tess 3.5 'XM'	239.50	126.95
Rolleiflex Auto Xen. 2.8 'XM'	309.50	176.00
Rolleicord V MX Xenar 3.5	134.55	88.50
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex	289.50	99.00
Kodak Medalist, Ektar 3.5 Rfdr	.....	53.95
Kodak Medalist, II, Ektar 3.5	.....	106.00
Minox III, F:3.5 ctd	119.00	78.95
Polaroid 95, 3¼ x 4¼	89.75	39.50
Super Ikonta A, Tess 3.5	99.00	43.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess 2.8	139.00	64.75
Super Ikonta BX, Tess 2.8	163.00	89.00
Super Ikonta C, Tess 3.5	114.00	58.95

BINOCULARS

6x30 center focus	17.35
7x35 center focus	22.50
8x30 center focus	21.50
7x50 night glass	24.50

all coated, liteweight, shockproof. Add 10% Fed. Exc. Tax

LEICA, CONTAX, EXAKTA LENSES		
21mm Biogon F:4.5 W.A. 90°	249.00	176.50
28mm Nikkor F:3.5 W.A.	159.50	91.75
35mm Elmar F:3.5 W.A.	.....	43.50
35mm Summaron F:3.5 W.A.	96.00	57.25
35mm Nikkor F:3.5 W.A.	97.50	54.75
35mm Biogon F:2.8 W.A.	.....	78.50
35mm Retrofocus F:2.8 W.A.	99.50	56.95
40mm Cassaron F:3.5 W.A.	49.50	24.00
40mm Macro-Kilar F:3.5	89.50	56.00
50mm Summitar F:2	88.00	62.95
50mm Summicron F:2	156.00	98.00
50mm Summarit F:1.5	177.00	109.95
50mm Zeiss Sonnar F:2	146.00	49.00
50mm Zeiss Sonnar F:1.5	175.00	93.00
50mm Nikkor F:1.4	199.50	93.00
75mm Biotar F:1.5	216.50	93.95
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F:2	229.00	87.95
85mm Tele Picon F:2	124.75	62.50
90mm Elmar F:4, Chrome	90.00	58.00
100mm Cooke F:2.2	84.50	.....
135mm Nikkor F:3.5	145.00	69.50
135mm Hektor F:4.5	135.00	63.95
135mm Sonnar F:4	146.00	78.95
180mm Tele-Picon F5.5 Pre-set	68.00	35.00
135mm Tele-Picon F:3.5 Pre-set	78.00	34.00
180mm Zeiss Sonnar F:2.8	395.00	233.95
200mm Telyt w/reflex housg.	258.00	168.00
250mm Tele-Picon F:5.5 Pre-set	98.00	34.00
400mm Tele-Megor F:5.5	199.50	97.50

PACEMAKER GRAPHIC

4x5 Crown F:4.7 Rfdr. brand new **$163.00**

Ann. Speed With Rfdr. Flash	
2¼x3¼ F:4.5 Lens	83.95
3¼x4¼ F:4.7 Lens	89.50
4x5 F:4.7 Lens	96.95
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic	98.50
Pacemaker Crown 23, F:4.5	119.50
Pacemaker Speed 45, F:4.7	189.50
Linhof 23, 3 lenses	318.50
Linhof 45, F:4.5	226.50
5" Xenon F:2, barrel	24.00

BOLEX

B-16 Leader, F:1.9 ctd.	$149.00
B-16 Deluxe, F:1.9 ctd.	239.00
H-8 Leader, F:1.9 ctd.	144.95
H-8 2-lens Turret F:2.8	68.75

All used, in perfect condition

BOLEX STEREO OUTFIT, used.....$86.00

EXA

- F:2.8 coated lens
- MX flash synchro.

reg. $85.00, USED **$44.75**

KINE EXAKTA VX, Tess. 3.5 'T' ctd. disc. brand new. **129.50**

BRAND NEW

IKOFLEX IIA

SAVE $99.00

Zeiss Tessar 3.5 ctd. sync. Reg. Discontinued Model, $176.00

BRAND NEW **$77.00**

BOLSEY

- F:3.2 ctd. lens
- coupled rangefinder

Model B, with case & flash	$34.95
Model B-2, with case & flash	41.95
Model C, Reflex and Rangefinder	49.95

NIKON

BRAND NEW

F:1.4 Nikkor ctd. lens
Flash-Strobe sync. disc. model
BRAND NEW **$188.00**

NIKON CAMERA **$94.00**
Less Lens, Brand New

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

U.M.A. APPROVED

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

The versatile, 35-mm., single-lens reflex

RECTAFLEX SX

with the astonishing, new Makro-Kilar lens will let you take...

WIDE-ANGLE

STANDARD and

Photos by George Berkowitz

CLOSE-UP PICTURES

without extension tubes, bellows or supplementary lenses. The Rectaflex SX will take all three types of pictures with the one lens – the Makro-Kilar. It will focus from infinity to 2 inches! It is the only camera offering this amazing versatility.

With the Rectaflex SX, you also get

- Incomparable single-lens, reflex optical system that gives you the exact picture you see on the ground glass
- Eye-level focusing on a brilliant ground glass even when shutter is not cocked
- Built-in split-image rangefinder on the ground glass for critical focusing
- Shutter speeds of 1 second to 1/1,300 second on one dial
- Built-in synchronization for flashbulbs and electronic flash
- Lens interchangeability
- Helical focusing lenses from 28 to 600 mm. in focal length (some with preset diaphragm mechanism)
- Jeweled shutter movement
- Cartridge-to-cartridge film feed
- Complete line of accessories

With the Rectaflex SX, you also get the only complete guarantee ever offered with a camera! No other camera offers you these guarantees:

- Unconditional 2-year guarantee on entire camera against any factory defects
- Complete and FREE reconditioning of camera once a year (except for parts if needed and postage)
- Unconditional guarantee on jeweled shutter movement for LIFE
- Owner field test at our expense when camera is purchased

Learn what you are missing in photography! See the Rectaflex SX today at better dealers everywhere! Write for the name of the nearest dealer and free booklet J6 containing more information.

RECTAFLEX SX
with Makro-Kilar E
(40-mm, f/3.5, focuses from infinity to 4 inches)...$364.95

RECTAFLEX SX
with Makro-Kilar D
(40-mm, f/3.5, focuses from infinity to 2 inches)...$389.95

OMIC-RECTAFLEX
202 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

high-resolution films which will shortly be marketed. Several new black-and-white 35-mm films in the ultra-fine-grain and high-speed varieties will also be introduced to the American market in the near future.

No longer a novelty or a fad, 35-mm has dug in to stay as one of the respected and relied-upon photographic tools. Less than a year ago the sales manager of one of the leading 35-mm camera importers with an enviable line of cameras and lenses complained to us that the 35 was largely being considered solely as a color camera by the bulk of American amateurs, who used larger cameras for black-and-white. This trend also seems to be reversing itself, if the resurgence of interest in new black-and-white films and developers from Adox to Tri-X and Neodyn to Microphen is any indication. 35-mm photographers no longer spend half their waking hours bragging about how their print quality matches that of larger negative formats and how the 35 is the only camera, a sort of wave of the future which can do anything better than anything else. Recognizing that with anything like an even break the difference between quality from the 35 and from roll-film cameras is only piddling, and that the bigger cameras do possess virtues of their own, they are concentrating on making pictures. And very good pictures they are!—

FROM BLUE JEANS TO BANGLES

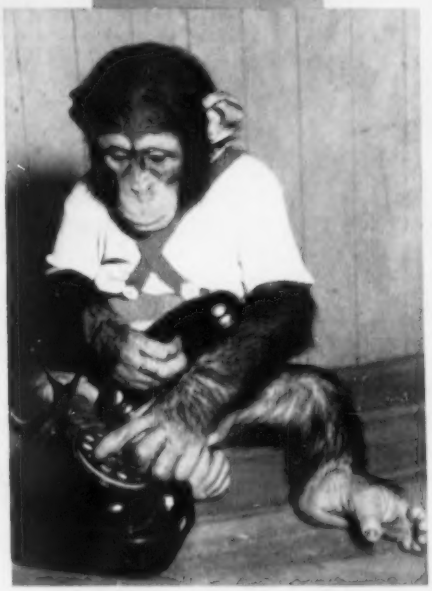
For readers who prefer exotic to homespun glamour we present this alternate view of Joan Collins (see cover) as she appears in Warner's new film, *Land of the Pharaohs*.

Voigtländer

PROMINENT

35 MM

for strikingly different pictures



THE VOIGTLANDER PROMINENT is truly one of the great camera achievements of today. It represents photography at its best. It is an experience that no discriminating photographer should miss. The PROMINENT is extremely versatile — in the hands of the serious worker it can be used for a great variety of assignments—in the hands of the week-end photographer it provides mounting pleasure with each picture that is taken. The PROMINENT features a coupled viewfinder-rangefinder with single eye-piece; interchangeable lenses; Synchro-Compur M-X shutter setting; automatic focusing by a quick movement of the whole lens . . . and many other advantages that are the mark of a superior camera. This is the time to get a Voigtlander PROMINENT — in a class by itself.

With Voigtlander Color-Skopar f/3.5 lens
157.50

With Voigtlander Ultron f/2 lens
220.00

With Voigtlander Nokton f/1.5 lens
270.00

"CONTROLLED QUALITY" MEANS BETTER CAMERAS
Voigtlander Cameras and Lenses are designed and manufactured under one roof, where the strictest controls are exercised over every procedure. This "quality control" means better cameras and lenses at the lowest possible prices.

Voigtländer
VOIGTLANDER
because the lens is so good

WILLOUGHBYS 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.

This is the scope
of the picture
you are now getting

HERE'S HOW

VISTASCOPE

ANAMORPHIC LENS

IMPROVES YOUR MOVIES & SLIDES

SLIP A VISTASCOPE LENS ONTO YOUR PRESENT MOVIE, 35mm OR ROLLEIFLEX CAMERA AND PRESTO . . . BREATHTAKING NEW WIDE-SCREEN EXCITEMENT

Vistascope is a double-purpose coated lens used on both camera and projector.

What The Experts Say:

"Results amazing. Far superior to any wide-angle lens. With it you can do anything that Hollywood has done with Cinemascope."
W. W. MORRIS
Director of Photography
Popular Science Magazine

"Combines reasonable cost factor with unprecedented image quality. Over all sharpness and color correction . . ."
NORMAN C. LIPTON
Popular Photography

"For the first time amateurs may get spectacular Cinemascope effects with no special techniques or equipment other than the Vistascope lens attached to present equipment."
HENRY PROVISOR, Ed.
Home Movies Magazine

Vistascope shoots 50% wider area while retaining full-image height. The wide image is "squeezed" onto a standard frame then "unsqueezed" when projected through the same Vistascope lens. The wide image gives you the same effect in the home as Hollywood's wide-screen techniques give in the movie theatre. The pictures seem to surround you because they encompass even corner-of-the-eye vision.

The 16/35mm Vistascope lens can also be attached to 8mm movie equipment. It's the only anamorphic lens priced for amateur use, yet the quality is equal to lenses costing 10 times more!

Literature upon request. • *Order now—fill in coupon on next page.*

Copyright 1955

CINEMA LENS CO., 277 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 7, NEW YORK

CINEMA LENS CO.

Specializing in precision optical equipment

- UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED
- MONEY REFUNDED IN 15 DAYS IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED
- SAME-DAY SHIPMENT
- TIME PAYMENT PLAN
- FREE ADVISORY SERVICE

ONLY 10% DOWN

ORDER IMMEDIATELY!
TAKE YOUR OWN WIDE-SCREEN MOVIES & SLIDES WITH

Save 50% on your Film Costs!

VISTASCOPE

ANAMORPHIC LENS

Guaranteed to be the Finest Anamorphic system in the world!

BRAND NEW!

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED!

VISTASCOPE 8 mm LENS

— FOR CAMERA AND PROJECTOR

Fits all 8mm cameras and projectors. Comes in handsome leather case, specially lined to keep lens safe at all times. Takes and projects 50% wider image. Uses standard film, standard processing methods, standard screen.

only $7.50 DOWN

$75

BRAND NEW!

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED!

VISTASCOPE 16/35 mm LENS

FOR 16MM MOVIE AND 35MM* SLIDE CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS

Same lens used with camera and projector. Also fits Rolleiflex with Rolleikin. Finest precision optical system — absolutely no distortion. Comes in special unbreakable lined leather case. Standard film, screen, processing.

$125 only $12.50 DOWN

*having 65mm or longer focal length.
Example: Leica, Contax, Exacta, Canon, Nikon, Voightlander, etc.

BENEFITS OF USING VISTASCOPE

GIVE YOU 50% MORE PICTURE—SAVE 50% OF YOUR FILM COST!

One shot now does what it took two or three shots before . . . eliminates panning. Thus, in no time, Vistascope pays for itself!

3-DIMENSIONAL REALISM WITHOUT GLASSES

Two focal lengths, one for width, one for height, give amazing "you-are-there" feeling — surpassing even Hollywood's wide screen realism.

- **GET CLOSE-UP AND LONG SHOT IN ONE FRAME**
  Your old pictures will look tiny and unrealistic by comparison. Complete absence of chromatic aberration.
- **SAVE LENS COSTS**
  Same lens goes on camera and projector. Vistascope is a double purpose coated lens.
- **WORK WITH YOUR PRESENT LENS**
  Get superb results with Vistascope on your telephoto lens. Two 16mm Vistascopes may be used to take wide-screen stereo movies.

FREE! ADVISORY SERVICE FOR ALL OUR CUSTOMERS.

Send us your questions, your problems. Our optical experts will gladly answer them promptly without obligation.

Cinema Lens Co.
277 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Supply not large enough to fill demand. Order by mail now to avoid disappointment.

MAIL TODAY

CINEMA LENS COMPANY, Precision Optical Specialists, 277 BROADWAY, N. Y. 7, Dept. 6

Please ship the following immediately:

_____

_____

Enclosed is $_____ ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment

I expect to use Vistascope on the following equipment:

_____

_____

☐ Send FREE literature

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

You get seven different speeds

candid shots by the Editors

color

DON'T MISS
NEXT MONTH'S
EXCITING SPECIAL

color issue

16 THRILLING PAGES OF

color

A WHOLE ISSUE DEVOTED
TO THE KNOW-HOW AND
ENJOYMENT OF

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Notes on "Family of Man"

The public's interest in great photographs was powerfully demonstrated by attendance figures for Edward Steichen's great show, *The Family of Man*, which hung in New York's Museum of Modern Art from January to May. Two hundred seventy thousand people saw the 503 photographs—a greater number than has visited any Museum exhibition in the past 15 years. Steichen's theme was the universality of the family of mankind, and he clearly struck a responsive chord in his audience. The impressive show is now repeating its triumph at the Minneapolis Museum of Art; from there it moves to Dallas, then to Cleveland, Philadelphia, and Baltimore, and next year it will be presented in Europe and Asia by the U. S. Information Agency.

Watch for the *Annual*

As you read this, the presses are about to roll on the 1956 edition of PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL. We're glad to report that the pictures in it are better than ever; they were selected from a much greater number of contributions than we had received in any previous year. This increased interest on the part of professionals and serious amateurs all over the world reflects the growing prestige and importance of the ANNUAL in its field. More than ever this year, it is the world's biggest dollar's worth of fine photographs. You'll be able to buy your copy late in August. Don't miss it.

One-Subject Issue

As you know by this time, this issue is entirely devoted to a single subject: 35-mm photography. Putting it together has been an interesting and educational experience for every staff member who worked on it—as it will certainly be for everyone who reads it. The job could not have been done so comprehensively and so well without the constant collaboration of Contributing Editor Bob Schwalberg, whose name is already familiar to you as author of many of our technical stories. Bob's camera arsenal includes equipment of just about every size and type, but he's pretty much of a "35-mm man," and his experience has been reflected in one way or another on nearly every page of this issue. His "big story" is on processing, probably the most vital and least understood aspect of miniature camera work.

Photo by M/Sgt. Charlie Fetterman

Schwalberg: "35-mm everywhere."

The Pulitzer Winner

Bruce Downes' provocative editorial in the May issue *(How Important Is the Pulitzer Prize?)* stirred up quite a controversy, as might have been expected, both among our readers (see *Letters to the Editor*) and in the field of photojournalism. It's quite apparent, though, that it did not influence the judges in their choice this year. John Gaunt's prize picture drew this comment from Downes: "It is no exception to the trend of recent years. Once more it glorifies the lucky scoop, puts a premium on mere sensation, when it should emphasize creative photojournalism. This year's picture is dull; it would be meaningless without an explanatory caption."

"Grief"—John Gaunt's 1955 Pulitzer Prize photograph.

You get seven different speeds

With Bolex cameras you shoot movies at speeds from ultra-slow to extra-fast – 8 to 64 frames-per-second. Bolex 8 mm cameras are ideal for sports and action films.

You'll use an optical zoom viewfinder

On the Bolex an optical viewfinder uses moving lenses to show precisely what you are filming. No calculations or use of masks, no lines on finder – you shoot what you see.

Instant stop protects your films

Bolex cameras stop instantly on rundown. With Bolex, film transport speed is perfectly even right up to the last frame – no change of speed to spoil film exposure or movement.

You can shoot single frames

Bolex comes with single frame device – and with a cable release. You can shoot titles, animation, cartoons, and scientific movies with the Bolex B-8 and C-8.

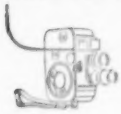
You'll like the easy loading

Bolex B-8 and C-8 (identical except for turrets) load with greater ease than a box camera. Drop in loading can be done even with gloves on; precision gate removes for cleaning in a flash.

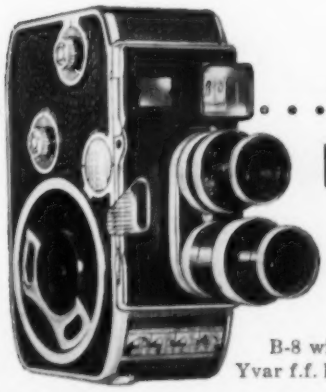
Swiss craftsmanship gives better films

Bolex cameras are made in the heart of the Swiss watchmaking country by Paillard. Bolex cameras have built-in quality giving steady, brilliant films.

You know you have extras, too



With Bolex, you get extras: genuine Morocco leather covering, ratchet winding, leather wrist-strap, near-the-eye geared footage counter, D mount, plus many other features.



. . . you get all this with . . . . . .

BOLEX

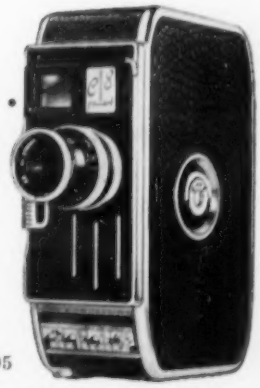
8 mm MOVIE CAMERAS

from

$89.95

B-8 with F:2.5
Yvar f.f. lens: $119.50

C-8 with F:2.5
Lytar f.f. lens: $89.95



PAILLARD PRODUCTS, INC., 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y. • *Fine Swiss mechanisms since 1814*

35-mm

A Popular Photography special issue

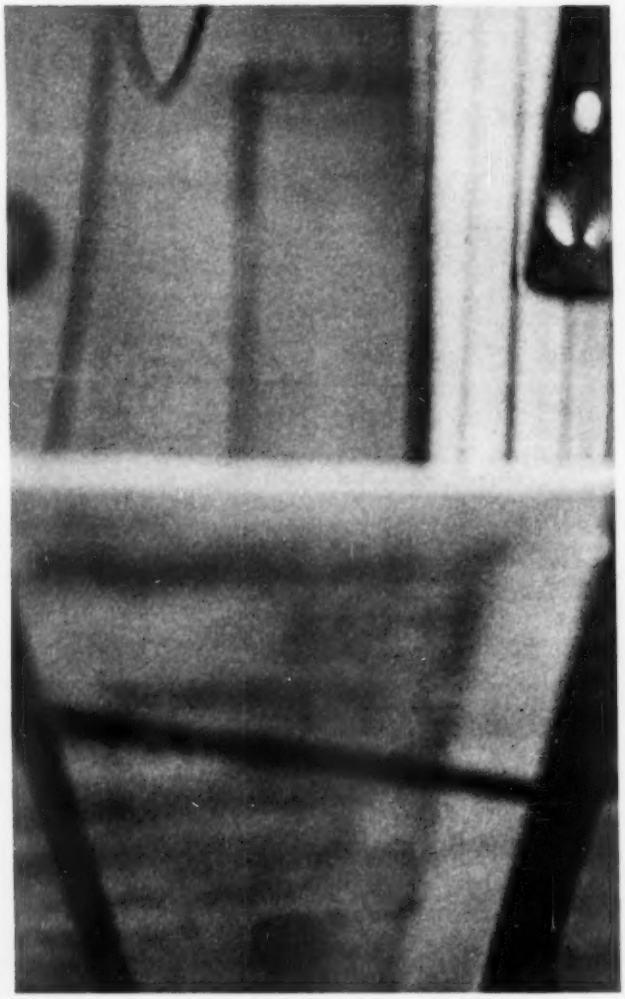
FOR MILLIONS of photographers, 35-mm means more than just a film or camera size: it symbolizes an approach to pictures, a philosophy of photography . . . even a way of life. Perhaps no invention since George Eastman produced the roll-film camera has so revolutionized the art of seeing and taking pictures or acquired prestige and popularity so rapidly. Only 30 years ago, when the first 35-mm camera was introduced at the Leipzig Fair, it was regarded by many as a mere plaything. Today the myriad descendants of Oskar Barnack's prototype Leica are enormously popular among Sunday snapshooters, advanced amateurs, and professional photojournalists alike. In fact, the current PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY lists more than 100 kinds of 35-mm cameras, while more than 64 percent of our readers own and use at least one such camera. The reasons for this enthusiasm are not hard to find: mobility, economy, fast lenses, great depths of field, and large film loadings, to name the most important. Not only is it *the* camera for color and candid, available-light shooting but it also can produce enlargements of very high technical quality. Never before has it been easier, more exciting, or more fun to shoot 35-mm, and within this issue you'll find practical, up-to-date information to help you on your way. But also important are the four picture spreads on children, available light, landscapes, and still lifes, which indicate a few of the many ways in which these versatile cameras may be used. In the last analysis, it is through the kind of pictures it makes possible that 35-mm photography has shown its worth in the past and offers its promise for the future.

Photograph by Ed Feingersh for *Argosy*

35-mm

Why is it so popular?

By George Cserna



1

Optical Advantages

The short focal length of a normal lens for a 35-mm camera provides great depth of field even at relatively wide apertures, thus making focusing less critical and permitting interesting effects of near-to-far sharpness. In the group of parade watchers, above, camera was focused about one third of the way back and stopped down to *f*/8. Everything is sharp except closest foreground figures. Relatively small size of lenses for 35-mm cameras also makes it possible to produce lenses of extremely high speed—*f*/2 and *f*/1.4 being commonplace today. No other camera type is available with such fast lenses. Advanced models are available with interchangeable lenses of various focal length.

2

35-mm pictures: children

By M. J. Dain for Heritage Records

By Peter Basch

Mobility

Because the pocket-size 35-mm camera is so light, compact, and easy to handle it often can go places and get pictures that would be difficult or even impossible to achieve with a larger camera. This great mobility, coupled with fast lenses that permit its use in available light, makes the 35-mm an ideal camera for candid shooting. Typical is this animated shot of librettist Adolph Green. The great mobility of the 35-mm camera makes possible its own brand of photography—lively, unposed, realistic. It also gives the photographer great physical freedom to shoot his subject from many positions and to explore the effect of various camera viewpoints, angles, and distances.

3

Large Film Loads

A third big advantage is 20 or 36 exposures per loading. Most 35-mm cameras can be operated swiftly, and the resulting contact strip can look almost like a motion picture film. In the contact prints reproduced at top notice how the photographer caught a variety of slight, subtle changes in the subject's pose, expression, and position. Of course, this ease of rapid shooting and the relatively low cost of 35-mm film can lead to abuse if the photographer becomes careless and shoots indiscriminately. But in skilled hands it's a great aid in catching the exact instant.

35-mm pictures: children

David Vestal. Pentacon, 58-mm Biotar f/2; 1/50, f/5.6, Super-XX

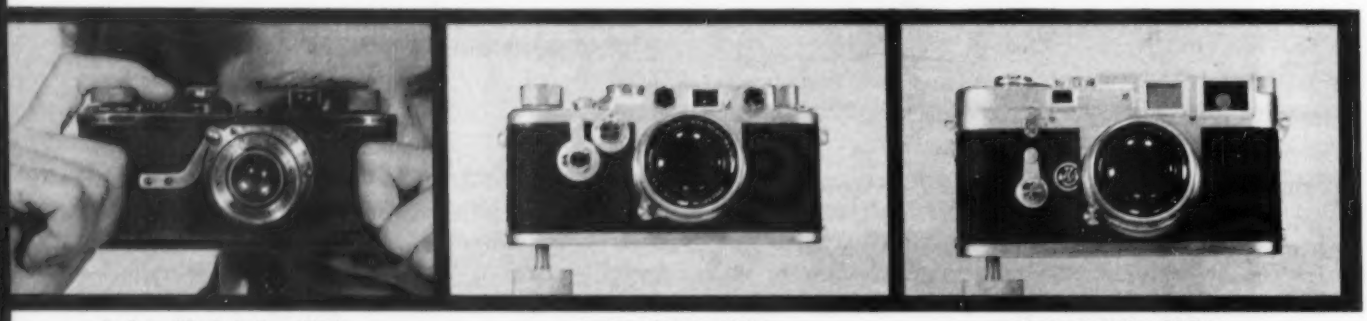
CHILDREN'S expressions are fleeting, candid, fragile. Capturing them requires a special kind of camera technique, for which the 35-mm is an ideal instrument. It helps in "stalking" young subjects; many experts feel the eye-level operation makes the camera more nearly a "part of the eye," and speeds the reflex action of trigger squeezing. At any rate, a smaller camera is less obvious, often less inhibiting to a child. And the possibility of using very wide apertures is an asset when you may need to follow a child from bright sun through shadows and into deep shade before you get your picture. (Note, however, that none of these three photographers had to shoot "wide open.") The secret of successful 35-mm photography of children: train yourself to watch for expression and gesture, without forgetting to hold the camera steady and stay in sharp focus!—▶

Ruth Orkin. Contax, 50-mm Sonnar f/2; 1/125, f/3.5, Super-XX

← **Yella Niclas.** Exakta, 58-mm Biotar f/2; 1/100, f/8, Super-XX

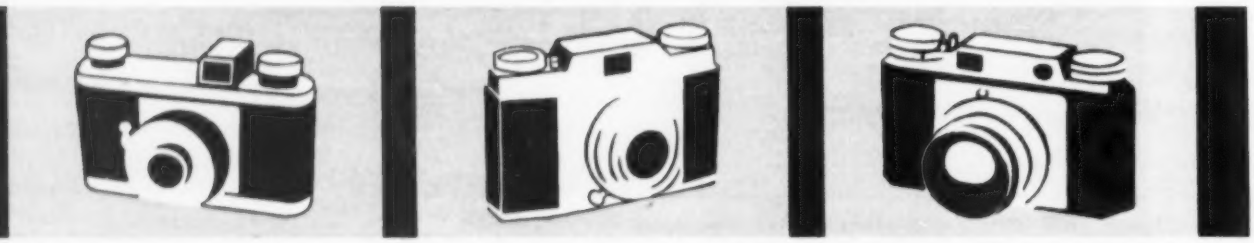
35-mm Facts about

These are several top 35-mm cameras that evolved from the first



Leica Model A, 1924 | Leica IIIF, 1950 | Leica M-3, 1954

Here are the six basic classifications into which more than 100



Fixed-focus box camera with eye-level viewfinder, one or few lens and shutter settings.

Noncoupled-rangefinder type with manual focusing and adjustable shutter and lens.

Coupled-rangefinder type with eye-level viewing, and full shutter and lens settings.

SOME forty-odd years ago an optical engineer named Oskar Barnack, in the process of designing a motion-picture camera, decided to build a very small still camera with which he could make test exposures on 35-mm movie film. Barnack's prototype so intrigued Ernst Leitz, Sr., that after ten years of experimentation and modification the first Leica was introduced to the world at the 1925 Leipzig Fair.

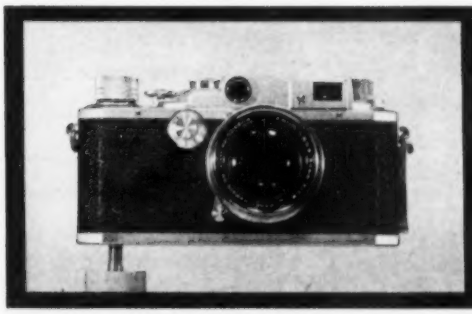
This granddaddy of all 35-mm cameras made thirty-six 24x36-mm negatives on one loading of 35-mm double-perforated movie film. One revolution of the winding knob reset the focal-plane shutter and advanced the next frame of film. Picture framing was accomplished by means of an eye-level optical viewfinder mounted on top of the narrow camera body. The lens was a 50-mm $f/3.5$ Leitz anastigmat, and it was focused by means of a distance scale engraved around the base of the helical lens mount.

Today, thirty years after the unveiling of Barnack's brain child, the 35-mm department of any fair-sized camera store contains a confusing array of glittering chromium-clad "minature cam-

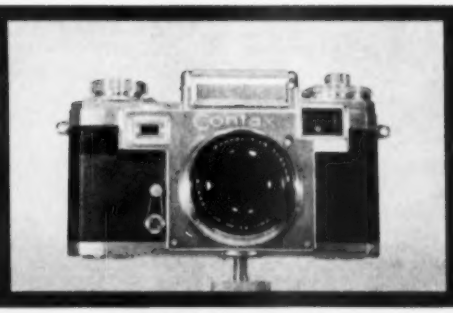
← Yolla Niclas. Exakta, 58-mm Biotar f/2; 1/100, f/8, Super-XX

the cameras

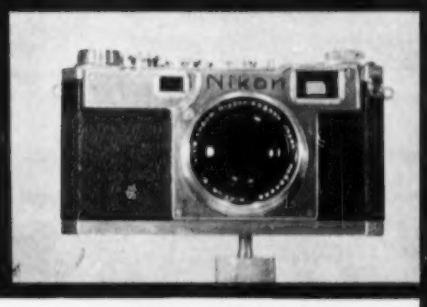
miniature designed by Oskar Barnack of Germany



Canon IVs, 1950

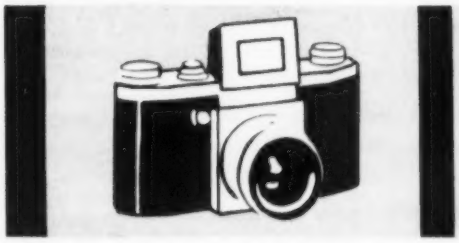


Contax IIIa, 1951

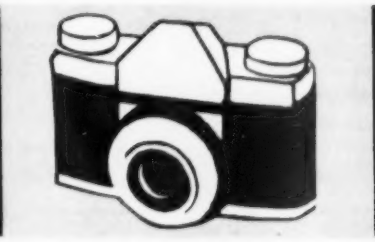


Nikon S-2, 1955

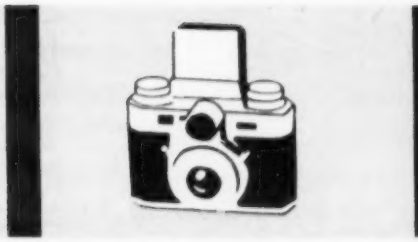
different makes of modern 35-mm cameras fall



Single-lens reflex type with groundglass for waist-level viewing and for focusing.



Single-lens reflex with eye-level groundglass focusing through a prism or mirror.



Twin-lens reflex camera with focusing and framing through a separate viewing lens.

eras." Almost 200 different makes and models are manufactured today in Germany, Japan, Switzerland, Italy, France, Great Britain, and the United States. By our count 97 different models are currently merchandised by American importers, manufacturers, and subsidiaries of foreign producers.

Almost all of these little cameras follow the 24x36-mm format accidentally hit upon by Barnack, who, being a conservative by nature, simply doubled the 24x18-mm movie frame in order to get a negative big enough for a man to look at with his naked eye. Notable exceptions are the Robot motorized 35-mm cameras which make square 24x24-mm negatives and the Kodak Bantams (and a few others) which make 28x40-mm negatives on 35-mm *unperforated* No. 828 rollfilm.

Miniature cameras can be classified according to picture-framing and range-finding. They fall into six categories: (1) The fixed-focus box camera with eye-level viewfinder. (2) Simple cameras with eye-level viewfinders and distance focusing scale, or those with eye-level finders and built-in noncoupled range-finders. (3) (*Continued on page* 106)

35-mm Facts about

GROUP 1: Obtains maximum resolution, minimum graininess in well-lighted outdoor situations.

GROUP 2: All-purpose films that can handle easily almost any subject or lighting condition.

GROUP 3: High-speed films, moderately grainy, that are ideal for difficult available-light situations.

GROUP 4: Special-purpose films. Below, bizarre effect achieved by high-contrast copying film.

the films

Group 1: Slow-speed, ultra-fine-grain panchromatic black-and-white films for minimum graininess and maximum resolution.

(Photograph by Bob Schwalberg)

Film	Manufacturer's ASA Speed Ratings		Remarks
	Daylight	Tungsten	
Adox KB-14	16	12	These ultra-fine-grain films possess significantly less exposure and development latitude and should therefore be treated with care. Development in formulas containing silver solvents is self defeating and will undermine the wonderful resolution otherwise possible. See discussion of exposure and development on page 88.
Adox KB-17	32	25	
Gevapan 27 Microgran	32	20	
Ilford Pan-F	16	10	

Group 2: Medium-speed, medium-fine-grain panchromatic black-and-white films for general photographic applications.

(Photograph by George Caerna)

Film	Manufacturer's ASA Speed Ratings		Remarks
	Daylight	Tungsten	
Adox KB-21	80	64	These are the 35-mm man's basic all-around performers with a maximum of versatility. With correct treatment in exposure and development they can compete with films in Groups 1 and 3. Plus-X is notable in that with development in Promicrol or Microphen it outperforms half of the Group 3 speed films by working at an effective index of ASA 320, three stops faster than its tungsten rating. The other Group 2 films are not quite as fast as Plus-X in available-light applications.
Ansco Supreme	50	32	
Du Pont Superior No. 2*	50	32	
Gevapan 30	64	40	
Ilford FP-3	64	50	
Kodak Plus-X	50	40	

**Available only in 100 ft. and larger bulk loads from Du Pont.*

Group 3: High-speed, moderately grainy panchromatic black-and-white films for use where high emulsion speed or low contrast are desirable.

(Photograph by Bob Schwalberg)

Film	Manufacturer's ASA Speed Ratings		Remarks
	Daylight	Tungsten	
Ansco Ultra Speed Pan	100	64	Note that in available-light practice these films are either no faster or actually somewhat slower than Plus-X. Their resistance to blocking-up makes them ideal for flash or other very high-contrast applications.
Gevapan 33	125	80	
Kodak Super-XX	100	80	
Gevapan Press	200	160	These are the high-speed champs and can be used with great success at speeds on the order of 800 ASA in the dimmest lighting conditions. Because they are somewhat grainy they should never be employed where a Group 2 film will do the job.
Ilford HP-3*	200	160	
Kodak Tri-X	200	160	

** Not to be confused with the earlier version of HP-3 which was rated at 125 for daylight, 100 for tungsten light. New HP-3 is distinguished by the daylight index "200" which is printed on the side of the film carton.*

Group 4: Special films for specifically limited photographic applications.

(Photograph by Norman Rothschild)

Film	Description of Use
Kodak Infrared	High-contrast infrared film with high blue sensitivity. Used with orange and red filters (to cut blue) produces unusual landscape effects free of atmospheric haze. Tungsten speed index of 20 for ASA calibrated meters is given for use in conjunction with No. 25 Wratten filter.
Kodak High Speed Infrared	Very fast infrared film designed for scientific purposes as well as for use with infrared flash. No exposure indexes published by manufacturer. Potentialities for available-light photography were explored in the article *Super-Speed Infrared Film*, PHOTOGRAPHY, August 1954.
Kodak Direct Positive	Panchromatic reversal film for producing positive black-and-white transparencies for projection. Speed indexes: 64 daylight, 50 tungsten, for use with meters calibrated in the ASA system.
Kodak Micro-File	Very fine-grain panchromatic film for copying. Tungsten index of 16 for *incident* light meters calibrated in the ASA system. *For reflected* light meters take reading off matte white card and use index of 3.
Kodak Fine Grain Positive	Fine-grain positive black-and-white film for producing positive transparencies (by contact) from black-and-white negatives. Consult Kodak data book on copying.

A GREATER VARIETY of *better* 35-mm black-and-white films is available today than ever before. But this abundance of fine films can be a mixed blessing. Too many photographers switch from brand to brand and from type to type with such frequency that they never really learn how best to work with any one film.

With the exception of the special films in Group 4, these films have five major characteristics. These are: speed, graininess, contrast, resolution, and latitude. No one film possesses an ideal combination of virtues. The faster films tend to be more grainy, less contrasty, less able to resolve fine detail, and have good latitude toward errors in exposure and development. The very slow films tend to be very fine-grain, contrastier, better able to resolve fine detail, and less able to withstand errors in exposure and development. The choice of a film is therefore a personal compromise which each photographer must work out in terms of the types of pictures he makes and the kind of prints he makes. Obviously, if one is mainly involved in outdoor shooting under favorable lighting conditions, fine grain and resolution become more important than emulsion speed. The available-light photographer, on the other hand, will gladly accept some loss of fine grain and resolution in exchange for increased speeds.

This chart represents an attempt to group 35-mm black-and-white films according to their most important attributes and the jobs that they perform best. Most photographers would do well to standardize in the beginning upon one of the all-purpose films in Group 2. Once the photographer has learned to exploit fully one film's advantages and has become aware of its inherent limitations he can consider either switching to another film or relying on one or more additional films to fill in where the standard film falls short.

Most 35-mm films are available in both 20- and 36-exposure cartridges and in bulk loadings. Purchasing film in bulk (usually lengths of 27½, 50 or 100 feet) and loading one's own can cut the cost per cartridge down to as little as 20-25% of the price of regular factory-loaded film. (See story on bulk film on page 68 of this issue.)

35-mm pictures: available light

FOR PHOTOGRAPHY under poor light conditions, nothing can match the 35-mm camera. Its lenses are faster, focusing is generally easier, it is more maneuverable in the candid situations that account for most available-light pictures, and its big film load makes possible three times as many shots between reloads. Here are two examples, one made in Times Square on New Year's Eve, the other in a costume-shop dressing room. Note that both photographers used almost identical exposures; neither exploited his camera's maximum aperture or slowest feasible shutter speed.

Garry Winogrand. Leica, 50-mm Summar f/2; 1/30, f/2.5, Plus-X

Courtesy *Life*, © Time, Inc.

→

Leonard McCombe. Contax, 50-mm Sonnar f/2; 1/25, f/2.8, Super-XX

By OTTO BAYER

35-mm you can save money

CHANCES are that if you've been using a 35-mm camera for some time, you're already aware that one of the advantages of miniature photography is its economy of operation. When you buy 35-mm film, you get a lot of potential pictures in a convenient, small package for very little money.

But you can reduce your film costs to an almost insignificant level if you utilize one of the most convenient aspects of small-film packaging—bulk rolls of film sold in 27½-, 50-, or 100-ft lengths to make five, nine, or 18 loads of 36 exposures, at a cost of about a penny per exposure, rather than about 3 cents if bought in cartridges. At this rate it doesn't take much shooting to add up to considerable saving.

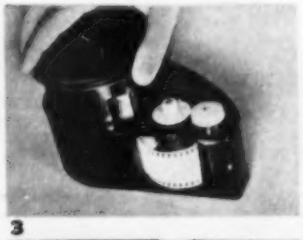
Economy, however, is not the only attraction to rolling your own. Some special-purpose films just aren't available in cartridge form, but do come in various bulk lengths. The chart on the following pages shows you exactly what films you can buy in bulk form. You may run onto others we didn't list—but if you do, be sure you're buying film intended for use in still cameras. Movie film is not usually advisable for still shooting—for one thing, it may have no anti-abrasion overcoating, and is meant to be processed by the reversal method in special developers.

Another aspect of bulk-loading ease is that you have the option of loading a cartridge or cassette with any number of exposures you like; sometimes it's good to have lengths of 10 or 15 exposures available for a short series of pictures, so you can process them right away without the necessity of finishing an entire roll of 20 or 36 exposures. If you want to load an odd number of exposures of color film, you'd better check first with your

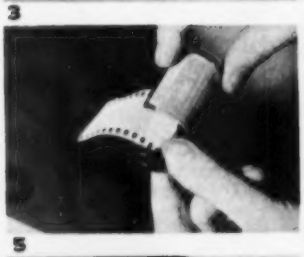
Here are four basic loading methods

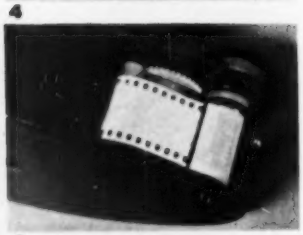
1

2

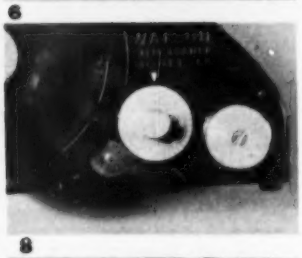

3

4


5


6

7


8

9

10

Watson daylight loader

1 Loader disassembled, showing component parts. **2** In dark: with light trap and access door removed, place spool over spindle, draw 6 or 7 inches of film through case opening. **3** Replace light trap, make sure rectangular opening straddles film. **4** Turn light trap clockwise to closed position; move safety lever to left, engaging notch in light-trap rim to prevent accidental opening. Replace knob on top of light trap. Loader may now be used in daylight. **5** Tape film to spool, assemble cartridge over film. Make sure cartridge lip is up, projecting end of spool toward bottom of loader. **6** Place assembled cartridge in chamber below knob; make sure perforations engage sprockets. **7** Replace access door with screw. Turn safety lever to right. **8** Turn light trap counterclockwise to open position; safety lever now disengages notch in rim. Set frame counter to 0 by turning knob. **9** Insert wind crank into lower part of case, wind off required number of exposures. **10** Turn light trap to closed position, move safety lever to left-hand position, remove access door, lift out cartridge, cut film.

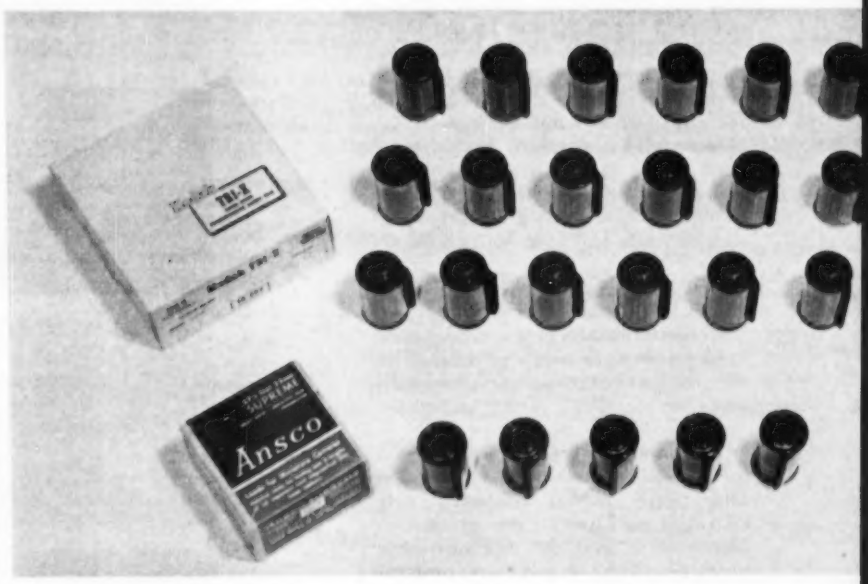
By OTTO BAYER

by using Bulk film

color finisher, to find out if his equipment will adapt to the length you have in mind.

Your first decision, of course, is what kind of a bulk loader you're going to buy. On these pages we've listed examples of the four most common methods. Each does its own job well—you pick the one that fits your needs.

The Watson Model 66 (about $12) typifies the best in a loader which can be used in daylight. Although not as easy or fast to operate as the simpler type listed, it features an air light trap which will never scratch your film, and a posi-

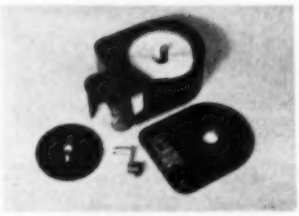


→

Bulk-loading economy is illustrated at right: 100-ft roll makes 18 36-exposure cartridges; 27½-ft roll, 5. You save 60-70 percent on film cost.

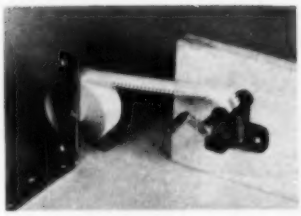
A simple daylight loader

In dark, place film in loader as shown, pull about 4 inches of film through felt light trap. Replace lid (lower right), screw on circular disk. Attach film to spool, reassemble cartridge. Fit cartridge lip into light trap, close door, insert crank, wind number of turns indicated on table for various exposure lengths.



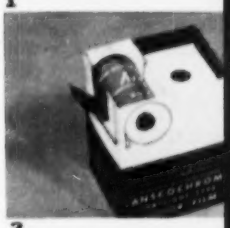
Hand-loading method for darkroom

Simple device shown here is good if you don't load film often enough to want to buy a loader, and have access to a darkroom. Film is placed on bolt suspended between angle brackets screwed to board, loaded onto spool with inexpensive Leitz winder. Number of exposures is judged by amount of film on spool.



Ansco combination daylight-loader and film package

1



2

3

Ingenious new product is the Ansco "Easy Loader," a package of Anscochrome film contained in its own loader. Roll is 27½ ft long (tongued and notched), makes 8 rolls of 20 exposures. **1** Remove cover, unclip film end from cardboard flap, tape to spool, reassemble cartridge. **2** Place cartridge in top compartment, lip firmly in light trap. Hole at top right holds winding knob when not in use. **3** Replace cover, insert knob, give 40½ half-turns, remove knob and cover, tear off film at notch. Clip film to side

tive, easy-to-read exposure-counter.

The simple loader illustrated (about $5) is less bulky than the Watson, easier to operate—but great care must be taken to keep its felt light trap spotlessly clean. Storing the loader in a box or plastic bag will help prevent dust from collecting in the felt trap and scratching the film as it passes through. It's a good idea to check this trap regularly for dirt, brushing it out when necessary with an old toothbrush. Both loaders are made of plastic, and you must be careful in handling them; if they become chipped, they're on the way to developing light leaks.

Even with a "daylight" loader, you'll need at least an improvised darkroom to load the bulk roll into the loader. Use a changing bag, or throw a blanket or coat over the film and shut yourself into a closet.

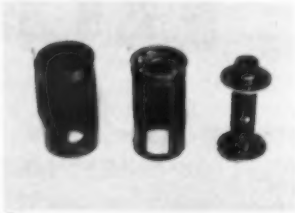
The Ansco Easy Loader is a handy gadget to have around if you're keeping black-and-white film in your loader, then suddenly want to switch to color. This way, color film always has its own loader ready for use. Price of film and loader (not reusable), $9.95.

Your other big concern is whether to use cartridges or cassettes to hold the film. (Some cameras will accept only cartridges, not cassettes; this information should be in your camera's instruction booklet.) This is a knotty problem which you probably will decide on a financial basis, since cassettes cost from $2 to $4 apiece, and cartridges can be had for nothing or bought for very little from your photofinisher or dealer. But if you can afford cassettes, by all means do so. They are made of heavy-gauge metal, as against a much thinner material for cartridges, and will last practically forever. Cartridges have a felt light trap through which the film passes, and this can be a constant source of trouble unless you keep it scrupulously clean and free from loose strands. Cassettes have no felt to touch the film; they work on an air light-trap principle which is ideal. Cartridges will work well for you if you keep them dust-free and don't use them beyond their endurance—toss them out when they begin to get loose, or are bent.

Conditions while you are loading are also important. If the room is dusty, the film you just loaded probably is too. Do a little fast work with a damp sponge first. Once you start loading, don't try to get too much film onto the spool, and don't try to get it on too fast. If you do, you'll cause stresses which produce "cinch" marks all along the film which later turn up as dark lines on your print.

Now that you've spent the same amount of money for film as you always did, but have three times as much film to show for it, don't shoot it all up just because it's there—use it to go out and improve your camera hand.—

Cassettes: a long-term investment



1

This is what a cassette looks like when it has been completely disassembled—from the left, outer shell, inner shell, and film spool.

2

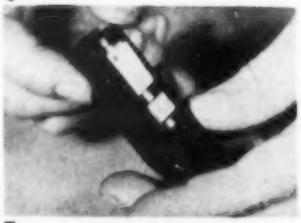
To open the cassette for loading, press latch lever away from outer shell, then push button on top of inner shell until cassette opens.

3

When the cassette has been opened, disassemble it by rotating the inner shell and sliding it out; then remove the film spool from the shell.

4

In the dark, trim the end of the film to a V shape with a template tool (see opposite page), insert into spring-loaded slot in spool.



5

If cassette is hand-wound, reassemble it, press top knob, rotate inner shell until it clicks closed. (Cassette must be open for use with loader.)

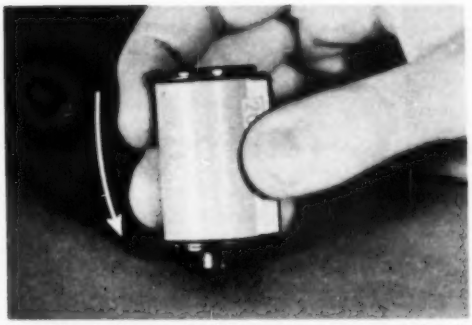
6

When cassette is loaded and closed, lights may be turned on. Pull about four inches of film out of cassette and trim end with template tool.

7

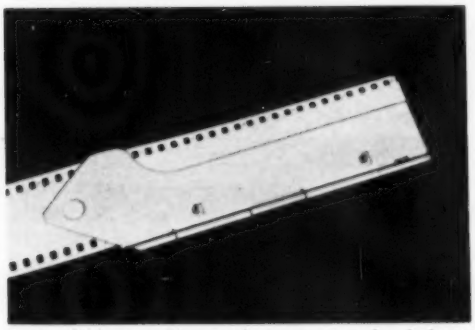
With Watson loader (left) cassette is closed while still in the loader by turning top knob counterclockwise, *then* opening the access door.

Cartridges: economical, handy



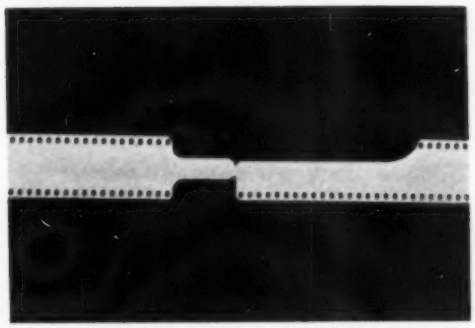
Cartridge is disassembled by tapping spool end sharply on table, hand cupped to catch cap as it comes off. To replace the cap, squeeze body of cartridge slightly.

Trimming tool/template



Device folds over film, teeth engage sprocket holes to hold firmly in place. Use razor blade or scissors to form the leader (curved side) or the trailer (pointed end).

Special features of 27½-ft rolls



These small rolls are especially good for hand-loading, since no exposure-counting mechanism is needed. Film has tongued leader, easy-to-tear notch every 36 frames.

FILMS AVAILABLE IN BULK LOADS

Name of Film	*Color Sensitivity*	*Exp. Index D*	*Exp. Index T*	*Availability*
ADOX				
KB-14	Panchromatic	16	12	50 ft
KB-17	Panchromatic	32	24	50 ft
KB-21	Panchromatic	80	64	50 ft
ANSCO				
Anscochrome, Daylight Type	Reversal color film	32	—	28 ft; makes 8 20-exp. rolls.
Color Slide Duplicating Film	Reversal color film	—	0.5	100 ft
Supreme	Panchromatic	50	32	27½ ft; 100 ft
Ultra-Speed	Panchromatic	100	64	27½ ft; 100 ft
DU PONT				
Superior 2	Panchromatic	50	32	100 ft
Fine Grain Safety Positive	Blue-sensitive	—	1.0	100 ft
Safety Microcopy	Panchromatic	—	6	100 ft
		—	1.6	
GEVAERT				
Gevapan 27 (Microgran)	Panchromatic	32	20	100 ft, 36 exposure daylight refills.
Gevapan 30	Panchromatic	64	40	
Gevapan 33	Panchromatic	125	100	
ILFORD				
Pan F	Panchromatic	16	10	100 ft
FP-3	Panchromatic	64	50	100 ft
HP-3	Panchromatic	200	160	100 ft
KODAK				
Tri-X	Panchromatic	200	160	27½ ft, 50 ft, 100 ft
Super-XX	Panchromatic	100	80	27½ ft, 50 ft, 100 ft
Plus-X	Panchromatic	50	40	27½ ft, 50 ft, 100 ft
Micro-File	Panchromatic	—	16	100 ft
Infrared	Blue, Infrared	—	20	100 ft
High Speed Infrared	Blue, Infrared	—		100 ft
Fine Grain Positive	Blue	1.2	0.3	
		12	3	100 ft
Direct Positive	Panchromatic	64	50	100 ft
Ektachrome, Daylight Type	Reversal color film	32		100 ft
Ektachrome Type F	Reversal color film	20	16	100 ft

35-mm color

THE CURRENT widespread enthusiasm for the 35-mm miniature camera and for color photography are very probably the most closely related phenomena on the photographic scene today. Shooting color in 35-mm costs less per shot, and each frame returns from the processor in a sturdy pasteboard 2x2 mount for ease in viewing or projecting one's creative efforts. But the most important reason for 35-mm fans embracing color, and vice versa, is the outstanding excellence of modern color films.

Three color films dominate the American photographic market. At the head of the list is the redoubtable Kodachrome, which was introduced 'way back in 1935. These twenty years have given the Eastman Kodak Company an unparalleled opportunity to perfect the production and processing of their colorful product. Kodachrome is renowned for its color fidelity, its super grainlessness, and its incredible image resolution which seems to make even the cheapest lenses perform like thoroughbreds. In professional magazine circles it is well known that some top national picture magazines prefer to pull a cover or a two-page spread from part (*Continued on page* 130)

35-mm color from our

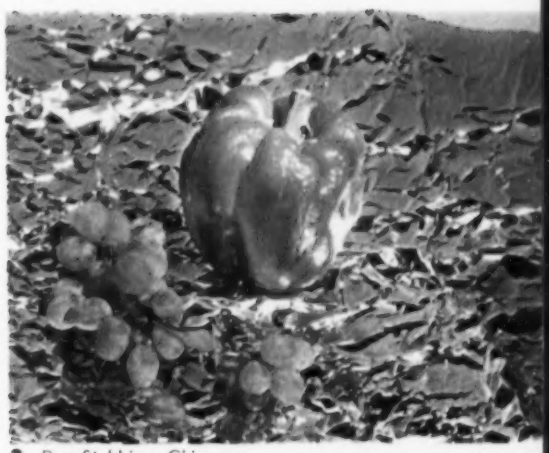
1 Arrangement of oars in a rowboat caught the eye of Rodger LaPelle of Philadelphia. He used a Kodak Bantam with Anastar f/4.5 lens, and exposed at 1/50, f/8, on Kodachrome.

2 Don Stebbing, Chicago artist, made this still-life of grapes and pepper with an Exakta and Kilar 90-mm lens, using two bounce floods. One second, f/16, on Ansco Color Tungsten.

3 Pretty model was caught in mid-air by Irwin L. Savitt of Douglastown, N. Y., with a Leica IIIc. He shot at 1/60 second, f/8, on Kodachrome Type A film with conversion filter.

4 Swimming lesson was photographed by Mary Marley of Jackson Heights, N. Y., who used a 35-mm Certo Dollina and Kodachrome Daylight Type film. Her exposure: 1/50 second, f/8.

1 Rodger LaPelle, Philadelphia



2 Don Stebbing, Chicago

3 Irwin L. Savitt, Douglaston, N. Y.

readers

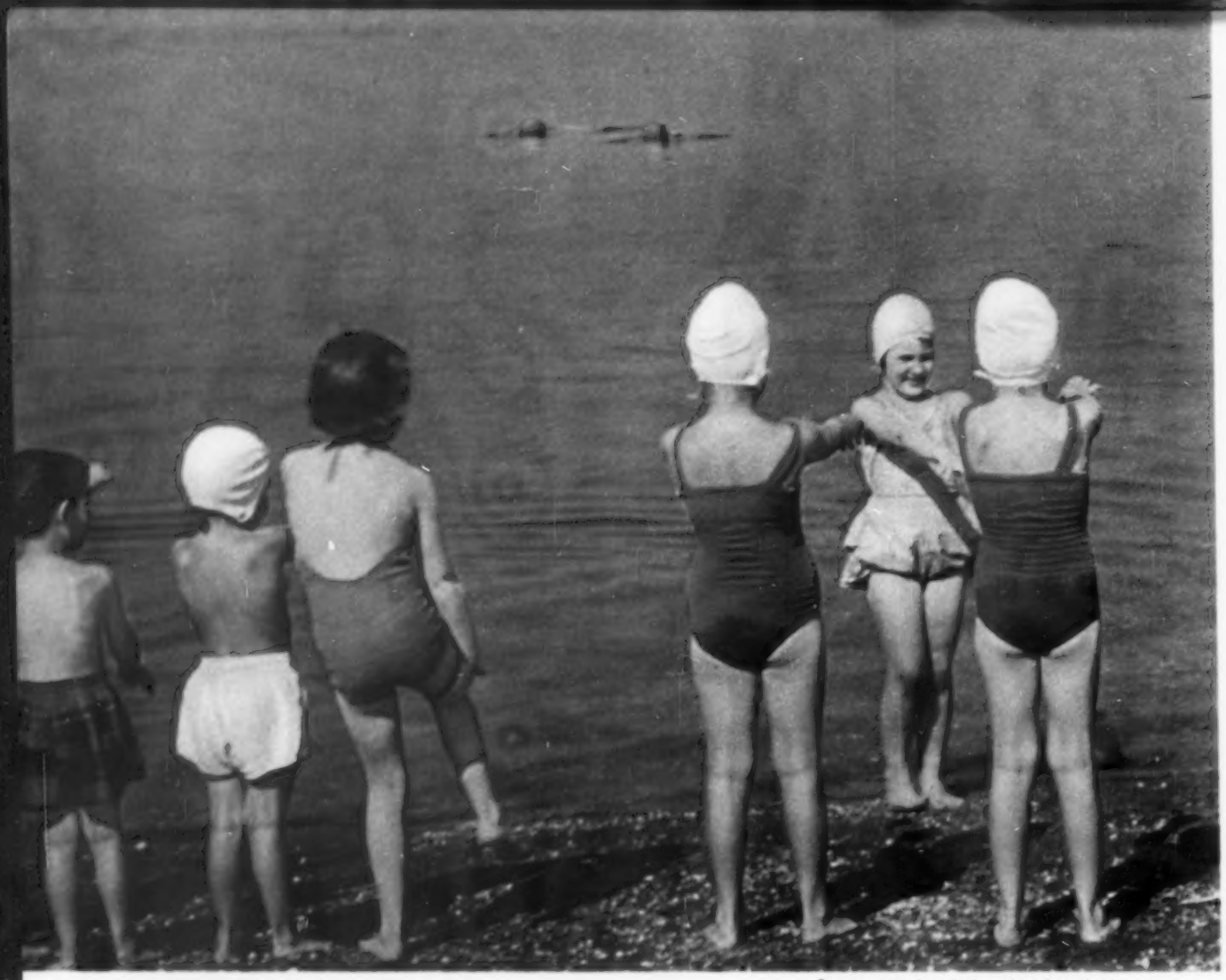
5 Close-up portrait of his little daughter Debbie was made by Franklin M. Young of Truro, Mass., with 35-mm Exakta V on Kodachrome. Exposure was 1/50 second at f/8.

6 Bullfrog was shot in simulated natural habitat by Harold E. Berry of Wellesley, Mass. He used a 4x5 Speed Graphic with 828 adapter back, two floods, and Kodachrome film.

7 Hawaiian sugar mill under overcast sky was photographed by George W. Fey of Washington, D. C., who used a Bolsey and exposed at 1/200 second, f/4.5 on Kodachrome.

8 Robert B. Harry, Jr., of Waynesboro, Va., caught two small peach tasters with Contax IIIA, shooting at 1/50 second, f/6.3 on Kodachrome film, through a Skylight filter.

continued on next page



4 Mary Marley, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

35-MM COLOR continued

5 Franklin M. Young, Truro, Mass.

6 Harold E. Berry, Wellesley, Mass.

continued on next page

7 George W. Fey, Washington, D. C. **8** Robert B. Harry, Jr., Waynesboro, Va.

Without Filter

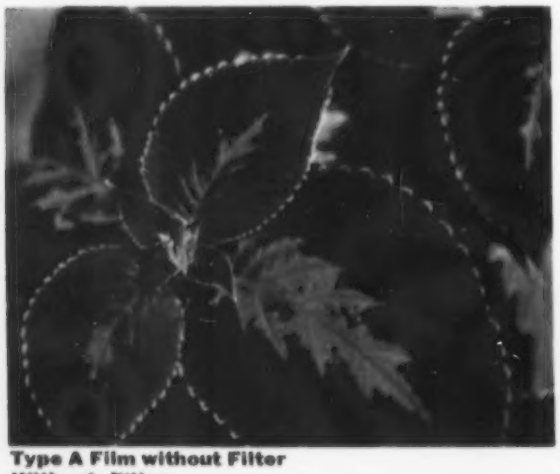
With Skylight Filter

By John P. Huger

Daylight Film without Filter

Daylight Film with Filter

By Mel Grayson



Type A Film without Filter
Without Filter

Type A Film with Filter
With Polarizing Filter

By Norman Rothschild

Filters for color

color series part 4

The four most useful filters for color shooting

Although there are a vast number of filters for color photography available, only four will serve most of the day-to-day needs of amateur shooting. High on the list is a Skylight filter or its equivalent, which is used to reduce the excess blue in open shade, on overcast days, and in distant scenes. In the photograph of a pigeon on the opposite page notice how addition of a Skylight filter gave warmer, more natural-looking colors. If you must use a daylight-type film with artificial light, a conversion filter should be used to prevent excessive warm, orange tones as shown in the pair of portraits at left, exposed by floodlamp. Daylight film loses considerable speed when used with a filter for artificial light, and therefore this technique is recommended for emergencies only. However, indoor-type films such as Type A can be converted to daylight use with little or no loss in film speed. If Type A film is used in daylight without a conversion filter the colors will be excessively blue, as shown in the two pictures of leaves reproduced at left. The best way to darken blue skies in color film is to employ a polarizing filter. As polarizing filter is rotated darkening effect increases from zero, far left, to maximum strength, shown at left.

By NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

LITTLE WONDER if the myriad filters for color photography sometimes bewilder the beginner. Faced with a confusing array of conversion, color-compensating, light-balancing, polarizing, and other filters, often with each manufacturer following his own nomenclature, the newcomer to photography is tempted to throw up his hands in despair. Actually, each of these filters is made available for very good reasons. The purpose of this article, the fourth in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's Color Series, is to help you understand the uses of the various color filters available.

To begin with, color film doesn't have a built-in brain. If it did it might adjust itself automatically to whatever kind of light we wanted to take pictures with. Because color film can't make this adjustment manufacturers offer it in several different types. Each type is designed or adjusted to "see" properly when used with a particular kind of light. If the color of the light is changed, a different light source is used, or the wrong film used with a certain kind of light, then the film will no longer *(Continued on page 100)*

see chart on page 98

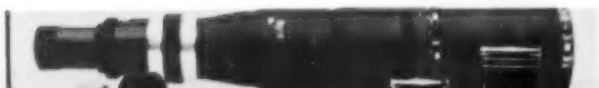
↑
Susan Sherman. Contax I, 50-mm Tessar f/2.8; 1/100, f/5.6, Supreme

←
Louis Stettner. Leica, 50-mm Summitar f/2; 1/100, f/5.6, Plus-X

→
David Vestal. Contax, 50-mm Sonnar f/2; 1/10, f/2, Super-XX

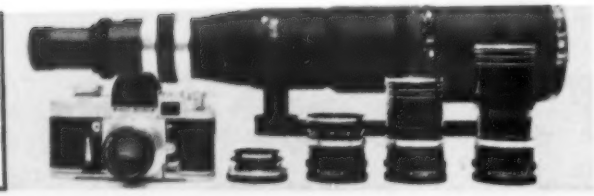
35-mm pictures: still life

WHEN THE SUBJECT is inanimate, there is no need for fast lenses and shutters, or for speedy camera operation. Still, the 35-mm camera has its advantage of relatively greater depth of field, when desired; and the wide aperture is indispensable when the subject is poorly lighted—as is David Vestal's kitchen-tabletop. Susan Sherman photographed sea grapes against a distant Caribbean shoreline, intentionally overexposing and printing for high contrast. Louis Stettner's bent bus-stop sign is a bit of unusual urban detail. A tripod is often useful in this kind of work, to avoid camera movement.



subject is poorly lighted—as is David Vestal's kind of work, to avoid camera movement.

35-mm



You can control space and perspective by using

interchangeable

Bob Henriques

With long-focus lenses, you can work from a great distance, still fill the negative area with the main subject. At long distances, spatial relationships are compressed, far objects look larger than normal, backgrounds closer.

Subject distance—not the

2a section of 28-mm shot enlarged to match 50-mm

lenses

By ARTHUR BARNEY

THE modern miniature camera's ability to accept interchangeable lenses is one of the keys to its tremendous flexibility. Is your normal lens too short to catch the facial expression of the pitcher from your seat high in the stands? A few seconds is all the time needed to switch to one of the hundreds of telephoto lenses up to 1,000-mm in focal length which are on the market today. And if your normal lens is too long there are myriad short focal lengths running down to the 21-mm *f*/4.5 super wide-angle Zeiss Biogon.

Time was when only the most expensive top-drawer beauties offered this versatility. Today, however, many coupled-rangefinder and single-lens reflex 35-mm cameras down around the $100 price bracket (one selling for less than $50) offer lens interchangeability. Two interesting new cameras, the Zeiss Contaflex and the Kodak Retina IIIc offer a new commodity: semi-interchangeability. In the case of the Contaflex, accessory lens elements slide in over the camera's standard lens to give either a wide-angle or a telephoto effect. The Retina IIIc achieves this flexibility by exchanging the front cell of the normal lens for either a wide-angle or a telephoto cell while employing only the rear cell of the standard lens.

One of the (*Continued on page* 84)

Thomas Holleyman, Standard Oil

With wide-angle lenses you can get in closer to the main point of interest and still cover a broad area, keep both near and far objects in acceptable focus. Here spatial relationships are expanded, distant objects reduced in size.

continued

3a section of 28-mm shot enlarged to match 135-mm

Subject distance—not the focal length—controls perspective

2a section of 28-mm shot enlarged to match 50-mm

All these pictures were taken at 25 feet

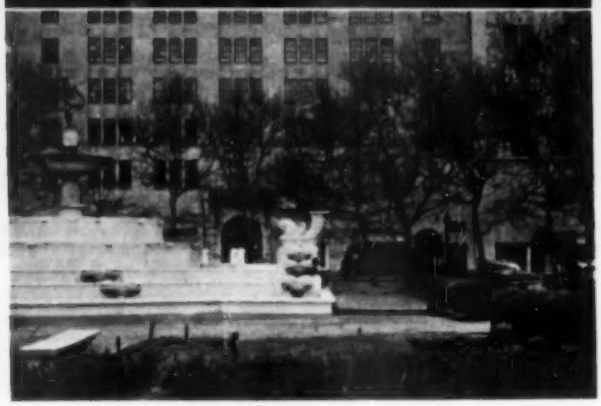
1 28-mm lens, full frame

2 50-mm lens, full frame

All these pictures were taken at 100 feet

5 28-mm lens, full frame

6 50-mm lens, full frame



6a section of 28-mm shot enlarged to match 50-mm

3a section of 28-mm shot enlarged to match 135-mm

Careful scrutiny of all the pictures at left and below will demonstrate the principle that regardless of what lens you're using, perspective will always be the same if the distance is the same. Notice the relationship of the statue, doorway, and truck to the figure of the man—in all pictures at same distance, those objects appear the same *size* in relationship to each other. Enlargements from 28-mm picture to match exact area of long-lens shots are, of course, more grainy, and are presented only for comparison purposes. Choose the lens which will fill the negative with the picture you want; to change perspective, change lenses and move nearer or farther away.

3 135-mm lens, full frame

4 135-mm full frame—compare to 100-ft shot below

7 135-mm lens, full frame

8 135-mm enlarged to match 135-mm at 25 ft

7a section of 28-mm enlarged to match 135-mm

An obvious change in perspective is illustrated by pictures 4 and 8, above, taken with the same lens at 25 and 100 feet respectively. The blow-up of the 100-ft shot was made so size of statue was approximately the same in both pictures. Note how figure of man (*nearer* than statue) is smaller, truck and building larger in the more distant shot. A quick look at the comparison may lead to the erroneous conclusion that camera position was more to the left in the 25-ft shot. But camera was moved straight back on a line in the pavement to the 100-ft mark. This optical phenomenon can be put to creative use (next page).

6a section of 28-mm shot enlarged to match 50-mm

first things we must settle is this business of calling some lenses "normal" and others "short," "wide-angle," "semi-wide-angle," "long," or "telephoto." Let's take these things in order.

How normal is normal? Usually, a "normal" lens is one whose focal length is somewhat longer than the diagonal of the negative that it has been designed to work with. The vast majority of 35-mm cameras utilize a 24x36-mm format whose diagonal comes to 43.2-mm. The most popular "normal" lens for the 35-mm camera has always been the 50-mm lens. But many popular cameras today come equipped with a 44- or 45-mm lens as standard equipment. One very popular "normal" lens in the single-lens reflex field is the 58-mm focal length. All of these focal lengths are sufficiently close to the negative diagonal to be called "normal."

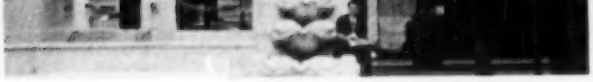
When lenses have focal lengths significantly shorter than the diagonal of the negative we call them "short," "wide-angle," "semi-wide-angle," or "super-wide-angle." As these descriptive adjectives indicate, the shorter the focal length of a lens, the greater is its angle of view. This (*Continued on page* 131)

If image size is the same depth of field is the same

The two pictures below refute the popular misconception that long-focus lenses have inherently narrow depth of field. Camera-to-subject distance was adjusted in using two different lenses so that image of girl was the same in both shots. Same lens opening was used in both cases, and the resulting depth of field is also the same for both.

Taken with 135-mm lens at about 75 feet; f/11.

Taken with 35-mm lens at about 30 feet; f/11.



7x section of 28-mm enlarged to match 135-mm

was moved straight back on a line in the pavement to the 100-ft mark. This optical phenomenon can be put to creative use (next page).

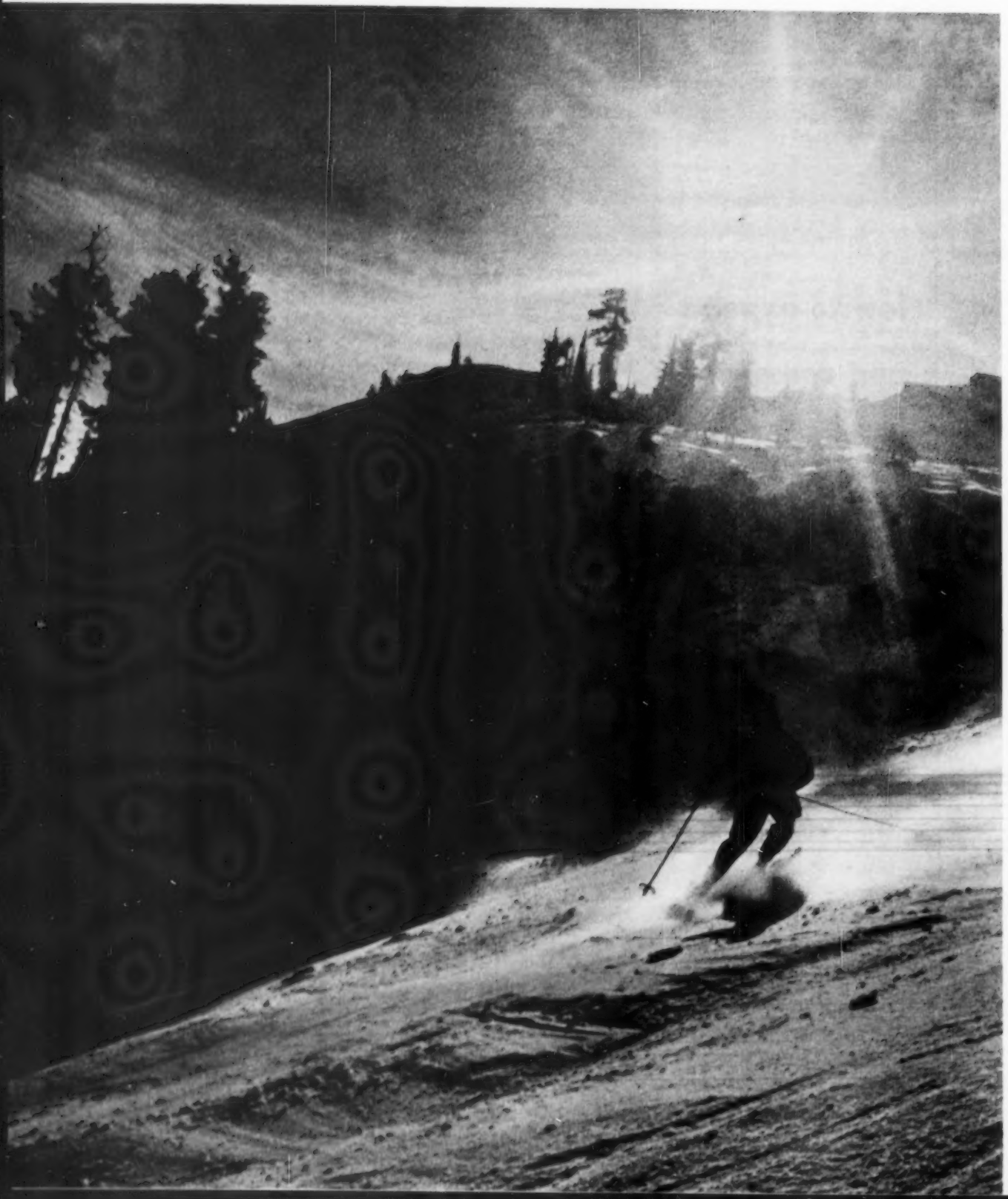
21-mm lens, 4 feet

How to expand and compress space relations

80-mm lens, 12 feet

The why and wherefore of using different focal length lenses to get different effects is graphically illustrated at right. Three different lenses were used, at distances calculated to render the girl the same size in all three shots. But notice what has happened to the size of the tower in the background! From a small spot about the size of the girl's face (in the wide-angle picture) it fairly towers over her in the 400-mm picture. The picture in the middle was taken with a 50-mm lens—normal for the 35-mm format, and representing the original scene most closely to the way our eyes would see it. Top picture also shows what happens when you get too close to a subject—hand looks abnormally large in relationship to the rest of the body. Even such a relatively short distance (from the hand to the body) is exaggerated when the camera is very close. This is why relatively great distances are usually desirable in portraiture—to maintain the large image size of the closeup, switch to a long-focus lens and move farther from the subject.

400-mm lens, 96 feet



35-mm pictures: landscapes

Courtesy Harper's Bazaar

DEVOTEES of the miniature camera are fond of saying it can do anything. This isn't necessarily so, but it's interesting to see how many different kinds of photographs it can make well. Landscapes, for example, the traditional province of the larger camera. In skilled hands like those of Bob Willoughby, the 35-mm camera makes a beautiful, tack-sharp landscape—and stops some fast action to boot. Bob made this backlighted skiing picture in Squaw Valley, Calif. Note the fortunate choice of a wide-angle lens for this kind of subject matter. A 28-mm objective offers a 75-degree field of view, compared to 45 degrees for the normal 50-mm lens.

Bob Willoughby. Nikon, 28-mm Nikor f/3.5; 1/500, f/5.6, Super-XX

Exposure and development are equally important in 35-mm work

ONE OF THE SADDEST creatures of our technological civilization is the photographer who has forgotten what photography is all about. Photography means making photographs. Cameras, films, lenses, meters, darkroom equipment, chemicals, and all the related gadgets and gizmos have no purpose save to help us make better pictures.

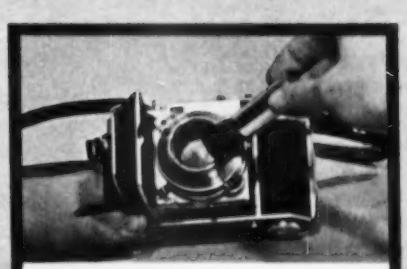
Four years ago Martin Munkasci wrote an article for POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY in which he pleaded *Don't Let Technique Kill the Cat* (Nov. 1951). Unfortunately, many photographers have not only killed the cat but have embalmed it, stuffed it, and mounted it on the wall as a sort of idol. These people are so terribly immersed in technique and technicalities that they hardly ever find the time or the strength to make pictures. And when they do make occasional photographs they are so infatuated with the technical side of the venture that what pictures they do make are dull and uninteresting.

The first step in avoiding this pitfall is to keep your equipment as simple as possible. How much equipment you really need will naturally depend upon the scope of your photographic interests. Many photographers find that one camera with a single lens and a few accessories is all they need—and they have the pictures to prove it. Most professionals who use the 35-mm camera seem to agree upon the need for two or three camera bodies and from three to six interchangeable lenses of various focal

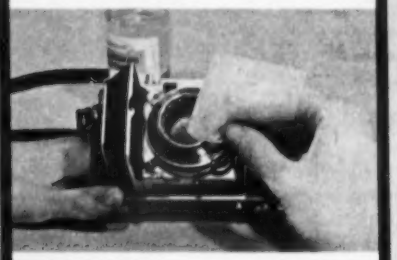
35-mm processing

Cleanliness begins with the camera . . .

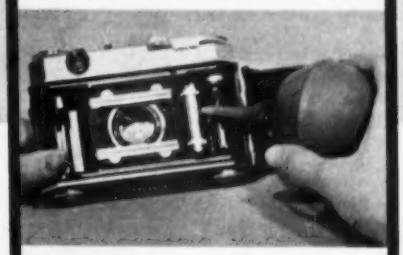
Development of miniature negatives requires careful attention to cleanliness, exposure and the make-up of film processing solutions



Loose dirt adhering to exposed surfaces of lens is easily flicked off by gently stroking with soft brush.



Dried debris on lens surfaces has to be removed with soft lintless tissue dipped in special solution.



Stream of air from bulb-type blower will dislodge paint and film chips from interior of camera body.

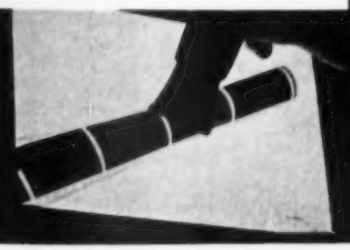
←

Thirty-five-mm negative handling is a matter of craftsmanship combined with the worker's awareness of the capabilities of the process.

By BOB SCHWALBERG

lengths. A happy medium for the advanced amateur and beginning professional falls somewhere in between.

The second step is to standardize your exposure and processing techniques. This will minimize the variable factors in the photographic process and thereby eliminate unnecessary complications in your efforts to portray your subject matter. A sound beginning is to pick one film and only one developer for all of your work until you are sure of your equipment and (*Continued on page* 112)



Anti-static brush can be helpful in removing dust and lint particles from surfaces of film strip.

Light application of petroleum jelly to negative surfaces fills in scratches and removes dust.

turn the page for processing . . .

Processing for optimum picture quality

TIME-TEMPERATURE DEVELOPMENT, GROUP 1 & 2 FILMS

(See film classification chart, page 65)

Time, in minutes, for 68 F with intermittent agitation
Data is for subjects of average contrast only

GROUP 1 FILMS (at indicated film speeds)

DEVELOPER	ADOX KB-17 80-D; 40-T	ADOX KB-14 25-D; 20-T	ILFORD PAN-F 16-D; 10-T	GEVAPAN 27 32-D; 20-T
D-76	10-12	8-10	8-9	10-12
PROMICROL	8-10	7-9	7-9	9-11
CLAYTON P-60	8-10	6-8	6-8	10-12
NEODYN-BLUE*	20-24	12-20	12-18	**
NEODYN-RED*	12-16	8-12	**	12-18
MINICOL	8-10	6-8	6-8	9-12
X-33	9-12	8-10	8-9	9-13
MICRODOL	10-12	8-10	8-10	12-14

* *Time given for developing 2 rolls simultaneously*
** *Not recommended*

GROUP 2 FILMS

DEVELOPER	ALL GROUP 2 FILMS AT MFR'S SPEED RATING	ALL GROUP 2 FILMS AT 125-160 SPEED, AVERAGE LIGHTING	KODAK PLUS-X AT 320 SPEED, AVG. LIGHTING
D-76	7-9	10-12	**
PROMICROL	6-8	8-10	12-14
MICROPHEN	10	8-10	12-14
CLAYTON P-60	8-10	12-14	**
D-23	8-12	12-14	**
FINEX-L	8-10	**	**
EDWAL 20	12-14	**	**
X-33	8-10	**	**
MICRODOL	12-14	**	**

** *Not recommended*

Superb quality of this 35-mm scenic is attributable to use of thin-

turn the page for processing . . .

emulsion Adox KB-17 film, carefully processed in matched developer—Neodyn Blue.

ONE OF THE MARVELS of 35-mm photography is the fact that with careful attention to film and developer selection and exposure and processing technique, it is possible to produce results that can readily be mistaken for work produced with larger cameras.

It is not a matter of fine grain alone. Quality is concerned with sharpness, tone gradation, highlight and shadow detail, as well as an almost invisible grain pattern that does not obtrude upon the image portrayed.

Half the story of 35-mm quality is in the taking of the picture, the other half in the darkroom. Selection of film and developer must be considered as a complete entity—the film-and-developer team. An inherently flat film in an over-active developer may give a result far more contrasty than that obtained from a contrasty film in a normal-energy developer. A film capable of maximum resolution generally performs very poorly if developed in a formula designed for minimizing the grain pattern of more grainy films.

The film-and-developer combination determines the general exposure index, the degree of graininess, resolution, contrast, and the latitude or margin of error permissible in exposure and development. In general, for best-quality prints, the film should be fast enough, but no faster than we absolutely need it to be, because every increase in speed is generally accompanied by some decrease in quality. The developer should balance the contrast characteristics of our film. Slightly contrasty films usually do better in slightly flat developers, and vice versa, the idea being to choose a developer which will give good negatives under a wide variety of lighting and subject conditions.

The accompanying summary tables are intended as a guide to optimum 35-mm picture quality. Use them as a starting point in your quest for outstanding results.

Processing for maximum film speed

TIME-TEMPERATURE DEVELOPMENT, GROUP 3 FILMS

(68 F with intermittent agitation)

A Ansco Ultra-Speed, Kodak Super-XX, Ilford HP-3 and Gevapan 33 exposed on basis of 160-320 speed.

D-76	11-13 min	200
PROMICROL	12-14 min	200
MICROPHEN	12-16 min	320
D-23	12-13 min	160

B Kodak Tri-X exposed at indicated speed ratings.

D-76	11-13 min	650-800
PROMICROL	9-12 min	650-800
MICROPHEN	12-14 min	650-800
D-23	12-13 min	400-450

C All Group 3 films with flash.

PROMICROL	7-9 min	Users of electronic flash may want to add several minutes to obtain additional contrast
MICROPHEN	10-12 min	
D-23	10-12 min	
MICRODOL	12-13 min	
CLAYTON P-60	8-10 min	

AVAILABLE-LIGHT photography is no longer the exclusive domain of the man with the $f/2$ lens. New faster films like Kodak's Tri-X and superior developers like Microphen and Promicrol have improved the quality of available-light photography and increased the number of photographers participating in this fascinating field.

No camera type is better suited to available-light work than the 35-mm miniature. Most of the medium-priced instruments are equipped today with either $f/3.5$ or $f/2.8$ lenses, and an $f/3.5$ lens today is capable of about the same performance that an $f/2$ lens was capable of just a few years ago.

Most available-light situations are both contrasty and flat at the same time—contrasty because the ratio between highlight and shadow illumination is usually very high; flat because our main interest usually lies within the shadow and middle-tone areas. The trick then is to employ a film-and-developer combination which suppresses over-all contrast (preventing blocked-up highlights) but which also digs into the shadow areas to give us detail and contrast in the poorly illuminated portions. Overdevelopment in an active developer is not desired for we want to minimize grain and sharpness losses as well as highlight blocking.

Because we are working at the limits of the film's sensitivity—what the technicians call the "toe of the curve"—increased exposure will add more density to the highlights than to the shadows. This is exactly the reverse of the normal rule when exposing film under normal full-range conditions in which exposure works more efficiently in the shadows than it does in the highlights. But development of available-light negatives works in the same way as development of any other kind of negative, building highlight density at a higher rate than shadow density. The general rule for good available-light technique therefore is: Give the shortest exposure which, when fully developed in a soft-working developer, will yield a full range of tone values.

→

ASA 800 film speed under general big top lighting—1/50 sec. $f/5.6$; 35-mm Tri-X developed 12 min in Promicrol.

10

35-mm Enlarging

THE problems of enlarging 35-mm negatives are like those of any other negative format—only more so. Because our negatives measure slightly less than one inch high and one and a half inches long, almost every enlargement is a "big blowup." To use most of the area of a 24x36-mm negative to fill most of the area on an 8x10 piece of enlarging paper means magnifying every image point and grain clump seven and one half times. But 11x14 prints requiring a minimum of at least 10 diameters and even bigger enlargements are quite popular today. What they require is good technique.

The first step in making a really good enlargement is to make a good negative. This means a negative which will readily yield the kind of print quality we want with the enlarger and printing paper we are accustomed to using. Because almost nobody wants grain, about the only dogmatic thing you can say by way of defining good negative quality is that the negative should contain the least amount of over-all density which we require, so that graininess will be minimal. Contrast requirements will vary largely according to the type of enlarger you work with. The important thing is that you have adequate detail in both the highlight and shadow portions of the negative, unless you are striving for a special effect.

Enlargers may first be divided into two broad classifications: those which use a soft, diffused light source and those which use a hard, very directional light. Enlargers of the first type are called diffusion enlargers and are noted for soft-contrast gradations and some loss of critical sharpness. Most of these machines use a lamphouse which is either painted white or silvered on the inside, and filter the light output through one or more layers of opal or etched glass before it passes through the negative. Hot- and cold-cathode lamp houses—generally called "cold-light heads"—fall into the diffusion category.

The higher-contrast type of light source usually consists of a darkened lamphouse with an incandescent lamp placed one focal length away from a double set of optical condensers which straighten out and concentrate the light rays from the bulb. These enlargers produce prints which are both sharper and very much more contrasty than those produced by diffusion types.

In terms of effect there is quite a bit of overlapping between the two forms of construction. Many enlargers are made with a white-coated lamphouse and a single condenser, the flat side of which flops down on the negative to hold it in place while the print is being made. Although these machines do employ a condenser, they are not really "condenser enlargers" because their effect is very much more like that of the diffusion types, in that they give very soft gradation. Many other double-condenser machines minimize the condenser effect by introducing a layer of ground-glass or opal glass before the negative carrier and a few even grind the upper flat surface of one of the condensing lenses. The effect of these machines is a cross between that of a straight-condenser and a straight-diffusion construction. One very interesting new enlarger light source is the Aristo HI Vari lamp, a popular cold-light head. This HI (High Intensity) head seems to combine the speed, resolution, and contrast of the condenser type with the basic advantage of all cold-light and diffusion types—their ability to minimize the effect of dust and dirt on the negative. *(Within the next few months a complete report on the Aristo HI Vari lamp will*

Normal-contrast negative has heavy but still transparent silver deposits in highlights and a few shadow areas with no silver at all. This will give detail in highlights and shadows, printing best in diffusion, semi-diffusion or condenser enlargers.

High-contrast negative has dense, opaque highlight areas and thinner shadow regions ranging down to clear gelatin. Usually dense, this type negative can be on the thin side as well, printing best in soft enlargers such as diffusion or semi-diffusion types.

Low-contrast negative has an almost even deposit of silver density with little variation between maximum and minimum densities and print best in high-contrast straight-condenser enlargers. Usually thin, a low-contrast negative may also be dense.

By RALPH CARROLL

High-quality prints can be made from miniature negatives.

appear in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.—Ed.)

Once you get used to working with one enlarger type for any length of time you will come to know its requirements in terms of over-all negative contrast. A slightly thin, slightly flat negative enlarged in a straight double-condenser enlarger can give exactly the print contrast of a slightly heavy, slightly contrasty negative enlarged by some diffusion systems. Insofar as the enlarger is concerned it is our opinion that it is far and away easier to lose excessive contrast than it is to gain contrast. For this reason our preference runs strongly toward more-contrasty light sources in enlarging. A second very decided advantage of the more-contrasty enlarger is its superior definition, particularly when it comes to stretching thin, flat negative areas which contain a weak amount of detail and contrast. The other side of the coin is the overemphasis of every bit of grain, dust, dirt, and what have you on your negative. Cleanliness is an essential part of any 35-mm technique, but it is particularly important in connection with the condenser enlarger.

Dust, dirt, and minor abrasions can very easily be minimized by coating both sides of the negative with a thin layer of vaseline, using the thumb and forefinger in steady, even strokes. The vaseline will not injure the negatives and will eliminate dust spots. Abrasions will appear less well-defined and slightly unsharp by this technique, but they will not be totally eliminated. Minor dust problems can best be solved with a soft camel's-hair negative brush before resorting to vaseline, however.

The image in a black-and-white negative consists of a pattern of clumps of silver suspended in gelatin. In between the tiny clumps are clear or semi-clear patches which were occupied by silver crystals before the clumping took place. Because these clumps are more dense than the empty pockets surrounding them, the phenomenon we call graininess always appears as light patches against a dark background. Graininess is always most apparent and most troublesome in the gray middle-tone areas of the print. An average grainy negative will show no graininess in the bright highlights or dark shadows (*Continued on page* 124)

This grainy negative was enlarged 30 diameters in order to show the grain pattern clearly. Focused carefully on the grain, the top picture is grainy and sharp. The lower picture was misfocused in the enlarger and is grainless but unsharp. For print sharpness, the enlarger must always be focused sharply on the grain.

The Kodak BULLETIN

The IIIc family &

—and prints that save you time in summer by drying faster . . . stretching focus from here to infinity with the new ultra-fast films . . . the Case of the Frustrated Quality Control Engineer . . . pushing more air through a slide projector with less noise . . . and big paper transparencies on Kodak Translite Paper

IIIc addenda

You probably saw this ad on the back cover of this magazine last month. The picture shows many of the elements that

go with the Kodak Retina IIIc Camera to make the IIIc system. Only we didn't give the names of everything and people have begun to ask us. So here's a brief summary of what's in the picture, starting from the top.

First there's the Kodak Table-Top Camera Stand Kit, Model B, for close-range and table-top work, $34.50. Then there's the Kodak Standard Flasholder with bracket and flash post adapter to fit the Retina IIIc, $9.95. For those interested in photomicrography, there's the Kodak Retina Microscope Adapter Kit, Model B, $59.50. For ultra close-ups, the Kodak Retina Close-Up Kit, Model B, $43.50. The Kodak Retina 80mm Auxiliary Lens reduces the near-focusing distance of the Longar Lens Component from 6½ feet to 3½ feet, $16.50. Then there's the Kodak Retina 50-80 Sports Finder, $8.75 including leather case. The Kodak Retina Close Range and View Finder Kit, Model B, permits hand-held rangefinder-focused picture taking from 3 feet down to less than 1 foot, includes parallax-correcting viewfinder, two auxiliary lenses and case, $36.50. And the Kodak Retina 35-80 Optical Finder which shows the field covered by the 35mm and 80mm lenses, $17.50 including case. The plush-lined leather Kodak Retina Field Case, Model B, is $13.50. The Kodak Retina Curtar Lens Component gives you a 35mm wide-angle *f*/5.6 lens, coated and fully color corrected, $62.50. The Kodak Retina Longar Lens Component, 80mm telephoto *f*/4 is $82.50. And, of course, the Kodak Retina IIIc Camera itself with *f*/2 lens, 1/500 shutter, built-in exposure meter, linked shutter and diaphragm, thumb-lever film advance, and just about everything else you could think of, $185. Your Kodak dealer can fill you in with the details. You ought to know about them. And about the $135 Kodak Retina IIc which uses the same auxiliary items.

Q. C. E.

Back in the shop where we make our miniature cameras there's a group of men who go around with fire in their eyes and suspicion in their souls. Their job is to see that every camera that comes off the line is as good as we know how to make it. Or better.

They're called Quality Control Engineers. Follow one around for a while and you'll think he's working for you, not for us. As a matter of fact, he is.

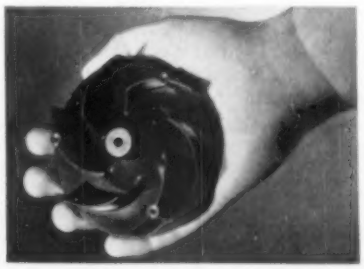
Usually, one of these men is assigned to a single product, like the Kodak Signet 35 Camera. His rounds take him

from the laboratories where the raw materials are tested, up and down the assembly lines, and to the quality control testing laboratories where the final product is given the works. If he sees something he doesn't like, he does something about it. His work starts long before a camera is ready for market, continues indefinitely.

The Quality Control Engineer assigned to the Signet 35 has the most frustrating job of all. He has been picking it apart ever since it came off the drawing board, but it's hard to find anything wrong. For this camera was correct from the word go.

Sure, there have been some minor changes. We changed the style of the focusing lever so it harmonizes with the shutter-release bar. We changed the color contrast in the rangefinder slightly. But that's about all. Except for the price. That we changed to $75. And that makes the Kodak Signet 35 the biggest bargain in miniature cameras today. It has the finest miniature-camera lens we make, a Kodak Ektar *f*/3.5, *Lumenized;* a ball-bearing lens mount; a precision rangefinder, and a host of other features your Kodak dealer would be only too glad to show you. See him soon.

The smoother pusher



We have remarked from time to time that the *impeller*-type blowers of our Kodaslide Signet 300 and 500 Projectors are quieter and more efficient than ordinary propeller fans. The reasons are interesting. Basically, a fan *chops* at the air (like a cleaver or a sabre dancer), while an impeller *scoops* the air up smoothly (like a spoon). Furthermore, the impeller builds up a "pressure head" inside the lamphouse, while a fan doesn't. (It's the difference between blowing air

the 13th floor

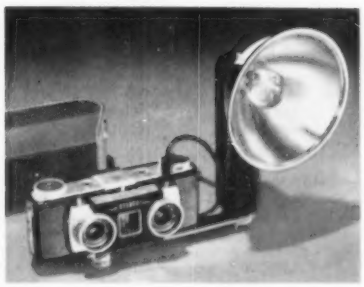
through a tube, and trying to fan it through with a paddle.) The result is that the impeller produces a smoother air flow, with less turbulence, less hissing. Take a look at those graceful turbinate curves, and you get a pretty good idea why it's better. The impeller also costs a bit more than a fan, but we think it's well worth the difference; it helps us keep the $59.50 Signet 300, and the $72.50 and $79.50 Signet 500, at the top of the class.

How big will stereo?

We sat in on a hot discussion recently. About stereo cameras. One man was betting that, by 1958, there will be a third of a million stereo cameras in active use. Another was betting on a million in the United States alone.

Privately, we think it's anybody's guess. But we can safely voice one opinion: if stereo *does* grow to the million level by 1958, the new Kodak Stereo Camera will have a lot to do with it.

Why? Because this Kodak Stereo Camera is just what's needed to blow away the fog of theory and make stereo



a pleasure. It takes the emphasis off esoteric talk and technical maneuvers, and puts the stress right where it belongs —on good pictures. It's fast in operation, it's a delight to handle, it prevents errors, it gets the picture while people with other stereo cameras are still trying to measure how far it is to the subject. And it's priced at $84.50.

If you're lucky enough to own a Kodak Retina IIIc Camera you have a self-timer built in. If not, don't be too unhappy, because a Kodak Auto-Release will do the same for any camera with a cable release socket. Costs $3.86.

From here to infinity

In pursuit of the fast "f" number, you may have overlooked the other end of the scale. Close down to the smallest opening your camera has, and you get those vistas with grass at 3 feet and pine forests at miles, all sharp as a tack.

"Crescendo perspective" we've heard it called.

It used to be that such scenics called for tripods and such. No more. Load up with Kodak Royal Pan or Tri-X Film (daylight rating of 200), stop your camera all the way down. You can still shoot at speeds fast enough to eliminate hand-held motion sickness, you get every inch of field depth your camera can give you, on a negative you can blow up and up.

Starting point—a package of Kodak Royal Pan Film or roll of Tri-X Film at your Kodak dealer's.

No broomsticks

We note, as a matter of interest, that Kodak's nineteen-story headquarters building at Rochester has a thirteenth floor. This is fairly unusual in tall buildings, where the floor numbers usually step blithely from 12 to 14. It proves that Kodak is not superstitious. As a matter of fact, we said good-bye to magic and superstition many years ago, when the Kodak Research Laboratories were established.

We agree that films as fast as Kodak Tri-X and the new-type Ektachrome Films seem like witchcraft; that lenses as sharp as the Kodak Ektar Lenses smack of wizardry; and that the superb

quality of such papers as Kodak Medalist and Opal may suggest we have a few senior-grade thaumaturgists in our midst. Not so. The lenses are pure mathematics (generated with the aid of some extremely fancy electronic computing equipment). The films and papers represent a high order of physics and chemistry. Our laboratory people wear white lab jackets, not alchemists' robes; and they ride on slide rules, not broomsticks. We think science is better than Hecate, and research is better than Merlin.

(By the way, the Research Laboratories are not in our nineteen-story building. They're too big, and are away out at Kodak Park, where the films and papers are made.)

Quick and timely

▶ Do your enlargements take too long to dry? That's because regular paper soaks up a lot of water. But *Kodak Resisto Rapid N Paper* (with its special water-resistant base) gives you a dry print in 7 or 8 minutes. Speed and other characteristics are the same as Kodabromide; the price is only a little higher. Finished prints are *tougher*, too; will stand more wear and handling than other prints. Try some.

▶ New free folder about big translucent *paper* prints for rear illumination, commercial display, etc.—black-and-white, toned, or hand-tinted. Title: *Translucent Photographs with Kodak Translite Enlarging Paper and Kodak Translite Film.* Ask our Sales Service Division.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

FILTERS FOR COLOR

The right combination for every film and light source

Note: Fluorescent lighting is not included because variations in its quality make general rules impossible to give. See text for details.

DAYLIGHT FILMS

	Electronic flash	Blue flashbulbs	Open shade, cloudy days, marine and distant scenes	3400 K photofloods	3200 K professional studio lamps
Anscochrome	**UV 15**	**no filter needed**	**UV 15**	***Ansco 10 Conversion Filter**	***Ansco 10 Conversion Filter**
Ektachrome E-1	**See special instructions with film**	**no filter needed**	**Skylight 1A**	**§*Photoflood filter for Daylight Type Color Films (80A)**	**not recommended**
Ektachrome E-2	**81A**	**no filter needed**	**Skylight 1A**	**no recommendation available**	**not recommended**
Kodachrome	**81A**	**no filter needed**	**Skylight 1A**	***Photoflood Filter for Daylight Type Color Films (80A)**	***80A plus 82A**
Kodacolor, Ektacolor	**no filter needed**	**no filter needed**	**Skylight 1A**	**no recommendation available**	**not recommended**

*§Not recommended with sheet film EI Ektachrome. *For emergency use only.*

TYPE A FILMS (BALANCED FOR 3400 K PHOTOFLOODS)

	Daylight	3200 K professional studio lamps	Clear wire-filled flashbulbs	SM flashbulbs	SF flashbulbs	M-2 flashbulbs
Kodachrome	**Daylight Filter for Type A Color Films (85)**	**82A**	**81C**	**no filter needed**	**no filter needed**	**81EF**
Kodacolor and Ektacolor	**Daylight Filter for Type A Color Films (85)**	**no recommendation available**	**no filter needed**	**no filter needed**	**no filter needed**	**no filter needed**

TYPE B FILMS (BALANCED FOR 3200 K PROFESSIONAL STUDIO LAMPS)

	Daylight	3400 K photofloods	Clear wire-filled flashbulbs	SM flashbulbs	SF flashbulbs	M-2 flashbulbs
Ektachrome (E-1)	**Daylight Filter for Type B Color Films (85B)**	**81A**	**81C**	**not recommended**	**not recommended**	**not recommended**
Ektacolor	**Daylight Filter for Type B Color Films (85B)**	**81A**	**81EF**	**not recommended**	**not recommended**	**not recommended**

TYPE F FILM (BALANCED FOR CLEAR FLASHBULBS)

	Daylight	3400 K photofloods	3200 K professional studio lamps	SM flashbulbs	SF flashbulbs	M-2 flashbulbs
Ektachrome	**85C**	**82A**	**82C**	**82B**	**82B**	**81**

Abe Cohen's Exchange

Mid-Summer Clearance Sale!

OUT THEY GO! $500,000.00 WORTH OF FLASH CAMERAS, MOVIE CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS, ENLARGERS, PHOTO ACCESSORIES AND BINOCULARS AT CLEARANCE PRICES. RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY TO ASSURE DELIVERY!

New 35mm Cameras

35mm EXA 2-LENS FLASH OUTFIT

List Price 139.15 **99.50**

- Single Lens Reflex with 50mm Westar F2.8 Coated Lens and 100mm Westar F4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Built-In FX Synchro Flash • Speeds to 1/500
- Focal Plane Shutter • Eveready Carrying Case

35mm PRAKTICA FX REFLEX

List Price 139.50 **79.00**

- Single Lens Reflex with 50mm Tessar F2.8 Preset Lens
- Synchro for Flash or Strobe • Speeds to 1/500
- Focal Plane Shutter • Exact Size Viewer
- Automatic Film Transport and Shutter Cocking

35mm ILOCA QUICK "IIA"

List Price 89.50 **37.95**

- Color Corrected Ilitar F3.5
- Coupled Range & Viewfinder
- Prontor SV-MX Full Synchro Shutter
- Quick Focusing • Speeds 1/25 to 1/200

8.95 Leather Case **4.95** *7.95 Flash Unit* **3.95**

35mm AUTOMATIC PENTACON

List Price 259.50 **149.50**

- Single Lens Reflex with 50mm Westagon F2., Auto. Diaphragm
- Focal Plane Shutter • Speeds to 1/1000
- Synchro for Flash or Strobe • Prism Viewer
- Automatic Film Trans. and Shutter Cocking

15.00 Eveready Carrying Case . . . **10.95**

35mm AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX

List Price 392.00 **249.00**

- Single Lens Reflex with 58mm F2 Zeiss Biotar Pre-set Lens
- Penta Prism Viewfinder
- Synchro for Flash or Strobe • Speeds to 1/1000
- Waist Level Viewer • Film Trans. & Cocking

12.50 Eveready Case **10.00**

35mm DITTO "99" RAPID SEQUENCE

List Price 99.00 **49.50**

- Full Frame Sequence Camera
- F2.8 Coated Lens • Speeds to 1/1000
- Built-In Flash Synchro (incl. Sequence Strobe)
- Focal Plane Shutter • Interchangeable Lenses

45.00 Tele Lens 105mm, F6.3, W/Frame Viewer . . . **33.50**

8.50 Eveready Carrying Case . . . **6.50**

35.00 Wide Angle Lens 35mm F3.5 . . . **27.50**

35mm CERTO SUPER DOLLINA II

List Price 129.50 **69.50**

- Heligon F2. Coated Lens in Flash Synchro MX Shutter
- Coupled Range & Viewfinder • Speeds to 1/500
- Automatic Film Transport and Shutter Cocking
- Double Exposure Preventer • Focusing Knob

9.95 Eveready Carrying Case . . . **7.50**

35mm KODAK RETINA IA

Specially Priced! **67.50**

- Xenar F2.8 Coated Lens
- Double Exposure Preventer
- Compur MX Flash Shutter • Speeds to 1/500
- Film Lever & Shutter Cocking • Eveready Case

Hundreds of Unadvertised Super-Values to Share In! If the Item You Want Is Not Listed, Write Giving Name and Model Desired!

Save over 40%!

Famous Model K-36

Disc Model

LIFETIME GUARANTEED 8mm KEYSTONE MOVIE CAMERA

List Price 59.95 **34.95**

- F2.8 Coated Lens • 3-Speeds
- Footage Indicator • Drop-In Load
- Self Movie Running Lock
- Brilliant Optical Viewfinder

With F1.9 Lens, List 78.00 - **47.50**

Save 30%!

Disc Model

LIFETIME GUARANTEED 8mm KEYSTONE PROJECTOR

Orig. List 99.50 **69.95** With Case

- Brilliant 500-Watt Illumination
- F1.6 Coated Lens • Blower Cooled
- 400-Ft. Reel Capacity • AC-DC Motor
- Variable Rheostat Speed Control
- Spring Powered Tilter • Fast Rewind

RADIANT TRIPOD SCREENS

50x50—List 21.50 **14.95** 40x40—List 15.95 **8.95** 30x40—List 13.75 **7.95** 37x50—List 19.25 **12.95**

COMPLETE STOCK OF NEW & USED 8 & 16mm MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS & LENSES!

• Cine Kodak • Bell & Howell • Keystone • DeJur • Revere and Others

Write For Quotations! Big Trade-In Allowance On Your Equipment!

VOIGTLANDER BESSA I

F3.5 Skopar Lens

List Price 94.95 **49.50**

- Speeds to 1/400
- Picture Size 2¼ x 3¼
- Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter

VOIGTLANDER BESSA II

F3.5 Skopar Lens

List Price 124.50 **74.50**

- Speeds to 1/400
- Built-In Range Finder
- Picture Size 2¼ x 3¼
- Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter

CRYSTAR FLEX REFLEX

F3.5 Coated Lens

List Price 57.95 **27.50**

- Built-In Flash Synchro
- Shutter Speeds to 1/200
- Full Size 2¼ x 2¼ Viewer
- Sportsfinder and Magnifier
- Leather Carrying Case

VOIGTLANDER VITO II

Color Skopar F3.5 Lens

List Price 54.50 **34.50**

- Prontor SVS-3X Shutter
- Built-In Flash Synchro
- Speeds to 1/300
- Double Exposure Preventer

Like New!

Leather Case *List 8.50* **6.75**

S. V. E. AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

- 300 Watts • 5" F3.5 Lens • Blower Cooled
- Airequipt Automatic Changer • 2 x 2 35mm

List 74.90 **46.75**

MANSFIELD DELUXE SLIDE PROJECTOR

- 300 Watts • 5" F3.5 Lens • Blower Cooled
- 2 x 2 35mm Slide Carrier • With Carrying Case

List 45.00 **27.95**

AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

- 300 Watts • 5" F4. Color Corrected Lens
- Airequipt Automatic Changer • Blower Cooled
- 2 x 2 35mm • Complete with Carrying Case

List 59.95 **38.50**

BRAND NEW IMPORTED PRISM BINOCULARS

Highest Quality "Megaphos" or "Selsi" for All Purposes

6x15 Ind. Focus . . . . **11.95** 8x25 Ind. Focus . . **17.50**
7x18 Ind. Focus . . . . **19.50** 7x50 Ind. Focus . . **29.50**
7x35 Zeiss Type, I.F. **22.50** 7x50 Cent. Focus **34.50**
7x35 B & L Type, C.F. **27.00** 8x30 Cent. Focus **22.50**
8x40 Bausch & Lomb Type C.F. **39.50**

All With Leather Carrying Cases. *Add 10% F. E. Tax

SAVE MORE ON BRAND NEW FEDERAL ENLARGERS!

	LIST	NOW
35mm 135C, F4.5 Lens	49.95	37.49
Model 135C Carrying Case	7.25	5.44
FOR 2¼ x 3¼ NEGATIVES		
No. 240-Diffused F7.9 Lens	24.95	18.75
No. 269-Diffused F6.3 Lens	39.75	30.49
No. 279C-Diffused F6.3 Lens	46.95	35.19
Nos. 269, 279C-Carrying Case	7.25	5.44
No. 269CL-Gold Light, F6.3 Lens	53.00	40.50
No. 315CL-Gold Light, F4.5 Lens	80.00	59.75
FOR 4 x 5 NEGATIVES		
No. 450-Diffused F4.5 Lens	109.50	81.95

COUPLED LENSES FOR LEICAS

	LIST!	SALE!
35mm Angenieux F 2.5 Coated Retro-focus Wide Angle Lens. Like New!	120.00	72.50
35mm Summaron F3.5 Coated Wide Angle Lens. Like New!	96.00	62.50
50mm Elmar F3.5 Lens for M3. Like New!	60.00	84.50
50mm Elmar F3.5 Coated Lens. Like New!	57.00	42.50
50mm Xenon F1.5 Coated Lens. Used!	149.00	84.50
50mm Summarit F1.5 Coated Lens. Like New!	177.00	110.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2. Coated Lens. Used!	179.50	97.50
85mm Summarex F1.5 Coated Lens. Like New!	360.00	199.50
90mm Elmar F4. Coated Lens. Chrome. Like New!	90.00	64.50
135mm Travenar F3.5 Coated Lens. New!	Special!	69.50
135mm Tele-Colmar F3.5 Coated Lens. New!	Special!	89.50
135mm Hecktor F4.5 Coated Lens. Chrome. Like New!	135.00	89.50

Coated Lenses For Contax Cameras

35mm Zeiss Biogon F2.8. Like New!	283.00	79.50
50mm Zeiss Sonnar F2. Like New!	157.00	98.50
35mm Zeiss Biometer F2.8. Like New!	Special!	89.50
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2. Like New!	248.00	102.50

Zeiss Tessar Ctd Enlarging Lenses

	Now!		Now!
2" F4.5	36.00	5¼" F4.5	55.00
3" F4.5	36.00	6" F4.5	60.00

Highly Corrected For Precision Work!
Liberal Allowance For Your Trade-In

NEW "ASTRO PANTACHAR" LONG DISTANCE LENSES WITH MOUNT

For Still, Flash or Motion Picture Cameras. Highly Corrected, Needle Sharp Definition. Fitted with Adapters for Cine Leica, Exacta, Contax S, Praktica, Primar Reflex-1 Cameras.

Specify Adapter Desired When Ordering!

125mm F2.3	195.00	300mm F5	185.00
150mm F2.3	275.00	800mm F5	895.00
150mm F1.8	345.00		
400mm F5 with Leica Identoscope			395.00
Hassel-Blad Adapter			**$30.00 Extra**

CARL ZEISS TESSAR COATED LENSES IN COMPUR RAPID SHUTTER

10.5 cm F4.5 Full Synchro	Special! 66.00
10.5 cm F3.5 Full Synchro	Special! 85.00
13.5 cm F4.5 Full Synchro	Special! 90.00
15 cm F4.5 Full Synchro	Special! 99.00
13.5 cm F6.3 X Synchro	Special! 55.00
21 cm F6.3 MX Synchro	Special! 132.00
15 cm F3.5 X Synchro	Special! 165.00

NEW GERMAN "PRIZE" EXPOSURE METER
Direct Reading. With Case **9.95**

NEW "PRIZE" DELUXE EXPOSURE METER
Extremely Sensitive. With Case **14.95**

NEW "KAM-RA" SERVICE BAG
Leather, Russet Glow or Golden Wheat
Size 9½"x7½"x4½". *List 20.00* **8.95**
Size 11¼"x8½"x4½". *List 22.50* **10.95**

NEW GERMAN "WATAMETER" RANGE FINDER
22' to Infinity. *List 6.70* **2.95**

2" F3.5 ENLARGING LENSES
Tricor Coated Lens in Shutter. Originally on 35mm Camera. Like New **4.95**

GERMAN EXCELSIOR POCKET TRIPODS
Brand New! Lightweight, Flat, Compact. Deero Aluminum Inner Tubes, Aluminum Elaxed Outer Tubes. Black Ribbed Permanent Coating.

MODEL 7L-7 SECTIONS *List 10.95*
Closed 9¼", Extended 46" **5.95**

MODEL 10L-10 SECTIONS *List 12.95*
Closed 8", Extended 46" **6.95**

3.50 Leather Cases for Tripods 1.95

BIGGEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR OLD EQUIPMENT!

All Equipment Sold With 15 Day FREE Trial. Full Money Back Guarantee. When Ordering Add Estimated Shipping Costs . . . Overage, If Any, Will Be Refunded. 10% Deposit Required with C.O.D. Orders. All Advertised Merchandise Subject to Prior Sale!

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

WINNING COMBINATION

for Gorgeous Pictures—Endorsed by Professionals

WITH 3 INTERCHANGEABLE PRIME LENSES, RANGEFINDER AND LEATHER CASE

$200.00 Value—**only $139.50*!** **A Modern Guaranteed Precision Camera** with . . . Rapid Film Transport—Auto. Counter; **Fully Synch. Prontor SV Shutter** for Flash (M), Strobe (X), Delayed action for both (V); **Speeds**—B-1/2-1/500 Sec.; **Steinheil** F/2.8 (45mm); **Telon** F/5.6 (85mm); **Choro, Wide-**Angle F/3.5 (38mm) Lenses; Dble. Exposure Safety; Viewer; Leather Covered Metal Body; **GUARANTEED**. Complete **$139.50*** plus F. E. T. **Outfit #2** (same as above—except Compartment leather **Case** instead of E. R.) **$145.50** plus F. E. T. **Available Accessories: Telenar** F/5.6 (135mm)—**$39.50**; **Luzon** F/2.0 (50mm)—**$59.50**; **Prismatic "Zoom" Viewer** (30mm-135mm)—**$29.50**

A DARKROOM IN A SUITCASE—Ready to Operate—Complete with Lens.....$79.50

BLOW IT UP with the **New, Convenient, PORTABLE "COMPAK" 35.** Contains all Professional Approved **SOLAR** features—Full **Professional size** (exclusively 35mm). Quickly assembled for fine work anywhere . . . home, travel, etc. **A Great Value**—with 4-element **Tessar** Type F/3.5 2" coated Lens; Finest 2 2.5" Dbl. Condensers; Excl. non-actinic 16 x 19" Baseboard; Dustless Neg. Carrier; Takes **Color Filter**; Compact—29 lbs. Complete. **Full 2-year GUARANTEE.** Only **$79.50** Complete. Join the swing to "COMPAK-35"; **Stowaway Convenience**, PLUS **SOLAR Blue-Ribbon Performance.** See your dealer or write . . .

THE NEW SENSATIONAL

DIAFIX 35mm PRINTER $21.00

Prints pocket size photos, 35 mm Strip Film, and Transparencies from your 35 mm negs. (on perforated paper or film) . . . simply, safely, quickly . . . in B & W or color. No special darkroom needed. Precision Engineered. Mask for less than 24x36mm. **EXCELLENT RESULTS—GUARANTEED**—Complete with simple instructions, only **$21.00.**

NEW 35mm "Day-Lite" BULK FILM LOADER

Slashes your 35mm Film Costs . . .

Reloads film cartridges with Bulk Film for less than 1c per shot. Economic Watson 66 easily loads any 35mm B&W or Color, Spooled or unspooled Bulk Film (No Scratching). **Eastman, Ansco, DuPont, Leica, Contax, Exacta** cassettes, etc. No darkroom necessary. Automatic Frame Counter. Only **$11.95 on money Back GUARANTEE.** Use Bulk Film & Save!

KODACHROMES

(2x2) with your 120 CAMERA

Eastman Roll Film Adapter Transforms an ordinary 120 Camera into a SECOND Camera for taking **COLOR** (fits standard slide project.). Attach or Remove quickly . . . takes R F No. 828, for: Agfa Speed.; Ansco, Kodak, Korel, and Photina Reflex; Ansco Titan; Argoll. E, EM, EF; Brilliant; Ciro; Exacta B/V P.); Graff. 22; Ikoff. 11, 111; Kodak Duo 620, Sup. Ikonta B, BX; Sup. Sp. Dolly; Unif. I, II. Only **$4.95.**

NEW PERLE JR. 120 ROLL FILM CAMERA

. . . with coated F/3.5 (75mm) Steiner sharp cutting Lens in Vario Shutter. Speeds: Bulb, 1/25—1/200 Sec. Flash Sync.; Center Optical Viewfinder; Shoe for flash, rangefinder, etc.; All Metal and fully GUARANTEED. Precision-built to perform like a $50.00 Camera and give a lifetime of service. Exceptional value at **$21.50** plus F. E. T.

DOUBLE-DUTY REXO GLOSSY PRINT DRYER

Standard Among Professionals

America's Finest Reversible Twin Surface Dryer . . . 19x25" Stainless Steel Platens—Takes 18x24" Chrome Squeegee Plates. Reduced Drying Time . . . 750 Glossy Prints DeLuxe (2¼ x3¼) per hour—No buckling etc. Adjustable heat control—extra heavy duty elements. A "Giant" on performance but Compact enough for every darkroom. GUARANTEED. 110 volt A. C. Model—**$54.85** (Less squeegee plates)—Also 110-220 Volt D. C.

FREE

96 PAGE "PHOTO TOOLS" CATALOG

Brings the newest Photo Equipment right into your home. See CAMERAS (Press, Studio, Candid, Special Purpose, etc.), LENSES, PROJECTORS, Lighting Equipment, Dev Equip., Enlargers, etc., Amateur, Professional, Scientific & Industrial use. This "Bible of the Industry," Buying Guide is yours for the asking—**no obligation!**

For complete details visit your Dealer or write . . .

BURKE & JAMES, Inc.

321 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

Filters for Color

(*Continued from page 77*)

"see" correctly and false colors will result.

Occasionally we are forced to use the wrong kind of light or the wrong kind of film. To help in a situation like this a filter is placed in front of the lens. The purpose of the filter is to adjust the light before it reaches the film, making it the same or reasonably similar to that for which the film is intended.

In addition to this corrective action filters also may be used to change colors from the normal for special or artistic purposes.

Skylight and U.V. Filters

Pictures made in the open shade are illuminated chiefly by the light coming from the blue sky. Skylight and U.V. filters reduce this bluishness, making the picture appear more pleasing and normal. Pictures of distant landscapes, marine scenes, and scenes taken at or from high altitude all have a tendency toward too bluish a rendition.

One of the causes for this bluishness is that in scenes of this nature there is apt to be a lot of scattered and reflected ultraviolet radiation present. The average normal human eye can't detect or see ultraviolet rays. On the other hand, the top or blue-record layer of color film "sees" these rays and translates them into visible blue.

Skylight and U.V. filters remove most of the troublesome ultraviolet. They should be used over the lens whenever making pictures of the type mentioned above, as insurance against blue overcast.

When using the daylight-conversion filter with indoor films no U.V. or Skylight filter is necessary, since these filters are efficient stoppers of ultraviolet.

The use of these filters need not be restricted to the scenes previously described. They may be used at any time additional warmth is needed. The action of Skylight and U.V. filters is not identical. Each should be used with the make of film for which it is recommended. These filters require no increase in exposure.

Conversion Filters

Conversion filters are useful when your camera is loaded with a color film intended for indoor picture making by artificial light and you have to shoot all or part of the roll by daylight, or, on the other hand, when daylight-type color film has to be exposed to some forms of artificial light. (Manufacturers designating films as suitable for artificial light usually refer to light sources like photofloods, 3200 K lamps, and clear flashbulbs. Electronic flash and blue-tinted flashbulbs are also "artificial" light sources, of course, but are considered approximately equivalent to daylight and are for use with daylight-type films.)

Thus if your camera is loaded with film intended for use with artificial light such as photofloods, clear flashlamps, or 3200 K professional studio lamps, and you want to take pictures in daylight, then

NEW Leica M-3

lifetime investment in perfect photography

As a photography fan, you know cameras. We don't have to tell you "there's nothing like a LEICA." But...do you know the new LEICA M-3? Do you really know the world's most advanced camera? If you don't, see it soon at a LEICA Franchised Dealer. You'll enjoy getting acquainted with the ultimate in LEICAS—the ultimate in cameras.

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK

Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany

LENSES • CAMERAS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

NEW! EXCLUSIVE!

MADE IN FRANCE

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLOR
Pencils

Now you can color even the finest details with the greatest of ease!

Set of 18 beautiful assorted colors complete with accessories and instructions $4.75

Yes, it's as easy as writing! Now you can "pencil in" highlights and shadows, eyes, eyebrows, lips, flowers, . . . even stripes in clothing! This special formula photo-oil color pencil is an *exclusive Marshall import from France.* Here's all you do: Following simple directions, color your drab black-and-white photos with the famous Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors. Then add sharp detail in color with these remarkable photo-oil color pencils. It's a *magic Marshall combination* to give your photos that professional look . . . and as a professional you turn your spare-time into spare-dollars!

Sets $1.50 to $13.95 complete, nothing else to buy

Unless the tube bears this trademark, it is not a genuine Marshall Photo-Oil Color. Registered Trademark of the John G. Marshall Mfg. Co. Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. World leaders in Photo-Oil Colors.

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS
the colors the professionals use

☐ Send me your FREE booklet "Make Life More Colorful with MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS" ..... FREE
☐ NEW booklet on Photo-Oil Color Pencils FREE
☐ MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORING GUIDE. Special section on Heavy Oils ..... $. 25
☐ Four different 5x7 photos, just right for coloring $1.00

Name .....
(Please print plainly)
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

AT YOUR FAVORITE PHOTO DEALER
or Mail Directly to
PH-8 JOHN G. MARSHALL Mfg. Co., Inc.
167 N. Ninth St., Brooklyn 11, New York

you will have to use one of the orange-yellow or salmon-colored daylight-conversion filters over your lens. On the other hand, if you have daylight film in your camera and you must take pictures by photofloods or 3200 K lamps, then a blue conversion filter is called for.

Some photographers do all their shooting with an artificial-light film, using the daylight-conversion filter for the outdoor shots. For shots by artificial light, the filter is simply removed. This is very convenient since only one type of film need be purchased for both indoor and outdoor picture making. The results outdoors in daylight are good, and there is little or no loss in speed as compared to the companion daylight film without a filter.

On the other hand, the combination of daylight film plus a blue conversion filter when taking pictures under photofloods or 3200 K lamps is only capable of fair results. The blue filters used are rather inefficient. This inefficiency, plus a lack of blue rays in the artificial light used, results in a great loss of speed.

Although the results you get with the combination of artificial-light film and a daylight filter are good, they will not necessarily be identical with those you would get with a daylight film under the same conditions. This is because the daylight-conversion filters don't do a perfect job of "converting" daylight to light of photoflood or 3200 K quality.

In general, the results from the artificial-light films plus the daylight-conversion filter combination will be somewhat warmer than daylight film used under the same conditions. Greens are usually rendered poorer, lacking separation, and the sky tends to go toward the greenish-blue. Artificial-light films are not as contrasty, in general, as are their companion daylight films. Therefore on cloudy days your pictures under some conditions may lack snap and brilliance, and appear rather lifeless.

When artificial-light films plus the daylight-conversion filters are used with blue flashlamps or electronic flash as the sole light source, trouble may result. Blue flashlamps and electronic flash are only rough or imperfect equivalents of daylight. The daylight-conversion filter, as previously mentioned, is only a rough or imperfect converter of daylight to the type of artificial light for which the film is balanced. Marry an imperfect filter to an imperfect light source and the offspring, namely your pictures, will be born imperfect, as far as faithful color reproduction is concerned.

However, blue flashlamps and electronic flash may be used as *fill-in* lighting to illuminate shadows in outdoor photography with good results with a conversion filter on.

In aerial and high-altitude photography, when taking marine scenes, snow pictures, distant landscapes, and at any other time when there is a lot of excess blue light and scattered ultraviolet the artificial-light film plus daylight filter may give slightly better results than unfiltered daylight film. However results on daylight film with a skylight or U.V. filter are usually comparable.

If you are going to use a "correction," polarizing, or some other special-effect filter in conjunction with artificial light film along with a daylight-conversion filter, the results may not be as predictable or as good as when daylight film is used. The polarizer gives rather grayish-blue skies when used in combination with a daylight-conversion filter and artificial-light film.

Combining two or more glass filters may cause a loss of sharpness, and a lowering of contrast, due to internal reflections between the filters. Use coated filters to reduce the danger of this latter condition.

Conversion filters made for use with one brand of color film won't necessarily produce satisfactory or identical results when used on a color film of another manufacturer. The dyes and sensitivity of the individual layers in the films vary from make to make. Also, each manufacturer has his own standard as to what makes a pleasing color picture. Therefore, use the filter recommended by the manufacturer.

Daylight-conversion filters may fade upon prolonged exposure to sunlight. The amount of fading that is dangerous usually cannot be detected visually. If you are a steady and frequent user of this kind of filter, change it for a new one at the beginning of each picture-making season. (Often bewilderment of an experienced photographer over poor results, coupled with a feeling of "losing the old touch" may merely be the result of a conversion filter that has faded imperceptibly.)

Polarizing Filters

The most common use for the polarizing filter in color photography is in darkening a blue sky. Used this way they make clouds, light-colored buildings, blossoms, and other objects stand out against the sky dramatically. The greatest darkening effect takes place when shooting at right angles to the sun. Little or no effect results when shooting directly toward or away from the sun, or on hazy or cloudy days and when the sky isn't blue. (The polarizer is the only means of darkening a blue sky in color photography that will not distort the color of other objects in the scene.)

The polarizing filter increases the color saturation of many outdoor scenes by removing reflections from such objects as grass, leaves, and building roofs. Bluishness also is suppressed since the polarizer tends to remove reflected skylight. (It is also useful in haze reduction and penetration.)

The ability to remove reflections is helpful when photographing through water and glass at an angle. This is useful in marine and commercial photography. All reflections can't be removed, only those coming from the subject at an angle of approximately 35 degrees. Reflections from metallic surfaces are not eliminated by a polarizing filter.

The polarizer is very simple to use. To see what the polarizer will do for you, hold it up to your eye and look at the subject from the same angle as that

of the camera lens. Revolve the filter to the left or right till you see the effect you want. Then place the filter on the lens in the same position.

Polarizing filters are available in a number of special mounts. In one of these a handle tells you when polarizing action is at its maximum. Place the filter in front of the lens and simply rotate it till the handle points toward the sun. In removing reflections from horizontal surfaces, such as water or floors, the handle is placed in the vertical position. To remove reflections from vertical surfaces such as windows the handle is placed in a horizontal position. Viewing filters are supplied by one manufacturer to attach to the handle of his polarizing filter. These permit previewing the scene while the filter is on the lens.

Some of these filters are supplied with engraved scales. One use for the scales is when transferring the filter from the viewing to the taking lens of a twin-lens reflex camera. In one elaborate version the filter can be swung through an arc of 90 degrees so that it can be alternately placed in front of the viewfinder or the taking lens. Provision is made for rotating the filter in its mount.

Polarizing filters require an increase of 3x (1½ stops). This applies regardless of the position of the filter in relation to the subject.

Color-Correction Filters

Color-correction filters are used to make small changes in the color quality of the picture-taking light. Filters of this type usually are very light or pale in color. One of the most common applications of color-correction filters is to adjust the color quality of photoflood lamps, 3200 K lamps, or clear foil-filled flashlamps, to match the color quality to which a particular artificial light color film has been balanced.

Thus let us assume that your camera is loaded with either a photoflood-type color film or a color film balanced for use with 3200 K lamps. You want to take pictures with clear foil-filled flashlamps. The light from these lamps is bluer than that of either photofloods or 3200 K lamps. To filter out the excess blue, you would place a yellowish correction filter over the lens. A yellowish color-correction filter is also required when shooting a color film balanced for use with 3200 K lamps by the light of photofloods. The latter emit a bluer light than do 3200 K lamps.

A bluish color-correction filter is used when shooting a color film balanced for use with photofloods by the light of 3200 K lamps. The light from these lamps is yellower than that of photofloods. A bluish color-correction filter is also used to expose a film balanced for clear foil-filled flashlamps when used either with 3200 K or photoflood lamps. The light from these lamps is yellower than that of clear foil-filled flashlamps.

Color-correction filters are also used to adjust the color quality of incandescent tungsten lamps that are not burning at their rated voltage. When the voltage is too high these lamps will burn bluer than normal. When the voltage is too

Professional Preference

...best way to measure a camera's worth!

Wallace Litwin uses his Canons for his Magazine Assignments

(Serial Nos. 50,065 & 50,095)

Wally chose Canon because it gives complete versatility for shooting under the most varied conditions. And, it is sturdy enough to take the "beating" a globe-trotting photographer usually gives his cameras. Wally uses both on his assignments (for Coronet, This Week, Colliers, etc.), each with a different focal-length Canon lens, or he loads one with color, the other with b & w film.

Wally found the Canon Copying Unit ideal for this extreme close-up of a fly beside the head of a pin. He uses the Canon extension tubes in combination to achieve image magnification. His 50mm. f:1.8 lens was used here with a single flood for lighting.

The Stackpoles take their Canons on an Underwater Vacation

(Serial Nos. 78291 & 77576)

Peter and Hebe Stackpole are the nation's most enthusiastic underwater-photography fans! Naturally, they always take their Canons with them, because ... whether exploring the ocean's sub-surface or the earth's outer strata, Canon's simplicity of controls and complete versatility make it the professional's No. 1 choice!

The unusually wide angle of view and edge-to-edge sharpness of the Canon 28mm f:3.5 are most appreciated underwater because the water itself acts as a lens, cutting down the normal lens angle.

Leo Stashin takes his Canons on a Circus Assignment

(Serial Nos. 81,959 & 85,561)

Leo prefers a Canon to catch the glitter and excitement of the "Big Top" because of its versatility and unerring performance under the toughest conditions. He uses both his Canons on these projects ... loading one with color; the other with B & W. Or, he often uses different focal length lenses on each—ready for immediate action!

Leo uses his Canon Auto-up for extreme close-up (still using Canon's rangefinder for focusing).

Choice of the experts ... *why not yours?*

Write for free booklet "Canon Means Versatility". It's "must" reading!

The Canon System of Photography

Canon Sales Co., Inc. • 67 Wall Street • New York 5, N. Y.

RITZ
CAMERA CENTERS

NO FAIR TRADE LAW
IN WASHINGTON D. C.

"BUY-BY-MAIL"
From the Nation's Capital
AND SAVE ON EVERYTHING
BRAND NEW!
Original Factory Cartons and Guarantees

EXPOSURE METERS

Reg. 37.50 General Electric PR-1 Only 23.75
Reg. 24.50 General Electric DW-68 Only 18.75
Reg. 15.95 General Electric Mascot Only 12.75
Reg. 29.95 Weston Master II Only 23.50
Reg. 16.50 Weston DR with case Only 13.50
Reg. 32.95 Norwood Director M-2 Only 23.95

Reg. 2.50 Case for any meter ONLY 2.00

RETINA III C
Reg. 185.00 ONLY $145.00
RETINA II C
Reg. 135.00 ONLY $106.00

Reg. 13.50 Retina Leather Case Only 10.00
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash Only 12.95
Reg. 62.50 Cortar Lens 35mm f5.6 Only 49.00
Reg. 82.50 Longar Lens 80mm f4 Only 65.00
Reg. 17.50 Retina 35-80 Optical Finder Only 13.50

ARGUS C-3
Camera, case, and flash
Reg. 66.50 ONLY $52.95
ARGUS C-4
Camera, case, and flash
Reg. 99.50 ONLY $77.95

Reg. 49.50 Argus C-3 Telephoto Lens Only 38.95
Reg. 49.50 Argus C-3 Wide Angle Lens Only 38.95
Reg. 75.00 Kodak Signet f3.5 Camera Only 59.50
Reg. 59.75 Kodak Bantam R.F. Camera Only 47.50
Reg. 99.50 Vitessa MXV f3.5 Camera Only 77.50
Reg. 159.50 Vitessa "L", Ultron f2 Camera Only 125.00
Reg. 54.50 Vito II, Skopar f3.5 Camera Only 39.50
Reg. 270.00 Voightlander Prominent f1.5 Camera Only 210.00
Reg. 89.50 Ansco Super Regent LVS Camera Only 70.00
Reg. 39.50 Ansco Memar f3.5 Camera Only 32.00

ARGUS PROJECTOR
300 Watt with Blower, Case
Reg. 48.50 ONLY $38.50
ARGUS COMPLETE AUTOMATIC PROJECTOR
With Carrying Case, Automatic and Standard Slide Changer, and one Magazine 300 Watt—Blower Cooled
Reg. 66.50 ONLY $52.95

Reg. 59.50 Signet 300W Projector Only 48.50
Reg. 87.00 A.O. Performer 500W Proj. w/case Only 68.00
Reg. 49.95 A.O. Shot 300W Proj. w/case Only 38.95

BROWNIE 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

f2.7 Reg. 37.50 Only 29.50
f1.9 Reg. 46.75 Only 36.95

BROWNIE MOVIE PROJECTOR

f1.6 Reg. 62.00 Only 50.00
Reg. 149.50 Cine Kodak Mag. 8, f1.9 Camera Only 118.00
Reg. 169.50 Cine Kodak Mag. 16, f1.9 Camera Only 135.00
Reg. 130.30 Kodascope 8-71, 750W Proj. w/case Only 102.50
Reg. 425.00 Kodascope 7K2, 16mm Sound Proj. w/case Only 325.00

KODAK STEREO CAMERA
Reg. 84.50 ONLY $67.00

Reg. 9.50 Stereo Leather Case Only 7.95
Reg. 9.95 B.C. Flashgun Only 7.95
Reg. 12.75 Kodaslide Stereo Viewer I Only 9.95
Reg. 23.75 Kodaslide Stereo Viewer II Only 18.95
Reg. 69.95 Stereo Royal Table Viewer Only 54.95

JUST OUT! ANSCOCHROME

Original Ansco Package-Guaranteed Fresh Dating	Reg.	Sale
3 rolls 35mm Anscochrome, 20 exp.	5.55	4.70
3 rolls 120 or 620 Anscochrome	3.75	3.15
1 pkg. 35mm Anscochrome Easy-Loader (5-20 exposure bulk loads)	9.95	8.45

WRITE FOR MAIL ORDER PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED. You save by buying from our Washington, D. C., Mail Order Department where minimum Fair Trade resale prices do not apply. Please include check or money order for full amount plus estimated postage. Fair Trade items at reduced prices are available only on a remittance-with-order-basis, from Washington, D. C. These offers are valid only in states where such offers are not expressly prohibited.

"For Personalized Service"
Send your order or inquiry to:

BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

low the light will be redder than normal. Tables telling you which filter will correct a certain voltage deviation for a particular lamp are supplied by each filter manufacturer. A color-temperature meter will also help you determine which filter to use.

After tungsten lamps, especially photofloods, have been in use for quite awhile the light they emit becomes considerably redder than when they were new. Here the use of a color-temperature meter with appropriate filters will help you avoid pictures that are excessively red.

The light from ordinary household incandescent lamps is redder than that of photofloods, 3200 K lamps, or clear flashlamps. If you have to shoot under this type of illumination, such as when making existing-light or location pictures, bluish color-correction filters will help you. Again, a color-temperature meter will help determine just which filter to use. Tables giving this information also are supplied by the makers of the filters.

Color-correction filters also are used with daylight-type color films. A yellowish color-correction filter is sometimes used when taking pictures by bluish daylight, such as pictures in the open shade, marine scenes, or shots on cloudy days. This is done when the results from a skylight or U.V. filter are not strong enough, or if a somewhat different color rendition is desired. This latter is a matter of taste and must be determined by experiment.

When the light is rather reddish or warm, such as that from late-afternoon sunlight (not at sunset when the light is decidedly red), a bluish color-correction filter is sometimes used.

Certain electronic-flash units produce results on daylight color films that are too bluish. A yellowish color-correction filter will usually counteract this effect. Consult the maker of the electronic-flash unit you are using for specific filter information. Also see the special instruction sheets packed with certain color films.

Very long time exposures, or extremely short exposures such as those from certain electronic flash units may cause deviation from normal color rendition. This effect is called "reciprocity failure". (For a simple explanation of reciprocity failure see *Exposure For Color*, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, July, 1955.) Color-correction filters are useful here too. The film maker should be consulted for specific recommendations. Give him the emulsion number and expiration date of the film you have on hand, the length of exposure, and type of light you are going to use.

Color-correction filters are also used with fluorescent light. See following section for details.

Two general types of color-correction filters are supplied. In one type the filters are supplied in gradually increasing steps of bluishness or yellowishness. These are marketed under the name of "Light Balancing Filters," "Color Toning Filters," "Color Balance Filters," and "Light Corrector Discs." Another type of filter called "Color Compensating" is supplied in varying depths of specific additive colors (red, green, and blue) and subtractive colors (cyan, magenta, and yellow). The G-E Variable Color Filter is one interesting new approach to the problem of color filters. By rotating the filter ring you can achieve the effect of several conventional color-correction filters. (See *Two New Tools for Color* in the October, 1954 issue of PHOTOGRAPHY.)

The special application of each of these types of filter is modified by the somewhat varying standards and principles each maker uses. If you have a special problem or want specific recommendations regarding the use of these filters, consult the maker of the filter you wish to employ.

Gelatin color-correction filters sometimes are bound between glass with color slides to correct poor color rendition, or to create a special effect when printing or projecting.

Fluorescent Light

The charts on page 98 contain no recommendations for filters for fluorescent lamps. Fluorescent lamps are a combination of two light sources, a mercury-vapor light and the light from "phosphors" coated on the inside of the tube. The latter are activated by the ultraviolet rays emitted by the mercury vapor.

Any attempt to filter one portion of the light properly will tend to upset the balance of the other portion of the light. In addition, fluorescent tubes of different makes vary widely in the amounts of the various colors of the spectrum they emit, even when they may be visually the same.

The photographer also has no guarantee that tubes of the same type and color are being used together in a given location. In addition, the color of the tubes changes considerably upon aging. It is impossible to measure the light from fluorescent tubes using a color-temperature meter. If you must use fluorescent light try to make sure that all the tubes are of the same make, type, and age. Then consult the film manufacturer for specific data, giving him the emulsion number of the batch of film you are using. If the film manufacturer doesn't have data on the particular lamp you are using then consult the lamp manufacturer.

The chief need for shooting by this kind of light is for commercial photographers on location and for those doing available-light color photography. For the latter, even if perfect filtration were possible the loss of film speed from the filter would usually be prohibitive.

Pictures that have been made by fluorescent light may often be improved if viewed or projected with one or more correction filters mounted with them. The filters needed must be determined by experiment, and are largely a matter of taste.

Filter Factors

Most color-correction filters don't require any change in exposure. However, some of the heavier varieties do absorb enough light to require an increase.

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

WASHINGTON, D. C.
618 12 St. N.W.
607 14 St. N.W.

NEW YORK, N. Y.
133 W. 44 St.
(Between 6th Ave. & Times Square)

BALTIMORE, MD.
26 W. Lexington St.
214 E. Baltimore St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1414 Chestnut St.
(Chestnut & Broad)

RITZ "NO-RISK" PURCHASE PLAN

Every Purchase you make from Ritz is a "NO-RISK PURCHASE"—for you must be completely satisfied or your money will be refunded for any reason whatsoever, after a 30-day trial. Fair enough?
Run to Ritz for the best buys. Quantity buying for our many stores brings you lower prices.

Walz Coated Screw-In Filters

INDIVIDUALLY MOUNTED FILTERS THAT SCREW DIRECTLY INTO YOUR CAMERA

So Compact That Camera or Case Can Be Closed Without Removing Filter.

PRICES

For the following cameras or lenses:	Individual Filters or Lens Hood	KITS Color or Black & White
Argus C3	1.95	6.75
Biotar f2	3.95	11.75
Biotar f2 P.S.	6.95	20.75
Canon f1.8	3.95	11.75
Contaflex	2.95	8.75
Contessa	2.95	8.75
Contax Sonnars	3.95	11.75
Graphic 35	2.95	8.75
Kodak Signet	2.95	8.75
Kodak Bantam R.F.	2.95	8.75
Kodak Retinas	2.95	8.75
Leica Elmar f3.5	1.95	6.75
Leica Summicron	3.95	11.75
Leica Summitar	3.95	11.75
Leica Summar	3.95	11.75
Nikon f2	3.95	11.75
Nikon f1.5	3.95	11.75
Rollei f3.5	3.95	11.75
Rollei f2.8	6.95	20.75
Tessar f2.8, 3.5 P.S.	3.95	11.75
Vitessa	3.95	11.75

ALL WALZ FILTERS ARE GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

Colors available for individual filters: Type A (#85), Type F (#85C), Skylight Flash (#81C), Yellow (K2), Red (25A), Green (X1). Color Kit contains: Type A, Skylight, Flash, Black & White Kit contains: Yellow, Red, Green.

Walz Lens Hoods screw into camera or Walz Filter. All Walz Filters and Lens Hoods are screw-in type except Rolleis and Vitessa, which are bayonet type.

Please specify your camera and lens when ordering.

EXPOSURE METERS
All Brand New

HORVEX METER
With incident light converter and chrome neck chain. Reg. $23.95 with case.
SALE $14.95
Super Sensitive Element.....$4.95

BEWI AUTOMAT
Push button meter with chain and incident light attachment.
SALE $19.75
Reg. $29.50 Case $2.00

KODALUX L ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER
Tiny and compact. Clips on to accessory shoe of any camera. Calibrated in new Synchro Light Value System. Complete with leather case. Reg. $24.95. **SALE $19.50**

TERRIFIC TRIPODS
ALL BRAND NEW
STAR D MODEL D-18
Compact sturdy 3 section with multicam platform and double action pan head.
Reg. $15.40. **SALE $9.75**
STAR D CONQUEST
Elevator model, 3 section with multicam platform and double action pan-head.
Reg. $19.95. **SALE $14.75**
BRAND NEW—QUICK-SET *ELEVATOR CHAMP TRIPOD*
Reg. $34.00 **SALE $21.75**

MOVIE EDITORS
All Brand New
MANSFIELD 1955 ACTION EDITOR
Complete with action motion picture viewer, splicer, rewinds, baseboard.
8mm Reg. .....$39.95 16mm Reg. $44.50
SALE .....$23.50 SALE $24.95

BEST BUY ON THE MARKET
BRAND NEW CRYSTARFLEX
Twin Lens Reflex Camera
Coated F3.5 Lens. Flash Synch, five speed shutter 1/10, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/200. Lever focusing. Sportsfinder.
Case $4.95
Reg. $57.95 **SALE $24.95**

KODAK FILM SALE
ORIGINAL EASTMAN KODAK PACKAGE
ALL GUARANTEED FRESH DATING

BUY THREE ROLLS AND SAVE

	Reg. 3 ROLLS	Sale
35mm Kodachrome 20 exp.	9.75	8.25
35mm Kodachrome 36 exp.	14.85	12.50
35mm Ektachrome 20 exp.	5.50	4.70
8mm Kodachrome 25 ft. roll	11.25	9.50
8mm Kodachrome 25 ft. magazine	13.95	11.85
16mm Kodachrome 50 ft. magazine	20.85	17.70
16mm Kodachrome 100 ft. roll	31.20	26.50
620 or 120 Kodacolor	5.94	4.75
620 or 120 Ektachrome	3.75	3.10
828 Kodachrome	5.55	4.75
335 Kodachrome Stereo	13.95	11.85

LENSES GALORE AT EACH RITZ STORE

Superb Lenses that amaze the experts. Compare with the most expensive lenses made.

ALL BRAND NEW—ALL COATED FOR 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

1½" F2.5 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $26.95 — **SALE $17.75**
Focusing mount, click stops, built-in filter holder.

1½" F1.9 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $38.95 — **SALE $24.75**
Focusing mount, click stops, built-in filter holder.

7mm F2.5 WIDE ANGLE — Reg. $29.95 — **SALE $17.75**
Fixed focus, click stops, built-in filter holder.

7mm F1.9 WIDE ANGLE — Reg. $44.95 — **SALE $27.75**
Focusing mount, click stops, built-in filter holder.

FOR 16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

3" F2.5 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $42.50 — **SALE $27.75**
Focusing mount, click stops, built-in filter holder and sunshade.

17mm F2.7 WIDE ANGLE — Reg. $34.95 — **SALE $23.75**
Focusing mount, click stops, built-in filter holder.

1" F:0.95 NORMAL — Reg. $175.00 — **SALE $145.00**
Ultra high speed. Standard 16mm "C" mount. Nine elements, Coated. Coated, Color Corrected. Amazing resolving power.

FOR LEICA CAMERAS

135mm F4.5 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $75.00 — **SALE $59.50**
Steinheil Culminar, Coupled to Rangefinder. Coated, Color Corrected.

135mm F3.8 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $66.95 — **SALE $49.95**
Arco Tele Colinar. Outstanding optical system. Coated, Color Corrected. High resolving power.

85mm F2.8 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $84.50 — **SALE $59.50**
Steinheil Culminar, Coupled to Rangefinder. Coated, Color Corrected.

85mm F1.5 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $199.50 — **SALE $157.95**
Lithagon, 6 element. Coupled to rangefinder. Click Stops. Coated, Color Corrected.

35mm F4.5 WIDE ANGLE — Reg. $82.50 — **SALE $59.50**
Steinheil Orthostigmat. Coupled to Rangefinder. Coated, Color Corrected.

FOR EXAKTA CAMERAS

Also available for Exa, Praktica, Praktiflex, Pentacon

135mm F4.5 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $60.00 — **SALE $44.75**
Steinheil Culminar, Coated, Color Corrected.

135mm F2.8 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $149.50 — **SALE $119.50**
Steinheil Quinar. Pre-set diaphragm. Coated, Color Corrected.

85mm F2.8 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $65.00 — **SALE $51.95**
Steinheil Culminar, Coated, Color Corrected.

85mm F1.5 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $179.50 — **SALE $145.00**
Lithagon, 6 element. Click Stops. Coated. Color Corrected.

40mm F3.5 WIDE ANGLE — Reg. $49.50 — **SALE $39.95**
Steinheil Cassaron, Coated, Color Corrected.

35mm F4.5 WIDE ANGLE — Reg. $64.45 — **SALE $49.75**
Lithagon. Pre-set diaphragm. Covering power of 64°. Great depth of field. Coated, Color Corrected. Extremely sharp. With case.

RITZ PRECISION N. K. K. BINOCULARS

Please do not confuse Ritz Binoculars with low-priced binoculars currently being advertised everywhere. Ritz Binoculars are precision instruments on a par with a famous make selling for $150 to $200.

ALL BRAND NEW
LIGHT ALLOY CASTING
HARD-COATED OPTICAL PRISMS
WITH LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS
FULLY GUARANTEED

Size	Angular Field	Weight	SALE PRICE
6x30 C.F.*	7.5°	17.7 oz.	$29.50
8x30 C.F.*	7.5°	17.7 oz.	39.75
7x35 C.F.*	7.0°	17.7 oz.	34.75
7x50 C.F.*	7.1°	35.5 oz.	39.75
15x60 C.F.*	4.0°	47.6 oz.	64.75
7x35 I.F.* Wide Angle	11.0°	30.0 oz.	54.75

* Note: CF—Central Focus. I.F.—Individual Focus.

FOR ARGUS C-3 AND OTHER 35mm CAMERAS
Contessa, Contaflex, Bolsey, Argus C-4, Signet, Retina, Voigtlander.
SALE Reg. $29.50 **$16.95** each
Auxiliary Lens TELEPHOTO or WIDE ANGLE
Complete with Viewfinder. Coated, Color Corrected.

FREE PHOTO BARGAIN BULLETIN

May We Quote On Items Not Listed

VISIT any Ritz store or WRITE for anything you need and—SAVE, WHEN ORDERING BY MAIL—Please include check or money order plus estimated postage. Excess refunded. All items subject to prior sale or change without notice.

MAIL

Your Order or Inquiry "For Personalized Service" to
BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N. W.
Washington 5, D.C.

FULL MONEY BACK REFUND AFTER 30-DAY TRIAL!

LOWEST PRICE!

AT LAST! You can now get wonderful quality National Photo Labs 35mm fine grain developing at a real rock bottom price! Just think—your 36 exposure roll developed and printed by skilled laboratory technicians to King Size wallet prints—2¼" x 3¼" clear glossies on DuPont Varigam (except ½ frame mercury, etc.—$2.00). 4 days' service.

☐ AT THE LOWEST PRICE ANYWHERE (36 Prints)..ONLY **$1.25**

ANSCO 35MM COLOR RELOADS
Now—at LOWEST PRICE ANYWHERE!
Made from factory-fresh brand new ANSCO Film. Money back if not fully satisfied. Daylight or Tungsten. **REAL BIG SAVINGS.**
☐ 20 exp. for $1.00 ☐ 5 for $4.50

New High Speed ANSCOCHROME FILM
☐ 20 exp. $1.50 ☐ 5 for $6.95

☐ **FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT . . .**
. . . with every roll of color film processed at these LOW RATES: Ansco film $1.00 . . . Ektachrome 120 and 620—$1.00 . . . Ektachrome 35mm—$1.25 (mounted) . . . Custom processed by experts. You get a FREE coupon good for 2¼" x 3¼" full color enlargement with every roll ordered!

WALLET SIZE COLOR PRINTS ONLY 35¢ EA.
Now you can get quality full wallet size 2¼" x 3¼" color prints from your 35mm color transparencies at this low price. Wonderful full vivid color prints you'll be proud to show to your friends.
☐ AT JUST 35¢ EACH!

New! KODAK TRI-X
SUPER SPEED B & W FILM
35MM RELOADS AT BIG SAVINGS
This new fast film is twice as fast as Super XX. It offers new exciting picture-taking possibilities. Take indoor shots by existing light . . . night sporting events without a flash . . . fast, action pictures even on dull days. ASA daylight exposure rating better than 200. Reloaded from original 100 ft. Kodak factory-fresh packed film. FULLY GUARANTEED.
You can't buy fresher film anywhere.
☐ 36 exp. rolls 69¢ ☐ 20 exp. rolls 49¢
☐ 5 rolls $3.00 ☐ 5 rolls $2.00
☐ Plus X ☐ Super XX available same price
☐ TRI-X also available in 120 & 620 size—90¢ a roll

HEADQUARTERS FOR NEWEST TYPE FOREIGN FILMS

FROM GERMANY . . . ADOX FILM
designed for your 35mm camera
☐ ADOX KB-14 (ASA 16 Daylight) Medium Speed
☐ ADOX KB-17 (ASA 32 Daylight) High Speed
☐ ADOX KB-21 (ASA 80 Daylight) Super Speed
☐ 36 exposure cartridge $1.49
☐ Also in 50 FOOT ROLLS—ONLY $5.85

FROM ENGLAND . . .
FAMOUS 35MM ILFORD FILM
☐ 35MM HP-3—36 exp. ONLY $1.28—3 for $3.50
☐ 27 ft. 35mm rolls $2.70
☐ 100 ft. 35mm rolls 40
☐ 120 & 620 (8 exp.) per roll . . . . . $ .50

35MM BLACK & WHITE SLIDES
The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.
☐ 8¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted
☐ 10¢ mounted ☐ 40¢ from photos
☐ 29¢ ea. from negatives larger than 35mm

NEW FAST EKTACHROME TOP QUALITY RELOADS
NOW you can get the new FAST Kodak Ektachrome color film at SENSATIONAL LOW PRICES in Factory Fresh fully guaranteed reloads. Made especially for 35mm cameras this new fast color film enables you to take clear crisp color shots with the speed of black and white! ASA 32 Daylight—16 Flash or Tungsten. 100% Satisfaction guaranteed.
☐ 20 exp. . . $1.50 ☐ 36 exp. . . $2.50
☐ 5 for $6.95 ☐ 4 for $9.50
YOU SAVE 55¢ YOU SAVE 50¢

GET FREE ENLARGEMENTS
. . . with AMAZING LOW PRICED
EKTACHROME PROCESSING
Just think—top quality processing and mounting of your new Kodak Ektachrome film and FREE ENLARGEMENT coupons at these low prices:
☐ 20 exp. $1.25 ☐ 36 exp. $2.50
☐ 620 and 120 . . . $1.00
free—one color enlargement
These prices include mounting your transparencies (35mm only) in handy cardboard mounts!
FREE One color enlargement free with each 20 exp. roll
Two color enlargements free with each 36 exp. roll

EVERYTHING IS FULLY GUARANTEED

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS New Hyde Park 8, New York
I enclose $. . . . . for the items and services checked above.

NAME

STREET ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

☐ Send me FREE MAILING BAGS, a sample print showing quality of work, list of services.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 8, New York

Since there are over 100 filters available and several types of color film a table giving all the filter factors would be too large for this article. Consult the filter manufacturer's instruction to learn how much exposure increase, if any, to give with the particular filter-film-light combination you are using.

General Remarks

Filters should be treated with the same respect as a good lens. They should be cleaned with lens tissue and lens-cleaning fluid in the same manner as a lens. When not in use keep them in the cases or pouches they are sold in away from damp, excess heat, and light.

Good filters should fit the adapter rings for which they are made without looseness or rattling. If the filter is somewhat thicker than the adapter ring, don't screw the insert ring or lens hood down on it, using a great deal of pressure. Internal strains may develop affecting picture sharpness.

Never make visual comparisons between two filters that are supposed to do the same job. The visual appearance may have nothing to do with the photographic effect each filter may have.

Filters are inexpensive. Don't buy "bargain" filters or those from the second-hand heap unless you like to experiment with little guarantee of success.

Filters for color photography are available as dyed gelatin sheets, dyed gelatin, or other material laminated or cemented between two pieces of optical glass, and solid dyed-in-the-mass optical glass. (However, there aren't many filters for color shooting that are available as solid optical glass because of the difficulty in coloring this material to the exact hue and shade needed at reasonable cost.)

Gelatin filters may easily be dyed to many hues and shades. They cost very little and are therefore excellent for experimental or occasional work. Gelatin filters should be handled with great care. They scratch easily, melt on exposure to too much heat, and are attacked by moisture. (Some varieties are lacquered and can be cleaned with a damp, soft cloth, but should still not be exposed to excessive moisture.) When two or more filters are to be used in combination, the thin gelatin types disturb focus and image quality less than do glass-mounted ones.

To attach gelatin filters to your lens you must purchase a filter-frame holder. The size that takes 2-inch-square gelatins fits any series VI adapter ring, the one for 3-inch gelatins fits series VIII. Gelatin filter frames which fit the filter-frame holders let you manipulate the filters with less danger from scratch and fingermarking.

Laminated filters may be dyed to all the colors available in gelatin. However they are far more durable. In some filters of this type gelatin is cemented between two sheets of optical glass, in others the cement or laminating material carries the dye.

Laminated filters may separate on exposure to extreme heat and if dropped. Don't attempt to reassemble a separated filter yourself—unless you don't mind pictures that aren't critically sharp.

The organic dyes in gelatin and laminated filters may fade if exposed to strong daylight for great lengths of time. If you use a filter a great deal, especially in sunlight, then replace it frequently. Filter manufacturers will be glad to advise you of the stability and life of the filters they make. If in doubt, a new filter is very inexpensive as compared to the cost of film and the care, time, and creativeness that go into the making of a picture.—▶

Facts About the Cameras

(*Continued from page* 63)

Cameras with coupled rangefinders. (4) Single-lens reflex cameras with waist-level groundglass focusing and framing. (5) Single-lens reflex cameras with eye-level groundglass focusing by means of a prism or an additional mirror. (6) Twin-lens reflex cameras with focusing and framing by means of a separate viewing-lens system with a groundglass.

Let us talk a little about each type:

Box-type: Not very much can be said in favor of the 35-mm box camera, which is hardly ever seen in this country but is fairly popular in Europe. As Ansel Adams once wrote, "A second-rate miniature camera is an abomination."

Simplified: Simple cameras with distance scale focusing vary tremendously in quality. Those with good mechanical construction are adequate performers when in the hands of photographers who are willing to compensate for their cameras' inherent limitations by taking extra care in setting the distance scale, and who have learned to exploit the lens' depth-of-field characteristics. Learning to estimate distances fairly accurately is a valuable asset, but an accessory rangefinder, which in many cases may be clipped into the camera's accessory shoe, is an ace up your sleeve.

Rangefinder-type: The two varieties of coupled-rangefinder cameras, split-level and superimposed-image types, have their adherents. The proponents of the split-field rangefinder argue that this type of instrument is theoretically more accurate. Advocates of the superimposed type reply that their rangefinders are faster and easier to use, particularly in dim light or where there are no sharp verticals for the split-field rangefinder to split.

One thing that does increase rangefinder accuracy and efficiency is magnification of the rangefinder image. This is the main case for separation of the rangefinder and viewfinder systems because in the combined rangefinder-viewfinder it is obvious that the rangefinder image patch in the center of the field must have the same magnification or reduction as the entire viewfinder system. People who prefer the combined rangefinder and viewfinder will tell you that they don't like losing sight of the whole picture in order to jump over to the rangefinder window and that because the rangefinder image patch is always

BROOKS

West's Largest Selection—Budget Terms Available

NEW 1955 TRADE-UPS

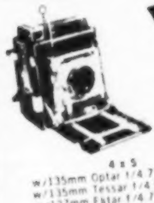
LEICA IIIF .... **$49.95** plus your old LEICA IIIF (red dial)
ROLLEIFLEX 1955, **$77.50** plus your old Rolleiflex MX,
ROLLEICORD V, **$49.25** plus your old Rolleicord IV
MINOX IIIS .... **$48.50** plus your old Minox III
Fully Synchronized CONTAX IIA & IIIA **$69.00**
IIA for IIA or IIIA for IIIA
EXAKTA VX .... **$43.50** plus your old EXTKTA VX
RETINA IIIC .... **$80.50** plus your old RETINA IIA
NIKON S-2 .... **$97.50** plus your old NIKON S

NEW—DISCONTINUED 1954 MODELS

	Reg.	NOW
New VX Exakta w/f/2.8 Preset Tessar		$169.00
New VX Exakta with f/3.5 Tessar lens		149.00
Praktica FX f/1.9 preset Primoplan	$159.50	$ 79.95
Flexaret Synch. f/3.5	99.50	48.95
Ditto Camera f/3.5	99.50	48.00
Ditto Case	8.95	5.95
105mm Ditto Telephoto	39.50	29.95
Bolsey B2 f/3.2 lens	56.50	39.95
Bolsey B22 Setamatic f/3.2 lens	69.50	44.95
Bolsey C reflex f/3.2 lens	89.50	48.50
Contax IIA f/2 X. synch.	336.00	228.00
Contax IIIA f/1.5 X. synch.	412.00	298.00
Super Ikonta A f/3.5 Tessar X. synch.	99.00	69.00
Super Ikonta B f/2.8 Tessar X. synch.	139.00	99.00
Nikon 1954 model, w/f/1.4 Nikkor	299.50	189.00
Exakta penta prism w/f	85.00	38.95
Robot Star f/1.9 lens	249.00	99.00

Many others—write for complete list.

BROOKS 1st for Press



1955 SPEED GRAPHIC

Brand new features of the 1955 Speed Graphic include Graphic coupled rangefinder with built-in Rangelite and automatic parallax-correcting optical viewfinder.

4 x 5	Crown Graphic	Speed Graphic
w/135mm Optar f/4.7 MX 1/400	287.45	331.45
w/135mm Tessar f/4.5, MX	245.00	289.00
w/127mm Ektar f/4.7 MX	269.45	313.45
w/150mm Tessar, f/3.5, Sync	295.00	339.00
w/150mm Xenar f/4.5 MX 1/400	249.50	294.50
w/152mm Ektar f/4.5 X sync 1/200	293.45	347.45
4 x 5 w 135mm Xenar f 4.7 MX 1/400 Kalart R F	$209.95	$249.50

BRAND NEW PRESS CAMERA ACCESSORIES

	Regular	Special
4 x 5 Lisco Holders	4.25	2.99
23 Roll Film Holder for 2¼ x 3¼	21.75	17.20
23 Grafmatic Film Holder for 2¼ x 3¼	17.95	14.40
23 or 22 Roll Holder for 4 x 5	23.95	19.20
45 Grafmatic Film Holder for 4 x 5	24.95	19.95
Graflarger Stand	19.95	16.95
2¼ x 3¼ w 105mm Color Scopar f 3.5 Kalart R F w 1/400 of sec. MX sync	$199.50	$229.50
w/101mm Ektar f 4.5 MX 1/800	297.55	336.05
w/105mm Tessar, f 3.5, MX	245.00	289.00
w/101 Optar f/4.5 MX 1/400	279.85	318.35

BROOKS 1st for Leica

TRADE UP TO A LEICA M3

Leica M3 with Summarit f/1.5	$468.00
Leica M3 with Summicron f/2 lens	447.00
Leica M3 with f/3.5 Elmar lens	348.00
Leica M-3 Body	288.00
Leica IF body, built-in flash	64.80
Leica IIF body, built-in flash	120.00
Leica IIIF body, built-in flash	180.00
Leica IIF with f3.5 Elmar	177.00
Leica IIIF with f/2 Summicron	336.00

	M-3	Standard
35mm Summaron f/3.5	$ 99.00	$ 96.00
50mm Elmar, ctd. f/3.5	60.00	57.00
50mm Summarit, f1.5	180.00	177.00
50mm Summicron f2	159.00	156.00
85mm Summarex, f/1.5, Chrome		360.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Chrome	93.00	90.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Chrome, Collaps. mt.	150.00	
125mm Hektor, f/2.5		147.00
135mm Hektor, Chrm., f/4.5	141.00	135.00
135mm Hektor sht. mtd.	121.50	120.00
Leica Meter	30.00	17.90
Omnica case		60.00
200mm Telyt f/4.5		156.00
400mm Telyt, f/5		450.00
Leica reflex housing		102.00
300mm Kilar, f/5.6		149.95
400mm Kilar, f/5.6		239.95
Leica Flash Gun		24.00
Leica Chico flashgun	19.50	18.00
Stereo Outfit for Leica	207.00	204.00
Omnica case for	60.00	60.00

CONTAX D

Contax D w/f/2.8 preset Tessar **$94.95**
Contax D w/f/2 preset Zeiss **$124.95**
Eveready case .... **$ 12.00**
Praktica FX f/1.9 preset Meyer **$78.95**
Praktica FX f/2.8 preset Tessar **$78.95**
Case **8.95**

BOLEX H-16 LEADER

Tri Focal Viewfinder, turret head for 3 lenses, 25mm f/1.9 Lytar ctd. lens $269.50
Bolex H-16 Supreme camera f/1.9 .... $394.00
NEW BOLEX PAN CINOR ZOOM LENS for 8mm cameras, 12.5 to 36mm, f/2.8, C mount, focusing down to 2½", cpld vf $219.50
BOLEX 16mm Zoom lens, from 20-60mm f/2.8 .... $349.50
Model 70—17.5mm—70mm $449.50
Model 100—25mm—100mm $449.50
Bolex motor .... $ 77.50
16mm W.A. f/1.8 Switar 99.50

16MM SPECIALTIES

New Zoomar 16 lens, 1 to 3-in. f/2.8 .... $800.00
New B & H Anamorphic lens for wide screen movies $598.00
New B & H 70H f/1.9 .... $625.00
New 400 ft. magazine for above $162.50
New Motor for above, 8 to 64 frames $142.00
Bell & Howell 1 in. .095 lens "C" mount $209.50
Bell & Howell 10mm W.A. f/1.8 "C" mount $124.50

NEW ARRIFLEX 16

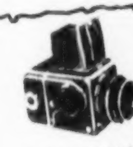
The only 16mm camera providing through-the-lens focusing and viewing during exposure, electric motor drive. Matte box, cables **$1650.00**

16mm Xenon f/1.9 lens **$170.00**
25mm Xenon f/1.5 lens.. **170.00**
75mm Xenon f/2 lens **200.00**
Zoom Lens 1" to 3" f/2.8 for Arriflex **$79.00**

NEW 1955 EXAKTA VX

One of the world's great 35mm single lens reflex cameras ... versatile, accurate, simple to use ... ground glass focusing gives you the exact picture you see.

EXAKTA VX with waist level finder.
Exakta VX w/f/1.9 Schneider Xenon fully auto lens $351.70
Exakta VX w f/2 Westagon, fully automatic $289.50
Exakta VX w/f/2.8 Westanar fully auto lens $239.50
Exakta VX w/auto Biotar f/2 .... $357.00
Exakta VX w/auto f/2.8 Tessar $279.50



SWEDISH HASSELBLAD 1000F

2¼" x 2¼" single lens Reflex Camera, interchangeable roll film magazines, automatic shutter setting, parallex-compensating sportsfinder with built-in contacts $379.50

New extreme wide angle Hasselblad w/38mm Biogon f/4.5 .... $489.50
Finder 40.50
Hasselblad Bellows for close-up work $115.00

Lenses:
135mm Ektar lens f/3.5 .... $285.00
250mm Sonnar f/5.6 $299.50
250mm Sonnar f/4 .... $389.00
Zeiss W.A. Distagon f/5.6, with case $189.50

BROOKS 1st for Linhof

Linhof 2¼ x 3¼ Camera — Complete 3 Lens Outfit

Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera, 65 f/6.8 W. A. Angulon Lens, 105mm f/3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens, 180mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto Lens. All in full synch. Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All lenses coupled to rangefinder **$569.90**
Same as above, with 105mm f/2.8 Xenotar, W. A. and Telephoto **$663.70**

LINHOF 4 x 5 SUPER TECHNIKA

Multifocus Rangefinder — Tilting and Swinging Back — Revolving Back — Triple Extension Bed — Drop Bed — All Lenses Coupled to Rangefinder — And **NOW NEW UNIVERSAL BACK** and Ektalite Screen. (Accepts Polaroid, Grafmatic, and Roll Film Holders).

4 x 5 LINHOF OUTFITS — Price below; includes camera with lenses (✔). With **full synch. MX Shutters up to 1/500 sec. Coated** — Other combinations on request.

4 x 5	135mm f/3.8 Press Xenar	150mm f/4.5 Xenar	150mm f/2.8 Xenotar	90mm f/6.8 Angulon	240mm f/5.5 Tele Xenar	Price
One lens Outfits	✔					$429.70
		✔				$419.70
			✔			$629.25
				✔		$515.15
Two lens Outfits	✔			✔		$505.15
		✔		✔		$714.70
			✔	✔		$635.60
Three lens Outfits	✔			✔	✔	$635.60
		✔		✔	✔	$845.15
			✔	✔	✔	

CARL ZEISS TESSAR LENSES

105mm f/4.5 MX	$ 66.00
105mm f/3.5 MX	85.00
135mm f/4.5 MX	90.00
150mm f/3.5 X-sync	150.00
150mm f/4.5 MX	99.00

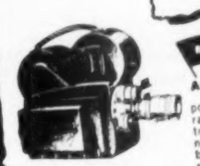
APO LANTHAR LENSES

105mm Lanthar MX f/4.5	$ 90.00
150mm Lanthar MX f/4.5	120.00
210mm Lanthar X shutter	175.00

Schneider Lenses:

65mm W.A. for 2¼ x 3¼ MX f/6.8	$ 64.95
90mm W.A. for 4 x 5 MX f/6.8	74.95
120mm for 5 x 7 MX f/8	99.95
105mm Xenotar f/2.8	169.50
127mm f/4.7 Xenar MX sync.	64.95
135mm f/3.8 Xenar MX sync.	99.95
150mm f/4.5 Xenar MX sync.	89.95
150mm f/2.8 Xenotar	299.50

Prices subject to change without notice.



16mm CINE-VOICE

BROOKS 1st for AURICON

AURICON CINE-VOICE

popular-priced 16mm camera that photographs a sound track, perfectly lip synchronized with the picture — to be played on any 16mm sound projector. Single-lens model **$695.00**
Turret model for 3 lenses **$784.50**

AURICON PRO-600

16mm optical-sound-on-film; self blimped; sync motor drive for single or double-system recording; Electromatic take-up, film-flow without friction clutches or belts. Various combinations of accessories available **$1165.00**

AURICON "SUPER-1200"

16mm sound-on-film camera (self-blimped) with 3-lens turret for "C" mount lenses. 1200 ft. capacity for 33 minute recording time **$3319.25**
AURICON PAN-TILT professional tripod, weight 27 lbs. **$325.00**

SUPER 1200

BROOKS Cameras

45 KEARNY at MAIDEN LANE
TELEPHONE EXbrook 2-7348
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

BROOKS CAMERAS, Dept P — 45 Kearny Street, San Francisco, Calif.
Please ship the following immediately: ....
....
Enclosed is $ .... ☐ Complete Payment. ☐ Down Payment.
I agree to pay $ .... monthly for .... months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in: ....
☐ Mail me tentative allowance. ☐ I am shipping equipment for appraisal.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at our expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on ....
☐ Send FREE buying guide.
☐ Professional Movie List.
Name ....
Address ....
City or Town .... State ....

MAIL TODAY

FREESTYLE offers TERRIFIC FILM and PAPER BUYS!

HI-SPEED Kodak Daylight EKTACHROME New Low Prices!

35mm x 20 exp. Aero Ektachrome. ASA 100. ★ Free Processing Included
120 & 620 Aero Ektachrome Day. Weston 32. ★ Free Processing Included
3 Rolls $4.95

DAY, EKTACHROME IN BULK (No Processing)

27½' Roll $3.95 37½' Roll $4.95 75' Roll $8.95
(Shp. wgt.—27½' or 37½'—8 oz.; 75'—1 lb.)

Ektachrome Kits For home processing: 1½ Gal. Developing Kit . . . . $2.50; 4½ Gal. Developing Kit 3.95
(Shp. wgt. 1½ gal.—5 lbs. 4½ gal.—12 lbs.)

FREE BONUS! With any order of this bulk color film you receive free filter. Please specify filter size.

★ CUT DAYLIGHT EKTACHROME COLOR FILM ★
★ INTO ROLLS AND SHEETS FOR PENNIES ★

5½" x 40' roll $5.50
For Home Processing Buy 1½ or 4½ Gal. Kit Above.
(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs. & 3 lbs.)

VARIGAM
8x10 Enlarging Paper
Single Weight. Semi-Matte
100 sheets—$2.98
250 sheets—$7.50
(100 sheets—4 lbs.)
(250 sheets—9 lbs.)

ANSCO Daylight Color
Type 535
Perfect results Guaranteed.
35mm x 27½' $6.95
50'—$10.50
100'—$19.95
(27½'—6 oz.
50' & 100'—1 lb.)

FREE ROLL 35mm x 100' FILM!
FRESH • SAFETY • PLUS X • SUPER XX • INFRA-RED • ANSCO SUPREME • BACKGROUND X
BUY TWO ROLLS—GET THIRD ONE FREE!
100' Roll $2.75 ea. (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per roll)

35mm Bulk Film Loader, plus 12 empty E. K. Cartridges $6.50. With 100' Roll Dupont No. 1, 2, or 3, $6.50
(Shp. wgt. 2 lbs.)

MORE MONEY SAVING 35mm FILM!
35mm x 400 ft. roll Super XX $5.95
E. K. Fine Grain Positive '55 Date. Make your own B-W transparencies! 100' roll $1.49 . . . . . 3 rolls $4.00
(Shp. wgts.—100 ft. roll 1 lb. each, 400 ft. 3 lbs.)

16mm KODACHROME
16mm x 100' Daylight Roll. Perfect Quality. We scooped the field on this terrific value! FREE Kodak Processing.
1 Roll (1 lb.) $6.95 3 Rolls (3 lbs.) $20.00

16mm x 100' KODAK SUPER X MOVIE FILM . . . FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED . . . . . each $2.98
NEW LOW PRICE! 4 for $9.95
(Shpg. wgt.—1 lb. each)
Above Film Without Processing—$1.19 ea.; 6—$5.98

16mm x 50' Super X
12 rolls—$4.95. 28 roll can—$8.95. 3 cans—$17.00
(12 rolls 2 lbs.—1 can 5 lbs.)
Empty Magazines. 89¢ ea. . . . . 12 for $6.00
(1 lb. ea. 12—7 lbs.)
E. K. SUPER X 16mm x 50' MAGS. Free Processing. (Wgt. 1 lb. each) . . . . . $2.39 each; 2 for $4.50

CUT FILM AND FILM PACKS
2¼ x 3¼ Plus X and Super XX Film Packs—89¢ ea. 5—$3.95; 10—$7.50
(Shp. wgt.—6 oz. ea.)

4x5 Cut Film—Ansco Triple S Pan (ASA 200), Ansco Isopan (ASA 50), and EK. Ortho X (ASA 125).
New Low Prices!
3—25 sheet boxes $3.50; 6 boxes $6.98
(3 boxes 2 lbs.—6 boxes 4 lbs.)
★ 4 x 5 Ansco Color — Indoor . . . 12 sheets $2.75
24 sheets 5.00
FREE! Daylight Conversion Filter with above purchase.
8 x 10 Ansco Color—Daylight—10 sheets pkg. . . $6.95
(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs.)

ENLARGING PAPER
Haloid 10" x 10" Double Weight. No. 2. 100 sheet package . . . . $3.95 ea.; 2—$7.50
(Shp. wgt.—5 lbs. ea.)

8 x 10 E. K. Kodabromide Single Wgt., Glossy
F3—100 sheets . $2.98 500 sheets . . $7.95
F4—100 sheets . $1.98 300 sheets . . $4.95
(4 lbs. and 10 lbs.)

10 x 10 S. W. Glossy. CONTRAST 2—Excellent Quality. (5 lbs.) 100 sheet box $2.98
5x7 Haloid F2, SW glossy . . . . . 100 sheets $1.49
(1 box 2 lbs.—3 boxes 5 lbs.) . . . . . 300 sheets $4.00
7x8 ½ EK. Royal Bromide F2 SW glossy
100 sheet box . . . . . $1.79; 3 boxes $5.00
(Shp. wgt.—3 lbs. and 8 lbs.)

BEAUTIFUL HOLLYWOOD MODELS!
In Full Color 2 x 2 Slides—5 for $1.39, 10 for $2.50, 20 for $4.50, (2 x 2 Plastic Viewer 69¢). Also in 8x10 FRAMED—5 for $1.98, 12 for $4.00, 24 for $7.00—(Plastic Stereo Viewer—$2.00 value 98¢).

AERIAL FILM Cut Your Own Sheet Film For Pennies!
8½" x 50' E. K. Tri X (Weston 200) . . . . . ea. $1.98
(Shp. wgt. 3 lbs. ea., 3—8 lbs.) . . . . . 3 for 5.50
9½" x 75' E. K. Infra-Red (6 lbs.) 1.95
9½" x 200' E. K. Super XX (10 lbs.) 7.50
9½" x 200' E. K. Tri X '54 date 10.95
(Quantity Prices on Request)

Be sure to include postage. All C.O.D.'s 20% DEPOSIT. Items not marked fresh are past date but fully guaranteed.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00 California residents include 3% sales tax

FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1427 N. Western Ave. Hollywood 27, Calif.

hovering in the center of their viewfinder they are constantly aware of any focusing error caused by subject or camera movement. Personally, our vote goes for the combined rangefinder and viewfinder, but there are plenty of people who'd give us an argument on this.

Whichever system you prefer, two things are very important. They are the brightness and the contrast of your rangefinder images. In some cases contrast is obtained at the expense of brightness, and vice versa. Before you decide on a rangefinder miniature try the rangefinder out in very dim, flat light. If you can focus under these poor conditions you probably won't experience difficulty under normal shooting conditions.

Single-lens reflex: In the 35-mm single-lens-reflex field the preference seems to be rather overwhelmingly in favor of the eye-level prism type and most of the waist-level-type cameras now provide accessory interchangeable prism finders. Incidentally, in addition to being right side up, the prism image is also correct left-to-right unlike mirror-reflex systems which are always reversed left-to-right. When these cameras experienced their first enthusiastic post-war welcome many photographers became disenchanted because of the delay caused by having to stop down the diaphragm after focusing at full aperture. The first answer from the single-lens-reflex industry was the so-called "preset" diaphragm. With this device you set a stopping device at the *f*-stop you intend to shoot at and then rapidly turn the diaphragm ring without looking until it stops at your preselected aperture. This was a good thought, but even though the presetting mechanism could be operated without removing one's eye from the viewfinder window, there still was a small time lapse between focusing and shooting. The best answer to date came in 1954 when a number of European camera and lens manufacturers brought out fully automatic diaphragms. These are spring-loaded devices that always remain at full aperture. When you're ready to shoot you press down on an appendage of the lens mount which is positioned directly over the shutter-release button (or is in some other manner coupled to the shutter-release button). The act of pressing this device down forces the diaphragm to close down to any *f*-stop you have previously selected and then trips the shutter. As you release pressure after the exposure the diaphragm springs right back to full aperture.

Probably the liveliest debate between 35-mm aficionados concerns the relative merits of the coupled rangefinder versus the eye-level prism. Both systems offer inherent advantages. The single-lens reflex focuses by means of the actual taking lens, thus eliminating any possibility of parallax error, and making accessory viewfinders unnecessary, when using interchangeable lenses. The coupled rangefinder is much faster, particularly in dim light, and if adjusted accurately is superior to the human eye

One of the first pictures made with a miniature camera was of Ernst Leitz by Oskar Barnack, the man who conceived the idea of a 35-mm camera.

in being able to discriminate between what is and what is not really sharp. The reason for this is that the average human eye can resolve points down to only .004 inches or thereabouts. But a camera lens can do much better than this and between the point where the eye hits .004 inches going into focus and .004 inches going out of focus there lies an optical limbo in which the eye cannot discriminate.

Although we hate to jump in where angels fear to tread, this is how we look at this question. When both camera types are approximately equal optically and mechanically they will perform approximately as well in the hands of photographers who know how to use them skillfully. However, both have significant advantages that must be considered in the light of the type of work that the photographer does or plans to do. For general photography of people and events where you are shooting candidly and hurriedly, the more rapid focusing of the coupled-rangefinder camera (especially when rangefinder and viewfinder are united in the same eyepiece) make this style of camera design somewhat preferable in our view. The no-parallax advantage of the prism reflex type, on the other hand, makes this camera design highly prized in all sorts of scientific photomacrography and photomicrography. In addition, the prism cameras perform to significantly great advantage when used with lenses of 135 mm and longer in comparison with coupled-rangefinder cameras. As a matter of fact, none of the interchangeable-lens coupled-rangefinder cameras provide rangefinder coupling for any focal length longer than 135 mm. When such longer focal lengths are used on coupled-rangefinder cameras the rangefinder takes a back seat and an intermediate

these focal-plane shutters were used with Class M bulbs only a portion of the

The camera you can't get out of your mind!

Once you see HASSELBLAD . . . handle it . . . it stays in your mind like a fond memory. And you'll find that one day soon you, too, will join the tens of thousands of satisfied owners who enjoy HASSELBLAD'S distinctive styling and universal application. This is the camera of the future, here today — the camera you can't get out of your mind because it makes you dissatisfied with the other kind.

HASSELBLAD · SWEDEN

HASSELBLAD

HASSELBLAD 1000F

2¼x2¼ Single Lens Reflex Camera

Now available with Zeiss Tessar 80mm f/2.8 lens

Quick interchangeability of lenses and film magazines, automatic film winding, distinctive styling and universal application make the HASSELBLAD 1000F the "top" camera of its kind. Automatic focal plane shutter with 10 speeds from 1 second to 1/1000th. ***A Complete Line of Accessories are Available.***

$379.50

HASSELBLAD SUPERWIDE

The only 2¼x2¼ Camera that gives an extreme wide angle picture of 90 degrees

It's a wide angle, eye-level camera, invaluable for work in close quarter, and especially desirable for outdoor work (such as sports) where a sweeping panorama picture is required. The secret is in the HASSELBLAD design and the new Carl Zeiss Biogon 38mm f/4.5 lens. Built-in spirit level. Compur MX shutter, synchronized. Indispensable for sports, news, architectural, industrial photography.

Many accessories for the 1000F fit the HASSELBLAD SUPERWIDE.

$489.50 Viewfinder $49.50.

Write for Descriptive Literature, Dept. PP

WILLOUGHBYS 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.

YOU GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

with a GOSSEN®

Sixtomat X3

EXPOSURE METER with gold chain $29.95

The Sixtomat X3 is a modern, automatic light measuring instrument with an extremely wide sensitivity range without using baffles, booster cells and without the need for pressing buttons. In fact, it is completely self-contained, with no detachable parts . . . requires no accessories and no case.

Absolutely accurate in both dim and bright light, the Sixtomat X3 gives instant correct exposure readings under all conditions by **INCIDENT LIGHT** as well as by **REFLECTED LIGHT.**

And the Sixtomat X3 is more than an exposure meter. An ingenious, built-in Color Finder serves as a Color Temperature Indicator for color-correct transparencies and prints.

Other GOSSEN Meters: *Sold the World Over*

DUAL *Sixon* the popular all-around meter $17.50

Sixti the miniature meter that clips onto the camera to give built-in meter convenience $24.95

At your Photo Dealer or write to:

KLING PHOTO CORP.
235 Fourth Ave. • New York 3, N.Y.

takes a back seat and an intermediate reflex housing is inserted between the lens and the camera for focusing and framing. This, in effect, converts the rangefinder miniature into a single-lens reflex camera.

Now, let's discuss shutters.

Shutters for 35-mm cameras are of three distinct types: focal-plane; between-the-lens; and behind-the-lens.

Focal-plane shutters are, of course, not really in the focal plane but a hair's breadth in front of it. They consist of two separate curtains usually made of some sort of high-quality rubberized cloth, but sometimes flexible metal or interlocking metal strips are used. When you set a focal-plane shutter at a high speed, say 1/50 second, the first curtain starts to move across the film gate followed after a very small time interval by the second slit. The width of the slit governs the time interval. Almost all focal-plane shutters travel at one speed and obtain various shutter speeds by varying the slit width. Thus, if you set the shutter at 1/100 second the slit would be half as wide as it was at 1/50 second, but the rate of travel is the same. Below 1/25 or 1/30, depending upon the make or model involved, a delay mechanism comes into action allowing the first curtain to completely open the film gate for the required shutter speed before the second curtain is permitted to rush across and end the exposure. When the second curtain reaches the end of its travel it collides with the first curtain and a delicate spring mechanism locks the two curtains together so that they may be rewound simultaneously without fogging the film. Such shutters are called *self-capping.*

The advantages of the self-capping focal-plane shutter are: (1) Because they are located directly in front of the film gate they offer the maximum opportunity for lens interchangeability and almost all of the top-bracket interchangeable-lens cameras employ the focal-plane shutter. (2) Focal-plane shutters offer the highest shutter speeds because they are achieved by decreased slit width rather than by increased rate of travel. Fastest focal-plane shutter of any 35-mm miniature is that of the Contax, which goes to 1/1250 second, and 1/1000 is fairly common. (3) All things being equal, the focal-plane shutter is capable of more-even exposures over the entire negative area than any other type now in general use.

Disadvantages of the focal-plane shutter are: (1) Under certain conditions, objects crossing straight in front of the lens in the direction of the shutter tend to be elongated while objects going in the opposite direction tend to be compressed. (2) Because the focal-plane shutter is not completely open at high shutter speeds it is less versatile with flash and speedlight. Up until very recently the slit travel on most focal-plane shutters in the 35-mm field was about 24 or 25 milliseconds. (A millisecond is 1/1000 second.) But the peak duration of the average Class M flashbulb is only about 17 milliseconds. Therefore, if these focal-plane shutters were used with Class M bulbs only a portion of the negative would receive full benefit from the flashbulb since it would have died some 7 milliseconds before the slit exposed the final negative area before closing. With these shutters it is necessary to use Class F, long-peak flashbulbs which last long enough for the entire slit journey. Synchronizing electronic flash is also disadvantageous with these shutters. Because the duration of popular electronic-flash units varies from about 1/500 to 1/5000 second it is obvious that the shutter must be fully open at the instant of the flash if the exposure is to be uniform. This means picking the highest shutter speed at which the camera is fully open. Until recently this has meant either 1/25 or 1/30 second. In a dark room or at night this is no great disadvantage because the speedlight flash duration determines the exposure time and the action-stopping power of the shutter. However, where there is some light present you run the risk of getting a ghost image after the flash has popped. Out-of-doors in bright sunlight such cameras will double-expose if synchro-sunlight techniques are attempted.

The second shutter type found on 35-mm miniatures today is the between-the-lens type consisting of three or more blades placed in the optical center of the lens just ahead of the diaphragm. These shutters are designed to open completely in a very short period of time, remain open for the required exposure interval, and then rapidly close. Biggest drawback of this shutter type is that it opens, exposing the middle of the negative first, and closes last over the same area. Thus the edges and corners can never get 100 percent as much exposure as the center of the negative. In actual practice, however, the very small area of 35-mm negatives and the high efficiency of most of the better between-the-lens shutters make this peripheral loss of density highly academic. Between-the-lens shutters cramp the camera designer's style when it comes to lens interchangeability and only one camera with true interchangeability (the Voigtlander Prominent) has ever been built around the between-the-lens shutter.

Between-the-lens shutters are not capable of achieving the high shutter speeds of focal-plane miniatures. The fastest between-the-lens shutters on 35-mm miniatures run to 1/500 second. (*One unique between-the-lens shutter, the Kodak Synchro 800, is capable of 1/800 second but this rotating-blade type of shutter has thus far been confined to 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x3¼ cameras.*) They are, however, outstanding performers with flash and speedlight. Almost all of the between-the-lens shutters today permit Class M *and* Class X (electronic-flash) synchronization at all shutter speeds.

The third type of shutter frequently found on miniature cameras is the behind-the-lens shutter which is so designated because it is mounted at quite a distance from the film gate or focal plane. The farther away these shutters are, the less efficient they are, particu-

ADD ACCURACY

larly at high shutter speeds. Usually consisting of several metal blades they

the body. From the point of hard usage —especially professional use—there is

SAVE at PENN!

15 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL—One Year FREE Service! All items offered subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. If you prefer C.O.D., please send 10% deposit with order. Prices are subject to change without notice.

A special purchase enabled us to obtain, direct from the German manufacturer, these **focusing reflex** cameras at this unheard of price!

SUPERFLEX

Coupled, Twin-Lens Focusing Reflex Camera
Ctd. f3.5 Lenses, Synchro flash

• All Metal • Hinged Back • Self Erecting Hood • Depth of Focus Scale • Takes 12—2¼ x 2¼ pictures on standard 120 Black & White or Color Film.

BRAND NEW. Complete with Eveready Case..... $14.95

SAVE $40—BRAND NEW!

LATEST MODEL

AIRES REFLEX

• All Metal • Double Bayonet Lens Mount Takes ROLLEI Accessories • 2¼ x 2¼ • f3.5 ctd. lens • FX Synch. • B and 9 speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec. • Self timer • Automatic film stop and counter • Magnifier • Sports finder • Body release

PENN SPECIAL $59.50

DeLuxe Eveready Case.....$10

SAVE $60—BRAND NEW

LATEST MODEL

AIRES AUTOMAT

Double Bayonet Lens Mount Takes Rollei Accessories

• 2¼ x 2¼ • F3.5 coated lens • Rapid lever wind advances film and cocks shutter • Automatic film stop and exposure counter • Click shutter & diaphragm settings • Speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec and B • Body release • FX Synch • Sports Finder • Reg. $160

PENN SPECIAL— $99.50

With Deluxe Leather Eveready Case

SAVE $208

PATHE 16mm

Turret Camera
w/f1.9 ctd. lens in focusing mount

• Full frame focusing device • Variable shutter • Long run spring motor • Tri-lens turret • Built-in hand crank • Optical viewfinder • Automatic footage and frame counters • Single frame device • Extra lightweight ..... $495 Value

SPECIAL $287.50

Demonstrator Model in Like New Condition

DARKROOM VENTILATORS

Remove chemical odors and provide a constant flow of fresh air. Absolutely light tight, silent, easy to install. Single blower moves 90 cu. ft. per min. Dbl. blower moves 185 cu. ft. per min.

	Reg.	
AC Sgl. Blower	14.95	11.50
AC Dbl. Blower	21.50	$16.95

Brand New! Standard Double

CUT FILM HOLDER

Fits all Graphics and other cameras with standard press-type Spring Backs.

	Reg.	Spec.
2¼x3¼	$3.85	$2.79
3¼x4¼	3.99	2.89
4x5	4.12	2.99
5x7	4.71	3.39

Minimum Order—3 Holders

BRAND NEW!

SAVE $23

VIEWLEX

. 2 x 2 *Automatic* . Slide Projector with Change-O-Matic 300 Watt, motor fan cooled projector with 5" Luxtar ctd. lens. Takes all 2 x 2 slides in any type mount or binder, intermixed. Reg. $47

SPECIAL $44

Deluxe comb. case when ordered with above projector.... $10.50
with standard carrier (instead of Change-O-Matic) $39.95

Save over 43% on Brand New

FAMOUS DIAXETTE

35mm CAMERA

Reg. $49.70

$26.95 w/case

• Precision f2.8 ctd. lens • Pronto to 1/200 sec. & B • All Metal • Automatic film transport & shutter set • Body release • Dbl. exp. prev. • Uses standard 35mm film.

Save $60
Brand New

PRAKTICA FX

35mm Reflex
W/3 Pt. Front Full Synch.

Focal Plane Shutter • Interchangeable lens feature • Fully synchronized for Flash & Elec. Flash • Reflex Eye Level Finder & Magnifier • Automatic Shutter Cocking & Film Transport • Factory Registration.

Tessar f2.8 Ctd. Preset ...	$79.50
Primoplan f1.9 Preset, Ctd.	$79.50

Eveready Leather Case $8.95
100mm, f4.5 ctd. TELEPHOTO lens. Reg. $34.95. SPECIAL $17.95
Eye level Prism Finder for above —Spec. $13.50

REVERE MOVIE OUTFIT

Model C80 8mm Camera w/f2.5 lens
Model P85 8mm Projector
Total List Price—$212
SPECIAL **$124.95** (used)

Camera Alone **$54.50** (used)

SAVE ON BRAND NEW

PICON LENSES

1955 models just received!

These famous lenses imported exclusively for Penn from West Germany are available to fit: Kine Exakta, Exa, Varex, Pentacon, Contax S, Contax D, Hexacon, Verikon, FX-35, Praktiflex-FX, Praktica-FX, Grantica.

All lenses are coated and all (except 40mm) have pre-set diaphragms.

	Reg.	SPEC.
40mm f4.5	850.00	$24.95
85mm f2.0	124.50	82.95
100mm f2.8	69.95	46.65
135mm f3.5	74.95	49.95
180mm f5.5	79.95	53.30
250mm f5.5	124.50	82.95

Latest Model

SPOT-O-MATIC

Enlarging Meter

Model 6A—Twice as Sensitive

In one easy reading, the SPOT-O-MATIC Enlarging Meter tells paper contrast, exposure time, and eliminates test strips, spoiled paper and guesswork.

SPECIAL PRICE $9.45

BRAND NEW

Reg. $339

KINE EXAKTA VX

With original CARL ZEISS BIOTAR Preset f2 ctd. lens.

Cpld. film transport, shutter cocking and frame counter • Full Synch. • Factory Guarantee, Import Certificate and Registration.

PENN SPECIAL $199 Disc. Model

Eveready Leather Case.....$9.50

BRAND **NEW** for Kine Exakta

RANGE-FINDER PRISM

Eye level view-finder and automatic split image range-finder. Complete with extra ground glass and case.

$88 Value SPECIAL **$37.50**

Range-Finder Glass Only $12.75

SAVE $110 BRAND NEW *Registered*

PENTACON

with fully automatic ctd. f2 Westagon lens

• 35mm single-lens reflex • Prismatic eye-level viewfinder • Focal plane shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec. plus bulb • Interchangeable lenses • Self-timer • Built-in synch. for flash and electronic flash • Automatic shutter set.

Reg. $259.50 **SPECIAL $149.50**

with Registration Certificate and full one-year Factory Guarantee.

Genuine Leather Eveready Case ..... $ 9.75
105mm f4.5 ctd. Telephoto Lens. Reg. $34.95..... $17.95

Just out! All new

DAVIDSON Star-D COMET

with revolutionary Swing-Over Head

The newest and most advanced elevating Tripod in photography. The new Swing-Over Head allows instant framing in any horizontal or vertical angle, or any intermediate point in the arc.

Designed to precision standards, the new Comet has Multi-Cam head, Dual Controls, and Synchrock lifting mechanism. With double extension, three section legs, the Comet opens to 72 inches and folds to 27 inches.

Introductory Price $22.50
with a $5.95 vinyl case FREE

Kodak & Ansco 35mm Fresh

BULK FILM

Tri-X, Super-XX, Plus-X, Ultra Speed, Supreme.

	Reg.	SPEC.
35mmx27½ ft.	$2.15	$1.60
35mmx50 ft.*	3.50	2.60
35mmx100 ft.	6.00	4.45

*Kodak Only.
Specify type—Only in lots of 3 or more.

FRESH KODAK FILM PACKS

LATE 1955-56 DATING
Tri-X, Super-XX, Plus-X

	Reg.	SPEC.
2¼x3¼	$1.95	$1.42
3¼x4¼	2.60	1.89
9x12 cm.	2.70	1.97
4x5	2.95	2.15

Specify type—Only in lots of 6 or more.

KODACHROME

LATE 1955-56 DATE

	Reg.	SPECIAL Each
8mm Roll (dble)	$3.75	$2.92
8mm Mag. (dble)	4.65	3.62
16mmx100' Roll	10.40	8.12
16mm Mag.	6.95	5.41
35mmx20 exp.	3.25	2.55
35mmx36 exp.	4.65	3.67
35mm Stereo 20 exp.	4.65	3.64
#828	1.85	1.45
Bolex 8mmx100' Roll	13.60	10.70

Specify Daylight or Indoor.
Only in Lots of 3 or more.
Kodak Processing Included

BRAND NEW, FRESH HIGH SPEED—ASA 32

EKTACHROME

LATE 1955-56 DATING
NO PROCESSING—SPECIFY DAYLIGHT OR INDOORS

	Reg.	SPEC.
35mm x 20 exp*	$1.85	$1.45
#828—Bantam*	1.00	.79
120 or 620*	1.25	.98
35mm x 100 ft.	40.00	31.25

* Only in lots of 6 or more.

Brand New—Save Over 65%

POLE TRIPOD

with Adjustable Center Post
• Aluminum and Chromed Steel
• Strut-Brace Leg Supports
• Reversible Tips
• Extends to 52"

Reg. $17.35 SPEC. **$5.95**

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

PENN CAMERA

LOngacre 4-2230

Dept. P-855, 126 W. 32nd St.
New York 1, N. Y.

FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS

Send for PENN'S FREE Photo Materials Catalogue!
We Invite Your Inquiries on *any* Photographic Equipment.

The LOOK INTO The World's Biggest Buy!

ADD ACCURACY TO YOUR DARKROOM

with a

TIME-O-LITE
AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC TIMER

MASTER MODEL M-49 $19.50

IN all darkroom work, one simple fact stands out—accuracy is your most important ingredient. Ask any professional. The finest equipment and facilities are worthless if your timing is off.

In terms of dollars, sense and satisfaction, a Time-O-Lite Automatic Electric Timer is the smartest investment you can make. By eliminating wasted film, paper and time you will save money and your Time-O-Lite will pay for itself quickly. And you'll be rewarded with darkroom accuracy for years and years to come.

Since its introduction over sixteen years ago, and through a quarter of a million units, Time-O-Lite has gained top popularity among professionals and amateurs alike. It's the simplest to operate, most accurate and dependable automatic electric timer.

PROFESSIONAL MODEL P-49

Fully automatic; easy reading, easy setting of double dial; has all features of Master Model, with addition of extra outlet for remote or foot switch control or for automatic contact printer control. $24.50

INDUSTRIAL TIMER
TIME-O-LITE
Product of
INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION
Newark, N. J.

larly at high shutter speeds. Usually consisting of several metal blades they rarely exceed 1/300 second in maximum speed. Flash and speedlight synchronization varies from model to model.

Modern 35-mm miniatures come in two basic body styles. The majority are long, narrow, rigid boxes with all, or most of their controls on top. But there is a sizable minority of folding cameras having a bellows between the lens and the body. From the point of hard usage—especially professional use—there is little doubt that the rigid box is superior. But for the man who wants to travel light these folding miniatures offer maximum compactness and minimum weight. Some wonderful cameras with high-grade optics and top-notch between-the-lens shutters and coupled rangefinders are available in this folding style.—*Ralph Carroll.*

35-mm Processing

(Continued from page 89)

yourself. Once mastered, you will be able to make an intelligent choice of the special-purpose films you'll need for special types of subject matter or lighting conditions—as well as developers that best serve these special purposes.

By and large, the problems involved in the exposure and development of 35-mm black-and-white films are about the same as those met in handling larger-size films, only more so. The reason, paradoxically, is that the 35-mm negative is like any other black-and-white negative, only less so.

To make an 8x10-inch print from the little 24x36-mm negative means stretching it some seven and a half diameters. The same print size from a 2¼x2¼ roll-film negative requires only a four-diameter magnification. If the enlargement made from the 35-mm negative is to match the grain and sharpness of the 2¼x2¼ negative it has to be almost twice as good in these respects. Good 35-mm exposure and development technique can and does produce results closely comparable to those attained by equally skillful treatment of 2¼x2¼ negatives when moderate enlargements up to approximately 11x14 are made.

In exposure and development, we strive for either of two major goals: to get the best possible image quality, or the maximum effective film speed from our film-and-developer combination. Outdoors and in other well illuminated situations, film speed is relatively unimportant, and we should strive for the finest possible grain structure plus a long scale of tone gradations in the negative. In poorly illuminated "available light" situations, effective film speed is very important and we must accept some increase in graininess and decrease in gradation scale.

The basic rule of exposure and development can be simply stated: *Exposure does proportionately more for the shadows than it does for the highlights and development does proportionately more for the highlights than it does for the shadows.* From this, it readily can be seen that with any given film-and-developer combination the easiest way to reduce negative contrast is to increase exposure and decrease development. Contrast can similarly be increased if we reduce exposure and increase development.

Our first problem is to select the film-and-developer combination best suited to our purpose. Beginners are well advised to select one film and one developer suited to their particular shooting methods and quality requirements and to stick exclusively to this combination until they have explored thoroughly all of its advantages and disadvantages over a long period of time. Once you've really mastered your original film-and-developer combination, or have tried it long enough to be sure it just isn't your cup of tea, it's time to try other combinations to obtain the desired negative qualities.

The chart listing black-and-white films for 35-mm cameras on page 65 indicates three basic types of panchromatic negative materials for general-purpose photography. In the first group we have ultra-fine-grain, maximum-resolution films which have very modest exposure indexes and some tendency toward high contrast. The second group of medium-fine-grain films are somewhat faster and have more-gentle contrast characteristics. The third group of moderately-fine-grain films are the fast emulsions best suited to available-light photography and other applications where their low-contrast characteristics can be appreciated.

In the article on Adox films in the May issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY we outlined the basic principles involved in squeezing the maximum resolution, gradation, and fine grain from these 35-mm thin-emulsion films. These maximum-quality films have emulsion layers considerably thinner than those found on normal and super-fast films, which greatly reduces the loss in image resolution caused by irradiation during exposure. Their chief defect, assuming that their slow speeds are no disadvantage, is their lack of exposure and development latitude. Films in the second medium-speed group can frequently withstand as much as three full stops over- or underexposure and still come through with a creditable negative, but the thin Group 1 films cannot, and an error of one stop in either direction can seriously reduce their high-resolution characteristics and result in poor negative gradation. The Ilford film, Pan-F, should be treated approximately in the same way as Adox KB-14, although Pan-F does tend to be slightly more contrasty. Adox KB-17 offers a happy compromise between the ultra-fine-grain and medium-fine-grain approach.

For maximum resolution and gradation, thin films should not be processed in developers which have a solvent action, dissolving the periphery of the silver-grain clumps as they are developed. This creates a pseudo fine-grain effect by increasing the space between adjacent grain clumps in the emulsion and seriously impairs the film's ability to resolve fine de-

Here's the rapid-sequence camera that shoots *standard* 35mm pictures! Its unique split-second trigger movement cocks the shutter and transports film simultaneously. No awkward finger shifting—one hand winds, the other shoots! The Ricoh "35" boasts a highly color-corrected coated 45mm F:3.5 lens; FX synchronized shutter with speeds to 1/200th sec. & B; single window range and view finder for a BIG viewing and focusing image. The satin-finished, die-cast aluminum body is luxuriously leather-trimmed. Precision-engineered design to rival the most expensive 35. Definitely *the* camera for the man who gets around! *See the exciting Ricoh "35" outfit at your dealer today.*

Ricoh "35"

CAMERA OUTFIT

Complete outfit (including camera, flashgun and deluxe leather case)

$59.95

At Dealers Everywhere *Write for free brochure—*
RIKEN OPTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.
521 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

LOOK INTO The World's Biggest Buy!

PLUS

35mm Adaptability

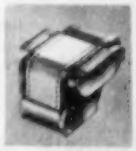
ALL-IN-ONE

for as little as

$29.95 (plus case)

Super Ricohflex

What versatility! A two-in-one feature found only in the world's most expensive cameras! *And check these other features:* fast, 80mm color-corrected, coated f:3.5 matched lenses (for sharp pictures edge-to-edge) FX synchronized shutter with speeds to 1-200th sec. & B; full-size brilliant ground glass focusing with depth-of-field scale—or eye-level action finder; built-in wide angle magnifier for critical focusing; sturdy, all-metal body with chrome satin finish and leather grain trim. You can't match *this* camera, anywhere near this price!



Ricohflex Color-Back slips into camera, accepts standard 35mm film for full-frame, inexpensive transparencies (B & W, too). Only **$9.95**

Super Ricohflex with Auto-Stop (illustrated) for automatic film advance, only **$33.95**
Auto-Stop attachment available separately **$4.95**

At Dealers Everywhere *Write for free brochure—*
RIKEN OPTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.
521 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

ascorlight 201 is featherlight

It's the newest, lightest, versatile, portable speedlight made by ascor!

- Featherlight for portability
- Powerful enough for any ordinary picture—2,200 beam candle power seconds
- High film guide numbers—black-and-white 220, Kodachrome 45, new Ektachrome 65
- 4-second recharge time
- 1/1,300-sec. flash duration—freezes motion
- Uses dry battery—converts to A.C.
- 1,000 flashes per battery
- Operates with all shutters
- 50° reflector angle of coverage
- Extremely long-life, nickel-cadmium battery available as accessory

$89.50 plus battery

NOW AVAILABLE! The new, improved ascor long-life, nickel-cadmium batteries for all speedlights! Last more than 15 years.

ask for ascor® AUTHORIZED ascorlight DEALER

Ascorlight is the registered trade name for all ascor speedlights. Only ascor makes a complete line of speedlights—one for every photographic purpose. Ascorlights are available only from authorized ascor dealers. For the name of your nearest dealer or more information about ascorlights, write for booklet A855.

AMERICAN SPEEDLIGHT CORP.
63-01 Metropolitan Ave. Middle Village 79, L. I., N. Y.

tail. Some of the developers suitable for use with thin films are Neodyn Blue and Neodyn Red, Kodak D-76, May & Baker Promicrol, Clayton P-60, Edwal Minicol, FR Super X-33, and Kodak Microdol. Because the last three developers do have a slight solvent action they should be used only with the high-contrast KB-14 and Pan-F emulsions. In this case, the slightly flat developers and the contrasty films team up to produce medium-contrast negatives with excellent gradation, grain, and resolution characteristics.

Approximate times and temperatures for the development of thin films will be found in the chart on page 90. These recommendations are meant as a starting point for your own experience and most workers will eventually modify these times to some extent in accordance with their own private notions about negative quality.

The second film group of medium-fine-grain, medium-speed emulsions possesses excellent latitude and gradation, and the beginner should choose one of these as his first "all-around" film. Kodak's versatile Plus-X, for example, can be used as both a maximum quality and an available-light emulsion. In broad daylight it works wonderfully well at ASA exposure indexes between 50 and 100 with fine-grain development. In available-light work, it can be safely employed at speeds up to approximately ASA 320 with development in Promicrol or Microphen, or at 160 ASA with Kodak D-23 developer. Consult the Group 2 chart of developers frequently used in 35-mm practice for specific recommendations (page 90).

In the ultra-fast-emulsion category we have the films with manufacturers' speed ratings from 100 to 200 ASA. These films are all moderately grainy and have somewhat less contrast than the slower films in the first and second groupings. The 100 ASA films like Ansco Ultra-Speed Pan are particularly well suited to flash photography, especially when processed in a soft-working fine-grain or medium-fine-grain developer. Good flash developers are Edwal Minicol and Kodak Microdol and D-23.

The film-speed index you choose to employ with any film depends very largely upon the development you give. Available-light film development has passed through three distinct historical eras. In the first, normal processing was given, necessitating very long camera exposures. The grain was therefore equal to that of films exposed under normal lighting conditions. But the results were largely unsatisfactory because of subject and camera movement during exposure, and also because the shadows tended to lack density and detail.

This is probably a good place to stop and look at the contrast problem in 35-mm work, particularly as it applies to available-light negatives. It is important that we recognize two different kinds of contrast as existing side-by-side in the same negative. The first kind of contrast is over-all highlight contrast, often referred to as "blocking contrast." This is the contrast that exists between the thinnest and the densest negative areas. Unless we are intentionally striving for a special off-beat effect we want this highlight contrast to be comfortably low so that our highlights as well as our shadow areas will print realistically. The second kind of contrast is shadow-area contrast, sometimes called "interior contrast." By this we mean the amount of contrast which exists among the thinner values in the negative. In general, it is most desirable that this contrast be rather high in order that objects and tone values in the shadow areas of the picture should be readily discernible. The ideal developer for available-light work would therefore produce low over-all highlight contrast to avoid blocking up and high interior shadow contrast to produce readily discernible shadow detail.

The second era in available-light film processing involved over- or "forced" development. The initial experiments involved giving very long immersion times in low-contrast fine-grain and medium-fine-grain developers. This was soon discarded because, although the over-all highlight contrast was only slightly lower than normal, the interior shadow contrast was far too low and well-illuminated subject areas tended to have a pasty and sometimes unsharp appearance. Later, moderately longer immersions in fairly active and specially souped-up developers were tried. This produced very good shadow detail and contrast, but the blocking contrast was very high and the grain pattern was horrible.

In the third era, today, forced development is resorted to only rarely. Good available-light technique today consists in giving a moderate immersion in fairly active soft-working developers. Available-light photographers who use Tri-X film with Kodak D-76 developer, to provide one outstanding example, give the same immersion period for an ASA 650-800 speed rating which Eastman Kodak recommends from an ASA 160 rating. The answer to this seemingly paradoxical situation is that present-day photographers have learned to obtain the high effective film speeds they need in order to make pictures conveniently in dim light not by abusing the film but by fully exploiting its exposure and development latitude. The chart on available-light development of various films (page 92) contains much specific information which should be relied upon as a departure point for your own experiments.

Of all the booby traps which have afflicted photography none is more pernicious than the myth that overexposure

and underdevelopment is the key to fine grain and success. It is not. Increasing exposure and cutting development is an excellent remedial procedure that can be extremely valuable when photographing excessively contrasty subject matter where a normal contrast result is desired. As a general doctrine for exposure under normal subject lighting conditions, it has the result of producing very poor resolution and very low interior shadow contrast. When the results are less grainy than those obtained from normal exposure and processing what you are really getting is a pseudo fine-grain effect caused by the under- or non-development of tone values within the subject.

The goal in all normal-purpose black-and-white photography, and most especially in 35-mm practice, should be to give the shortest exposure which, when coupled with full development in a moderately active soft-working formula, produces the minimum amount of negative density required to yield the shadow and highlight detail and contrast required for our own particular purposes, as well as a long scale of negative gradations in the "middle tones."

Now let's see how to get the best out of our selection. There may be people who enjoy spotting prints, but we've never met them. When you stretch that little 35-mm negative out to make an 8x10- or 11x14-inch enlargement you're magnifying every scratch, pinhole, speck of dust, and scrap of dirt on the negative. On ten- and fifteen-diameter blow-ups, which are very common today, with the wonderful cameras and lenses now available a tiny spot of grime can expand into a golf ball. The only answer to this entirely avoidable problem is the exercise of appropriate care and cleanliness throughout the entire photographic process.

Let's start with the camera. It's a good idea to clean out the "box" whenever you get a chance. This means as often as possible. When you open the camera back outdoors to load it a certain amount of air-borne dust and dirt is bound to enter the camera. A tremendous amount of the dirt in our own cameras seems to come from chips of paint which fall off the gaudily adorned commercial film cartridges. A blower-brush is just the thing for getting rid of most of this debris. Remember, fine pieces of foreign matter adhering to the film during exposure produce tiny unexposed areas which will print as black dots.

If you load your own 35-mm film from bulk—an excellent and very easy way in which to cut your film cost by as much as 80 percent!—keep your film-loader clean by giving it a thorough blower-brush treatment each time you use the gadget. Don't leave the cassettes or cartridges in which you load your bulk film around in the open to attract grime. Keep them tightly sealed in 35-mm film cans with screw-tops. Before you re-use a commercial cartridge clean it thoroughly and inspect it for any shape distortion. If it doesn't look 100 percent perfect, don't take a chance, ditch it. The best film loaders are those in which the film passes freely through air on its way to the jaws

Photograph by Dan Stevens, New York, N. Y.
Enlarged with a Federal Store-Away Enlarger.

BEST-IN-SHOW *for you too*

...when you can make Enlargements like this right in your own kitchen or bathroom!

It's really no trick at all to make beautiful enlargements like this . . . with a Federal Store-Away® Enlarger. What if you have no special darkroom? With a Federal you don't need one. Amateurs all over the nation are regularly getting truly professional enlargements, using a kitchen or bathroom at home. The Store-Away Enlarger sets up for action anywhere in a jiffy.

When you're through . . . just pack it up in its 6" x 15" x 16" carrying case. It'll take you just 39 seconds!

All *Store-Away* Junior enlargers are equipped with a 3½" f:6.3 Decar anastigmat enlarging lens, that assures you sharp, clear pictures. The *Federal Store-Away Junior* Model 269 (illustrated) has diffused illumination ($39.75); Model 279 has condenser illumination ($46.95); and Model 269 CL uses the Federal Cold-Lite unit ($53.00). Either model is ideal for direct-positive paper black-and-white enlargements from color transparencies. Ask your photo dealer to show you one today.

West Coast Prices Slightly Higher

FREE *Booklet "How to buy an enlarger" sent on request.*

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Photographic and Electronic Instruments
215 STEUBEN STREET, BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK L-47

WHERE?

Here and on Facing Page see Grand Central's all time low prices on cameras and camera equipment!

Sale! Fresh Film — Kodak

	List	Special
Kodachrome—35mm 20 Exp	$3.25	$2.49
Kodachrome—35mm 36 Exp	4.95	3.79
Kodachrome—8mm Mag.	4.65	3.59
Kodachrome—8mm Roll	3.75	2.89
Kodachrome—16mm Mag	6.95	5.35
Kodachrome 16mm 100'	10.40	7.99
Kodachrome Stereo	4.65	3.59
Kodachrome 828	1.95	1.43

STROBE EQUIPMENT

NEW USED	REG.	SALE
FR Electronic Flash	44.95	44.95
Stroboflash Model I Dry Battery	89.00	69.00
Strobonar V	119.50	74.00
Sun-Lite Model II	79.50	57.50
Ultrablitz Expert TIM	69.96	42.95
Ultrablitz Matador	99.50	49.95

REVERE 888 SLIDE PROJECTOR

Sensational, new, automatic projector. used. **$59.50**

Trays for Revere Projectors. Reg. $1.49, Now 10 for $11.25

TRIPODS

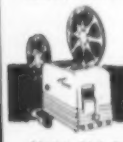
	LIST	SALE
Quick Set Elevator Tripod, with Tilt Head	$34.00	$21.95
Star D Tripod, Model D18, with Tilt Head	15.95	9.95

8mm Projectors

	NEW	USED
Ampro Futurist	$149.95	$82.50
Bell & Howell Montarey	99.50	52.50
Bell & Howell Regent	179.95	102.00
Dejur 750	159.50	79.50
Keystone K 70	79.90	42.95
Kodak Brownie	62.00	37.50
Revere 85	114.50	57.50

16mm Projectors

	NEW	USED
Bolex G, 8mm and 16mm	$339.50	$225.00
Bell & Howell Statesman	199.95	115.00
Bell & Howell Diplomat	299.95	182.50
Keystone K 161V	159.50	89.50
Kodascope Royal	240.00	152.50
Revere 48	160.00	89.50



BELL & HOWELL SOUND PROJECTOR

	NEW	USED
Model 202 Optical and Magnetic Sound	$719.00	$445.00
Model 285 Optical Sound	449.95	295.00

GRAND CENTRAL

CAMERA EXCHANGE INC

One East 43rd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

of the film cartridge. Certain loaders which force the film to travel through a tight felt or velvet-lined channel are almost impossible to keep clean and have a tendency to produce scratches. And don't race the film at high speed through the loader. No prizes are given for the fastest bulk loader, and scratches can easily result from the felt jaws of the cartridge alone. Of course, light-tight cassettes as supplied by the various camera manufacturers are best because they have no felt jaws. The drawback is their high cost—$3 to $5 apiece. Good clean loads can be made with re-usable commercial cassettes such as Eastman's and Ansco's, but it takes a little more care.

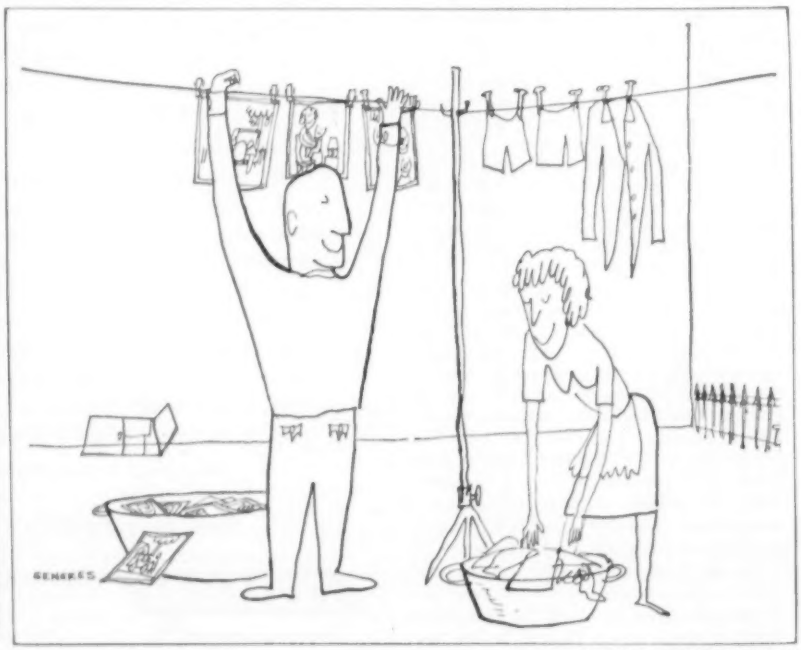
Most negative abrasions and dust marks occur in the darkroom. Dust the place thoroughly from time to time, but don't work in it until you've allowed some time for the irreducible minimum of dust to settle again. Solutions should be thoroughly mixed and filtered after each use. Filter paper is best for this purpose but a wad of top-grade surgical cotton which is made of long-staple cotton will suffice. Almost everyone agitates during development, but many people never even shake the film once after they drop it into the hypo. Good vigorous agitation upon entering the hypo, again after half the time is up, and just once more before leaving the hypo, is not only conducive to better fixation but to superior cleanliness as well. Nothing, not even dirty developer, is as injurious as a fixing bath loaded with miscellaneous foreign particles.

Keep your solution temperatures as close to 69 F as is humanly possible, and don't allow more than a few degrees variation between solutions. When film is placed in solutions of warmer-than-normal temperatures it becomes very soft and swells up. This allows foreign matter to penetrate the emulsion and later to dry inside where you can't touch it. In addition, much of what is frequently passed off as excessive graininess is actually incipient reticulation caused by plunging film from a cool solution into a warm one or the other way around.

After the films have been allowed to wash in freely running water at 68 F for about 20 minutes they should be soaked in a solution of water loaded with some wetting agent such as Aerosol or Photoflo. These wetting agents break down the surface tension of the water and prevent the formation of water spots on drying films. After the wetting-agent bath, the film can be hung up to dry as it is, or it can be sponged off with a good-quality photographic sponge. If you prefer to wipe off the excess water with a sponge make sure that it's clean.

If you exercise these precautions your negatives should usually be free of dust and dirt. But with 35-mm, this is never 100 percent perfect, and it is an Absolute Law that if one negative on a roll of 36 is dust-spotted or scratched, that negative invariably is the best picture on the roll. In these cases, a glassless negative carrier is an advantage because you can apply a thin coating of vaseline with your thumb and forefinger over the entire area of both sides of the negative.

The way we apply vaseline is to moisten very slightly the forefinger of the right hand in the vaseline jar, rub this finger over the thumb, and then apply to both sides of the negative with uniformly firm strokes. Then, before placing the negative in the carrier we go back over the negative with the dry thumb and forefinger of our left hand. In this way, the coating is made very thin and very even. The vaseline fills in most normal scratch marks and effectively frees the negative of dust and dirt. If you apply too much vaseline your print will have a streaky appearance, but with a thin coating it remains invisible and the prints will hardly ever require spotting.—



HERE at GRAND CENTRAL Prices Lower...Reliability Higher!

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID for your Cameras, Lenses and Equipment. Your used equipment can serve as Part or Down Payment.

For Immediate Service CALL US COLLECT MUrray Hill 2-0866

1. 30-Day Absolute Money-Back Guarantee!
2. Written Full Year Guarantee!
3. 5 Year Service Guarantee!
4. Postage Free Shipments under 5 lbs.

Exakta VX

Latest 1955 Model, with 50mm Zeiss Tessar f3.5 ..... $127.50
with 50mm Zeiss Tessar f2.8 ..... 143.75
with 40mm Makro-Kilar f3.5 4" to infinity 199.95
with 40mm Makro-Kilar f3.5 2" to infinity 224.00

EXAKTA VX

BRAND NEW DISC. MODEL

with 50mm f2.8 ..... $129.95
with Meyer Primoplan 50mm f1.9 pre-set 164.50
with Carl Zeiss Biotar 58mm f2 pre-set 178.50
with Angenieux 50mm f1.5 pre-set 219.50
with 50mm f1.9 Schneider Xenon fully automatic 239.00
with 50mm f2.8 Westanar fully automatic 169.50
with 50mm f2 Westagon fully automatic 187.50
with 58mm f2. Biotar fully automatic. $249.50

Above cameras with waistlevel finders—Same cameras can be delivered with Pentaprism and rangefinders by adding $25.00 to the above net prices.

LENSES FOR EXAKTA, EXA, PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX, CONTAX D, PENTACON, ETC.

	NEW	USED
28mm f3.5 Angenieux	$120.00	$ 74.50
35mm f2.5 Angenieux	99.50	57.00
35mm f4.5 Lithogen P.S.	66.50	39.95
40mm f3.5 Cassaron	49.50	29.95
50mm f2.8 Westanar Automatic	69.50	42.50
50mm f1.9 Xenon Automatic	169.50	117.50
58mm f2 Biotar Pre-Set	125.00	64.50
58mm f2 Biotar Automatic	169.50	117.50
75mm f1.5 Zeiss Biotar	$261.50	$89.95
85mm f2.8 Travenar Auto Pre-Set	99.50	54.00
90mm f4 Sun	59.50	23.95
90mm f2.5 Angenieux	84.50	54.00
135mm f3.5 Travenar Pre-Set	99.50	49.50
135mm f3.5 Angenieux	77.50	44.00
150mm f1.8 Astro	345.00	249.50
150mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar	64.95	39.50
180mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar	84.95	59.50
180mm f5.5 Tele-Megor	82.95	39.95
200mm f4.5 Stenheil Quinar Pre-Set	149.50	99.50
240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar	124.95	76.00
250mm f5.5 Tele-Megor	132.15	69.50
300mm f5.6 Kilfit Tele-Kilar	145.00	85.00
360mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar	169.96	97.00
400mm f5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor	129.50	99.50
400mm f5.6 Novaflex	189.50	99.50

We have lenses up to 1000mm (40") in stock. Prices upon request.

Need time to pay? Ask about Grand Central's 10% DOWN . . . "Easy Payment Plan"!

ZEISS CONTAFLEX

	NEW	USED
35mm Automatic, Cart Zeiss Tessar f2.8 Lens, MXV Shutter, Self Timer, Reflex Focusing	$169.50	$86.50
Contaflex II	199.00	
Zeiss Telephoto Lens for Contaflex	99.00	79.00
Stereo Attachment for Contaflex	49.00	

BOLEX H16 CAMERA OUTFIT

Complete with 3 Lenses At A LOW . . . LOW PRICE . . .

USED $219.50 Complete

- Automatic Threading
- Built in Frame Counter
- Single Sockets for Sound

LENSES:
15mm f2.8 Wide Angle
25mm f1.9 Normal Angle
75mm f1.9 Telephoto

Other Bolex cameras plus hundreds of lenses and accessories in stock. Write for FREE Price List.

BOLEX STEREO OUTFIT, used..$86.00

AUTOMATIC PENTACON

Brand New, Automatic Pentacon, with 50mm f2 Westagon $149.50 with Factory Guarantee, and Import Certification.

Brand New, Pentacon with 50mm f1.9 Automatic Xenon $218.50

We have a large selection of used Contax-D & Pentacon cameras in stock . . . all in perfect condition, fully guaranteed . . . also, thousands of lenses and accessories in stock for Contax-S, Contax-D, Praktica, Praktiflex, Pentacon, Hexacon, Rival Reflex, etc. Write for bargain price list.

8mm CAMERAS

A few of our better buys in used movie cameras, all fully guaranteed

Bolex L8 f2.8	49.00
Bolex B8 f2.8	67.50
Bolex H8 f1.9	149.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7	19.95
Kodak Mag. f1.9	79.50
DeJur Citation f2.5	37.50
Keystone Capri f2.8	34.50
Keystone K45 f1.9	77.50
Revere 50 f2.8	24.00
Revere 68 f2.8	84.00

SPECIAL REVERE 8mm CAMERAS

Revere Model 88 ..... List $72.50 Special $32.50

Revere Model 99, 8mm Spool Loading Three Lens Turret Camera, f1.9 List $122.50—Special $59.95

Revere Model 77, 8mm Magazine Camera, f2.5 lens ..... List $99.50—t.n. $47.50

16mm CAMERAS

Kodak Mag. f1.9	$ 56.00
Kodak Royal f1.9	99.50
Keystone A-9 f2.5	49.50
Keystone A-12 f1.9	79.50
B & H Autoload f2.5	79.50
B & H 200 Autoload f2.5	105.00
B & H 70-DL f1.9	219.50
Bolex H-16 Leader f2.5	139.50
Bolex H-16 DeLuxe f1.5	257.50
Revere Model 36 Mag. f2.5	89.50
Revere C 37 f1.9	99.50
Revere C 38 f2.5	99.50

ARGUS C-3

with case and flash reg. $66.50

SAVE special USED $29.95

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Argus A 4		$18.50
Argus C 2 f3.5 RF		17.50
Argus C 4 f2.8 RF	$84.50	42.50
Bolsey B 2	69.50	32.50
Kodak 35 f3.5 RF		28.50
Kodak Retina II f2 RF		57.00
Kodak Retina IIA f2 RF	127.50	72.50
Kodak Signet f3.5 RF	75.00	43.50
Vitessa f2 RF	127.50	82.50
Prominent f2 RF	220.00	129.50
Prominent f1.5 RF	295.00	149.50
Graphic 35 Case, Flash	89.50	54.50

SELECTED REFLEX CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Ciroflex B		$19.95
Ciroflex D		34.50
Exakta 66 f2.8	$319.50	182.50
Hasselblad f2.8	379.50	199.50
Ikoflex VI f3.5	44.95	19.95
Rolleicord V f3.5	134.55	94.50
Rollei Auto Latest f3.5 Tessar	232.50	124.95
Rollei Auto 28C	291.50	179.50

Selected Roll Film Cameras

Kodak Chevron f3.5	$198.50	$139.50
Kodak Medalist I f3.5		55.00
Kodak Medalist II f3.5	304.75	110.00
Polaroid Highlander	69.96	39.95
Polaroid Speedlight	89.75	37.50
Polaroid Pathfinder	$248.50	$147.50
Zeiss Super Ikonta A	99.00	49.50
Zeiss Super Ikonta B	139.00	64.50
Zeiss Super Ikonta C	114.00	49.50
Zeiss Super Ikonta BX	163.00	79.50
Voigtlander Bessa II f3.5 RF	124.50	67.50

Leica SPECIAL SALE

	USED
Leica IIIC, 50mm Summitar	$99.50
Leica IIIF, f2 Summitar	147.50
Leica IIIF, 50mm f2 Summicron	179.50
Leica IIIF, f1.5 Summarit	187.50

Other Leica cameras and hundreds of lenses and accessories in stock.

ZEISS CONTAX WITH BUILT-IN FLASH SYNC.

	NEW	USED
Latest Models, IIA, Sonnar f2	$336.00	148.50
Contax IIIA with Sonnar f1.5	412.00	199.50

LEICA M-3

Trade Your Leica or other camera for this sensational new automatic M-3. *Write Us Today for our low, low difference.

KODAK RETINA IIC AND IIIC

	NEW	USED
Retina IIC	$165.00	$105.00
Retina IIIC	185.00	119.50
Retina Longar 8mm f4	82.50	59.50
Retina Courtar 35mm f2	62.50	42.50
Retina Finder		12.95

BRAND NEW, 35mm REFLEX

PRAKTICA FX, Latest Model, Brand New, Fully Synchronized FX, with:

50mm f2.9 Coated Lens	$49.95
50mm f1.9 Meyer Primoplan Pre-Set	77.95
50mm f2.8 Tessar Pre-Set Coated	78.25
58mm f2 Zeiss Biotar	89.50

SELECTED PRESS CAMERAS

Large assortment of lenses and accessories for Linhof and Speed Graphic Cameras in stock

	NEW	USED
23 Graphic f4.5 with R.F. and Acc.		$ 69.50
34 Graphic f4.7 with R.F. and Acc.		79.50
45 Graphic f4.7 with R.F. and Acc.		89.50
23 Linhof Complete Three Lenses	569.90	319.50
45 Linhof Super Tech. f4.5	389.75	199.50

Lenses for Leica, Contax, Nikon, Canon

	NEW	USED
21mm f4.5 Biogon	$249.00	159.50
28mm f3.5 Serenar	134.00	79.50
28mm f3.5 Nikkor	139.50	92.50
35mm f3.5 Elmar		32.50
35mm f3.2 Serenar	94.00	69.50
35mm f2.5 Nikkor	149.50	89.50
35mm f3.5 Summaron	$96.00	$56.50
50mm f1.1 Zunow	450.00	339.50
50mm f1.4 Nikkor	199.50	114.50
50mm f1.5 Sonnar	175.00	97.50
50mm f1.5 Summarit	177.00	110.00
85mm f1.5 Serenar	238.00	124.50
85mm f2 Sonnar	229.00	99.50
85mm f2.8 Auto Travenar	89.95	54.00
85mm f1.5 Summarex	360.00	179.50
90mm f4 Elmar	90.00	56.00
135mm f4.5 Hektor	135.00	82.50
135mm f3.5 Nikkor	145.00	82.50
135mm f4 Sonnar	146.00	82.50
135mm f4.5 Albinar	59.95	26.50
135mm f3.5 Travenar	86.95	49.00
180mm f2.5 Nikkor Reflex	324.00	199.50
200mm f4.5 Telyt	156.00	99.50
300mm f5.6 Kilfitt	130.00	99.50
400mm f5.6 Novoflex	189.50	134.50

We have any accessory for your camera—Write for free quotation and our Bargain List—FREE for the asking.

NIKON

Brand New, Factory Guaranteed f1.4 Nikkor coated lens, MX Synch., disc. model $188.00
Nikon Camera body, Brand New 94.00

BRAND NEW,

We have a continuous turnover of used cameras and equipment . . . rush your order now to be sure you get what you want. If what you want is not listed here, we may have it by the time you write . . . so don't delay, write today!

If you need your order immediately ask for "Air Mail" or Air Freight shipment

WRITE FOR FREE QUOTATION!

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA

One East 43rd Street New York 17, N. Y.

movie section

Available-light

A top technician tells how to shoot 8- and 16-mm films by existing light without

Photograph by Werner Luchinger

Strong sunlight coming through a window illuminated this interior, and allowed the photographer to produce this picture on a standard-speed film.

By JOHN DURNIAK

movies

Street lamps furnish enough light to allow shooting such scenes with 8- or 16-mm camera.

special equipment or super-high-speed emulsions

By ERNST WILDI

"There's not enough light to take movies!"

How many times have you used this excuse, and believed your statement was true? But was it true? Available-light black-and-white motion pictures with 8- or 16-mm cameras *without special equipment* can be made more frequently than you think. Even with a camera equipped with only an *f*/2.8 lens and standard film you can make pictures of friends seated near normal living-room lamps, evening city street scenes, and often indoor theatre and sporting events.

There are many advantages to available-light pictures. You can get candid, true-to-life films. Your subjects do not have to squint into bright floodlights. People act more naturally under normal roomlight and skin tones are not burnt-out. When shooting under existing light, you don't have to worry about fuses blowing out, light-stands falling, extension cords inviting trips, and whether an assistant will do what he is supposed to do.

Now, let us talk more specifically about the different elements to be considered when shooting.

Lighting: The available-light motion-picture photographer should train himself to be "light conscious." On entering a room where you expect to make a film, you should almost automatically evaluate the condition of the light. Such questions should be answered: Is there daylight streaming through the window that will help roomlighting? Are the shades over lamps light- or dark-colored? Are there extremes in lighting—bright spots in some places, darkness elsewhere?

There are several things the photographer can do beforehand to help available-light conditions. If a party is to be held in your home and you expect to shoot it, you may replace heavy, dark lampshades with thinner, light-colored ones for the evening. You could also plan to have some of the top events of the party take place in well-lighted rooms, or rooms with light-colored walls which will build up the illumination by reflection. (**See chart, page 122.**)

Lights can be moved around for best positioning. You can approximate where your subjects will be standing or sitting and move your floor lamp or table lamp accordingly.

Interesting lighting is obtained if you turn on overhead room lights (if you have them) along with your table or floor lamps. A lamp burning a (*Continued on page* 123)

Table lamp and overhead light provide main and fill-in illumination in home living rooms.

Movie-theatre entrances often produce more light than required for good film exposure.

Photographs above by Ernst Wildi

Natural expressions can be caught when filming with room light, especially with children.

By JOHN DURNIAK

Photographs by author

Dual-purpose lens

Adapter made to fit all 8-mm and most 16-mm normal lenses fits over lens. Either end of Dual Lens can be screwed onto the adapter ring depending on the field of view desired.

Dual Lens in telephoto position (top) magnifies, in wide-angle position (above) reduces.

Attachment converts normal 8- or 16-mm movie lens to telephoto and wide-angle

AN INGENIOUS, low-cost attachment ($24.95) that changes all 8-mm and most 16-mm normal movie-camera lenses into wide-angle and telephoto lenses is being manufactured by Ednalite Optical Co., Inc., Peekskill, N. Y. The Dual Lens is compact (can fit easily into a vest pocket), and screws quickly into an adapter ring on the normal camera lens. It gives photographers having only one lens, three-lens versatility with a minimum of effort involved.

But how does the lens work? If you have ever looked into the right end of a pair of binoculars and then turned them around to look into the wrong end, you have a basis for understanding the Dual Lens. When you look through one end of the new attachment things before you are magnified. When you turn it around, images are reduced. The lens delivers images to your normal lens either magnified or reduced, thus giving a telephoto or wide-angle effect.

Viewfinding, usually the greatest problem with such attachments, is taken care of in the case of simple cameras that have no adjustable viewfinders. Ednalite makes the Auxiliary Ednalite View finder which snaps onto the Dual Lens. Once the red arrow on the finder is lined up with the red dot on the lens, the lens can be turned either way with the finder automatically ready for use. With adjustable viewfinders on more complex cameras, just flip over to telephoto viewing position or wide-angle viewing position and you automatically get the proper field of view.

Now, let's be more specific about the technical elements of the Dual Lens.

Focal lengths: This auxiliary lens, with 8-mm cameras and normal lenses having focal lengths of 13-mm, will give approximately a 20-mm focal length when in telephoto position and 8-mm focal length when in wide-angle position.

For 16-mm cameras, a normal lens of 25-mm focal length becomes 38-mm when the telephoto side is forward, and 16-mm when the wide-angle side is up front.

Focus: For cameras having fixed-focus lenses, the photographer should attach the Dual Lens to his normal lens, making sure the red arrow, if he is using the telephoto side—or the blue arrow, if he is using the wide-angle side, is pointing toward his subject.

For use with focusing lenses, place attachment over (*Continued on page* 123)

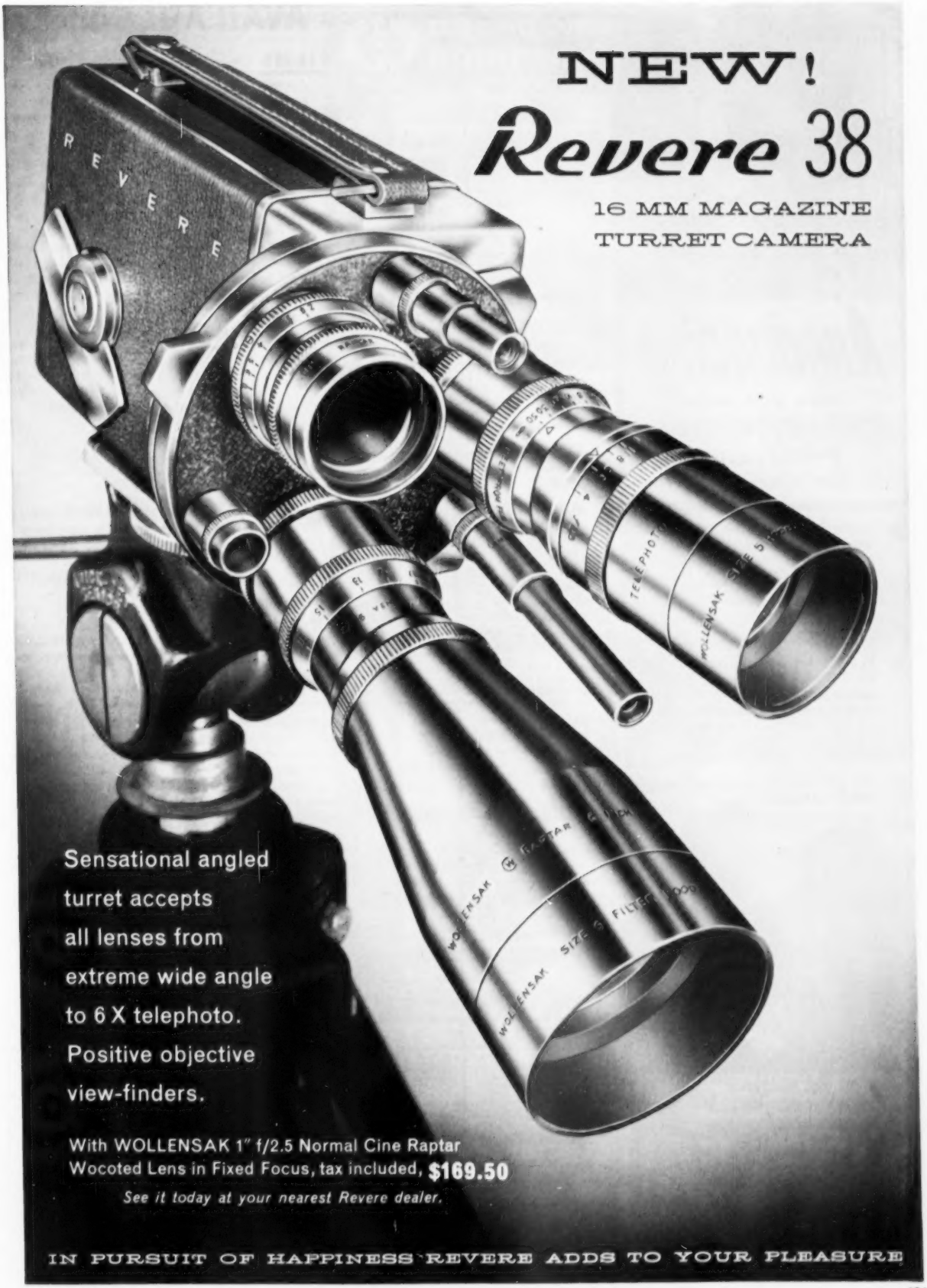
Using wide-angle side

Normal lens, no attachment

Using telephoto side

Frames enlarged from film made with 16-mm motion picture camera show change that occurs when opposite sides of Dual Lens attachment are placed over normal lens.

Easy-to-use screwtype adapter rings allow the photographer to make quick changes.


NEW!
Revere 38
16 MM MAGAZINE
TURRET CAMERA
REVERE
Sensational angled
turret accepts
all lenses from
extreme wide angle
to 6 X telephoto.
Positive objective
view-finders.
With WOLLENSAK 1" f/2.5 Normal Cine Raptar
Wocoted Lens in Fixed Focus, tax included, $169.50
See it today at your nearest Revere dealer.
IN PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS REVERE ADDS TO YOUR PLEASURE

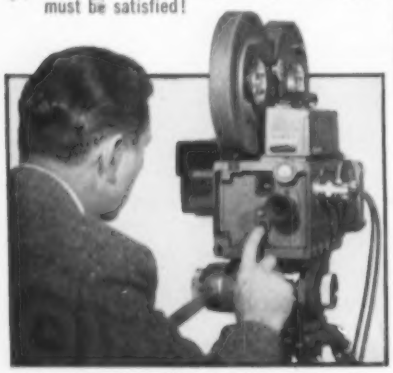
Announcing

THE ALL NEW

"AURICON PRO-600"

for 16mm Optical Sound-On-Film

- Self-blimped for completely quiet studio operation. Your sound-recording microphone never picks up "Pro-600" Camera noise!
- 600 ft. film Magazines, for 16 minutes of continuous "Talking-Picture" filming.
- Synchronous Motor Drive for "Single-System" or "Double-System" Recording.
- $1,165.00 list...for "Auricon Pro-600" Model CM-75 "Double-System" professional picture-camera with built-in features. Also available at added cost is "Single-System" equipment for Optical Sound-Track-On-Film, also View-Finders, 3-Lens Turret, Critical Ground-Glass Focusing, Tele-Finders, etc....
- Sold with 30 day money-back guarantee, you must be satisfied!



Write for free illustrated "Auricon Pro-600" literature.

Auricon

A PRODUCT OF

BERNDT-BACH, INC.

6912 Romaine Street, Hollywood 38, Calif.

MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND-ON-FILM RECORDING EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

AVAILABLE-LIGHT

FILMS

		16-mm roll	16-mm mag.	8-mm roll	8-mm mag.
GROUP I ASA 25-40	Kodak Super-X	●	●	●	
	Ansco Hypan	●	●	●	●
	Ansco Supreme Negative	●			
	Du Pont 914	●			
	Kin-O-Lux TV Reversal	●		●	
	Gevapan 26	●		●	
GROUP II ASA 60-80	Kodak Super-XX	●	●		
	Du Pont 930	●			
	Du Pont 901	●			
	Gevapan 32	●			
GROUP III ASA over 100	Kodak Tri-X	●			
	Du Pont 931	●			
	Kin-O-Lux Gold Seal	●		●	

EXPOSURES

SUBJECT AND LOCATION	LIGHTING	APERTURE BASED ON 16 FRAMES PER SECOND: Films of Group I	Films of Group II	Films of Group III
Portraits in living room	*Table lamp with 150-watt bulb and light-colored shade close by*	f/1.9	f/2	f/2.8
Portraits in living room	*Same as above plus overhead light*	f/2.8	f/4	f/5.6
Living rooms, kitchens, offices, or showrooms	*Good overhead light, regular or fluorescent*	f/1.9	f/2.1	f/4
Living rooms, offices	*Daylight through two or more windows*	f/1.9	f/2.8	f/4
Subway stations	*Good fluorescent light*	f/1.5	f/1.9	f/2.8
Subway stations	*Tungsten lighting*			f/1.4
Child in front of birthday cake	*Light from several candles, plus overhead light*	f/1.5	f/1.9	f/2.8
Portrait in candlelight	*One candle about 1 foot away from face*			f/1.4
Inside a church	*Regular overhead or daylight*		f/1.5	f/2
Under a movie marquee	*Light from marquee*	f/1.9 f/2.8	f/2.8 f/4	f/5.6
Gasoline stations, Used-car lots, Toll stations	*Well lighted*	f/1.5	f/2	f/2.8
Cars on highway	*Headlights of cars, plus streetlights*	f/1.5	f/1.5	f/1.9
Portrait under single streetlight				f/1.4
Amusement park	*Well-lighted booths, hot-dog, ice-cream stands*	f/2.8	f/4	f/5.6 f/8

variations in the spread of light are small and your aperture need not be changed

permissible. When using this setting, try to set up so that there is a minimum of

MOVIES

(*Continued from page* 119)

60-, 75-, or 100-watt bulb placed anywhere from three to eight feet from the subject provides a main light, and the overhead light provides the fill-in. You can vary the distance of your lamp depending on what sort of effect you are after. Judge this effect beforehand by trial and error with a stand-in subject. If the side of your subject's face that is toward the lamp is lighter than the other side (which is illuminated by the overhead light) you have a good lighting setup. The lighting contrast can be increased or decreased by moving the lamp closer or farther away.

A table or floor lamp can also serve as a backlight—outlining the model's face and shoulders and thereby separating the subject from the background. In this case, the overhead light serves as the main light.

Beware of indirect lighting. It often leaves the room fairly dark, and the results are nearly always unsatisfactory.

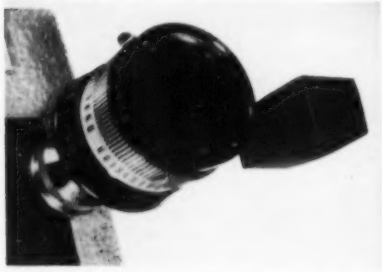
Directly overhead lighting fixtures on ceilings, like those found in kitchens, are excellent. With such units the lighting

(*Continued on next page*)

Dual-purpose Lens

(*Continued from page* 120)

lens. For telephoto effects, find the distance from camera to subject and divide this number by two. For example, if you want a telephoto shot of someone 10 feet away, divide 10 by 2. The result is 5 feet. Set your focusing scale at 5 feet and shoot. With the wide-angle side forward, again find the distance your camera is from the subject. Again let us say it is 10 feet. This time multiply your distance by two. The result, 20 feet, is the distance at which you should set your scale for wide-angle effects.



Viewfinder attachment fits on Dual Lens and is automatically coupled so that lens can be used on either side without readjusting finder.

When your subject is at infinity, no compensation is needed. Just set your scale at infinity with either side of the lens forward.

Filters: The attachment has provisions to take a standard series I, IV, or V filter. The filter should be placed in the rear mount of the lens attachment. If the photographer wants to use the filter without the attachment, all he has to do is to remove it. The adapter ring is left on the lens with the filter in it.—

BRAND NEW EQUIPMENT

New German STROBE UNITS

Famous Ultrabilitz Model 1a, uses 4 flashlight batteries or AC Exp. guide number for Kodachrome 25 ... Only $29.95
Famous Ultrabilitz Model 1im, uses flashlight batteries or AC Exposure guide number for Kodachrome 50. Only $44.00

Newest German Metz Strobe Flash (uses 2 batteries, priced at $6.95 Good for more than 3,500 flashes.) Weight 2 lbs. Guide Number for Kodachrome 40 to 50. Price without batteries ... $29.85

PRAKTICA FX

Praktica FX 35mm Reflex camera with built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe, combined Reflex Finder and Eye-Level Sportsfinder. Focal Plane Shutter speed 1/2 to 1/500. Auto Film Transport and Shutter Cocking (Latest Model.

with Victor f2.9 ... $49.95
with Will Wetzler f2.8 ... 53.95
with Carl Zeiss Tessar Pre-Set f2.8 ... 76.50
with Carl Zeiss 50mm Biotar f2 ... 89.50
with Carl Zeiss 58mm Biotar Pre-Set ... 99.50

SOLIGOR 35mm

Single lens Reflex with coated 50mm f3.5 lens, and interchangeable bayonet lens mount. Built-in prism rangefinder with ground glass focusing, and built-in eye level sportsfinder. Also has built-in FX flash synch., and all metal construction. Feature for feature, this is comparable to much more expensive cameras ... Only $24.68

ARGUS C-3 ACCESSORIES

Argus C-3 Reflex Housing
with EXTENSION BELLOWS, converts your Argus to a Single Lens Reflex System. Parallax-free viewing for Telephoto, Close-up and Macrophotography. Incorporated focusing eye-piece, accepts all lenses and accessories ... $35.95

Telephoto and Wide Angle Attachment for Argus C-3 ... each $14.95
100mm f4.5 Sandmar Telephoto ... $36.95
Viewfinder ... 2.80
135mm f3.5 Telephoto Lens ... 39.95
Adapter Ring, and Three Filters for Argus C-3 ... 6.95
35mm f4.5 Wide Angle Sandmar ... 36.95
Stereo Attachment for Argus C-3 ... 12.95

PRECISION MOVIE LENSES

Top-quality imports for Revere, Keystone, Delur, Bell & Howell, Wollensak, Bolex, Pathe

8MM
1/2" f1.9 normal ... $10.85
6mm f1.9 wide angle ... 27.40
7mm f2.5 wide angle ... 17.20
1 1/2" f3.5 telephoto ... 5.85
1 1/2" f2.5 telephoto ... 16.65
1 1/2" f1.9 telephoto ... 19.50
1 1/2" f1.4 telephoto ... 24.95

16MM
1" f1.9 normal ... 27.40
15mm f2.2 wide angle ... 27.90
17mm f2.7 wide angle ... 22.40
3" f3.5 telephoto ... 18.95
3" f2.5 telephoto ... 26.50
3" f1.9 telephoto ... 31.65
3" f1.5 telephoto ... 79.65
Wide angle & Telephoto FINDER for Bell & Howell 8mm ... 4.75
Wide angle & Telephoto FINDER for 16mm cameras ... 7.95

LENSES for 8mm KODAK Mag.

16mm f1.4 ... $39.95
65mm f1.9 ... 29.95
27mm f1.4 ... 34.95

HIGH-POWER BINOCULARS

Coated lenses, all-metal construction, Zeiss style. Complete with leather case & straps.

6 x 30 Individ. Focus ... NOW 15.95
6 x 30 Central Focus ... NOW 18.45
6 x 15 THEATRE GLASSES ... NOW 11.95
6 x 15 14K Gold Plate ... NOW 15.95
7 x 50 Individ. Focus ... NOW $22.95
7 x 50 Central Focus ... NOW 24.95
7 x 35 Individ. Focus ... NOW 21.95
7 x 35 Central Focus ... NOW 24.95
8 x 30 Individ. Focus ... NOW 18.95
8 x 30 Central Focus ... NOW 20.95
16 x 50 Individ. Focus ... NOW 47.95
Add 10% F. E. Tax

Kodak RETINA IIC and IIIC

Retina IIC, f2.8 ... $ 99.95
Retina IIIC, f2 ... 138.75
Retina Longar ... 61.75
Retina Courtar ... 47.75
Retina Universal Finder ... 8.95
Telephoto Attachment for All Retina Cameras ... 14.85
Wide Angle Attachment for All Retina Cameras ... 14.85
We have a great number of accessories for the Retina Cameras. Prices upon request.

CONTAX IIA, CONTAX IIIA

Contax IIA 50mm f2 Sonnar ... $258.50
Contax IIA 50mm f1.5 Sonnar ... 279.50
Contax IIIA 50mm f2 Sonnar ... 287.00
Contax IIIA 50mm f1.5 Sonnar ... 307.00

NIKON

Nikon S-2 with 50mm f2 Lens ... $225.00
Nikon S-2 with 50mm f1.4 Lens ... 260.00

Lenses & Accessories for LEICA, CANON, SIMILAR CAMERAS

Coupled High Precision Lenses. Coated. Manufactured in Germany, France, and Japan. We are not permitted to advertise their famous names.

28mm — f3.5 ... $ 92.60
35mm — f2.5 ... 74.95
35mm — f3.5 ... 64.50
35mm — f4.5 ... 36.85
50mm — f1.1 ... 360.00
85mm — f2.8 ... 63.40
90mm — f4 ... $ 29.95
90mm — f2.5 ... 90.40
90mm — f1.8 ... 116.40
135mm — f2.5 ... 132.40
135mm — f4.5 ... 34.65
135mm — f3.5 ... 90.50

Reflex Housing with Bellows—Converts your camera into a single lens reflex system. Parallax-free viewing for Telephoto, Close-up, and Macro Photography — incorporates focusing eye piece, and bellowscope. Accepts all lenses and accessories ... $35.95
Extension Bellows for Leica ... 12.95
Set of Extension Tubes ... 6.95
Metal Snake Chain with Locks ... 2.75
Metal Snake Chain without locks ... 1.75
Stereo Attachment ... 12.65
Cico Tripod ... 14.60
Leica to C Mount Adapter ... 4.95
Adapter Rings, Lens Shades, Filters for all lenses available

Automatic Focusing ENLARGERS

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 AMATOMAT only $69.00
Precision engineered automatic enlarger combined with counterbalanced Parallelogram Support, assures vibration-free fingertip lift control with automatically needle-sharp image up to 10X magnification. Wing nut allows easy swinging for larger magnification. This quality enlarger, manufactured by the largest manufacturer in Germany, is offered for the first time for $58.85. Includes auto-masking negative carrier, double condensers, and world-famous Steinheil Cassar enlarging lens f3.5 with click-stops and red filter. Same automatic enlarger for 35mm ... $59.00

35MM AMATO ENLARGER

A precision engineered unit. Has negative carrier, condensors and precision f4.5 lens ... $23.95
Same as above only 2 1/4 x 2 1/4, $39.50

LENSES for EXAKTA, EXA, CONTAX S, CONTAX D, PENTACON, HEXACON, PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX

All Lenses Latest Models, Coated. We are not permitted to advertise their famous names. Manufactured in Germany, Italy, France, and Japan. Complete information is available upon request. When ordering, please specify with which camera the lenses will be used.

28mm — f3.5 ... $83.50
35mm — f2.5 ... 75.00
35mm — f4.5 ... 37.50
40mm — f4.5 ... 26.95
50mm — f2.8 ... 19.95
50mm — f2.8 ... 17.95
85mm — f2.8 Automatic Pre-Set ... 96.50
90mm — f4 ... 24.95
90mm — f4 Pre-Set ... 24.95
90mm — f4.5 ... 19.95
100mm f2.8 Pre-Set $49.00
105mm — f4.5 ... $ 19.95
135mm — f3.8 ... 26.95
135mm f3.5 Pre-Set ... 52.50
135mm — f3.8 Pre-Set ... 38.95
135mm — f3.5 ... 44.50
135mm — f4.5 ... 29.95
180mm — f2.8 ... 224.00
180mm f5.5 Pre-Set ... 96.00
250mm f5.5 Pre-Set ... 87.00
250mm — f5.5 ... 75.50
300mm — f4 ... 289.50
400mm — f5.5 ... 129.50

ACCESSORIES for EXAKTA CAMERAS

Roof Prism with Rangefinder ... $31.85
Roof Prism without Rangefinder ... 18.00
Rangefinder for Roof Prism ... 12.95
Ground Glass without Rangefinder for Roof Prism ... 4.90
Leather Case for Roof Prism ... 2.85
Metal Snake Chain with Locks ... 2.75
Metal Snake Chain without Locks ... 1.75
Stereo Attachment ... 12.65
CiCo Tripod ... 14.65
Flashgun for Exakta ... 3.60
Roboid BC Folding Flashgun ... 12.65
Famous Folding Japanese Flashgun ... 6.95
Extension Bellows ... 12.95
Extension Bellows with 50mm f2.8 lens ... 24.75
Set of Extension Tubes ... 7.65
Microscope Adapter ... 9.95
Use your Exakta Lenses on your 16mm or 8mm Camera with the help of an Exakta to C Adapter ... 12.95

ACCESSORIES for CONTAX S, CONTAX D, PENTACON, HEXACON, PRAKTICA, and PRAKTIFLEX CAMERAS

Metal Snake Chain without Locks ... $ 1.75
Metal Snake Chain with Locks ... 2.75
Stereo Attachment ... 12.65
Cico Tripod ... 14.65
Flashgun ... 3.60
Famous Folding Japanese Flashgun ... 9.95
Roboid BC Folding Flashgun ... 12.65
Set of Extension Tubes ... 4.95
Extension Bellows ... 12.95
Extension Bellows with 50mm f2.8 lens ... 24.75
Penta Prism for Praktica ... 12.95

UNIVERSAL ZOOM FINDER
LEICA CONTAX NIKON CANON

$14.65

Latest parallax-corrected model, clicks into position to show any focus length from 35mm to 135mm! Actually magnifies image the way lens does. Luxurious lined leather case ... $1.50

ROBOT ROYAL

Latest Model. Makes 8 Exposures a second. Available with accessories. Camera was $295.00 ... NOW $105.50

CAMERAS

RAMAMAT with 50mm f2.8 Schneider Xenar lens ... $85.00
with 50mm f2 Schneider Xenar lens ... 94.00
REGENT with Agfa Apotar f3.5 lens ... 41.50
with Solinar f3.5 lens ... 46.50
MEMAR with Agfa Apotar f3.5 lens ... 38.00
SPEEDEX "B" with Agfa Solinar f3.5 lens ... 56.00
SUPER SPEEDEX with Apotar f4.5 lens ... 42.00

Wide Angle STEREO ATTACHMENT

for Stereo Realist, Revere Stereo, Wirgen Stereo Camera and others, mfd. by Steinheil, Precision Made ... $99.50

CONTAFLEX

Contaflex I Single Reflex Camera—Rangefinder f2.8 Tessar, fully synchronized ... $128.00
Contaflex II Latest German Zeiss Precision Product —with Photo Electric built-in Exposure Meter, and Tessar f2.8 lens ... 149.00

VOIGTLANDER CAMERAS

Vito B f3.5 Scopar $44.00
Vito II f3.5 Scopar 46.00
Vitessa f3.5 Scopar 75.00
Vitessa f2 Ultron ... $120.00
Prominent f3.5 Scopar 117.50
Prominent f2 Ultron ... 105.00

CONTINA

Contina IA f3.5 Rovo ... $40.00
Contina IIA f3.5 Novo Exposure Meter ... 58.00
Contina IIA Novitar f2.8 ... 64.00

EXPOSURE METER

Sixtomat ... $21.15
Bowi, Automatic ... $19.00

Everything Listed is BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated, fully guaranteed, both mechanically and optically. We sell all merchandise on a 20-day, full money back guarantee. 20% deposit is required on all C.O.D. shipments. Servicemen and Foreign orders welcome.

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION
521 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y. Dept. P-95

GUDDEMI THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS

Swing-Over to Star-D

for the most exciting new idea in tripods!

NOW STAR-D HAS EVERYTHING FOR EVEN GREATER PICTURE PLEASURE

The new Star-D COMET elevating tripod shown in two positions—

HITCH YOUR CAMERA TO A STAR

Truly the World's Most Versatile Tripod

In no other tripod, regardless of price, can be found so many features combined in one instrument.

TRY IT AND YOU'LL BUY IT

LIFETIME GUARANTEED

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.

2223 Ramona Blvd., West Covina, California

variations in the spread of light are small and your aperture need not be changed when moving around the room.

Night Outdoors: There is a wealth of outdoor material for available-light movies. Amusement parks, water scenes, metropolitan street scenes, car lots, new shopping centers, and some sporting events are just a few possible scenes. Neon signs and street lights can be used as backlights for silhouettes of people and to provide interesting main lights. Blinking lights can be used for unusual effects.

Exposure: For accuracy in exposure, a meter should be used. For even greater accuracy, shoot a test film. Since lighting conditions vary widely from one situation to another it is impossible to set down definite rules for exposure by means of a chart. However, I have compiled a basic chart (see page 122) as a reference for photographers lacking meters, or for those who have meters with less-sensitive photoelectric cells that are of little value in low-intensity light situations. From my experiments I have found that if an exposure is one stop over or one stop under what the situation demands, good results are still obtainable.

Test Film: A test film requires shooting of only one roll of film. For the cost of about three dollars (the price of an 8-mm roll of film) you can obtain a reliable guide for shooting in any part of your home—day or night. On your test film include all areas where you expect to do your shooting. Make shots where you expect your next party to be, or where you may photograph your children or pets. Be sure that the lights turned on are the same as those you will use at the time of your shooting. Jot down all *f*-openings and camera speeds that you employ. When the roll comes back from the processing lab, check it with your notes and make an exposure chart for various rooms and lighting conditions. Such a chart will enable you to shoot, at any time, movies in your home with good exposure under available light.

Shutter Speed: In cases where the available light is insufficient to get correct exposure, the camera could be used at 8-frames-per-second provided that the accelerated motions on the screen are permissible. When using this setting, try to set up so that there is a minimum of motion in your scene, or so that moving objects are at a distance.

With 16-mm: Shooting possibilities with 16-mm cameras are increased, because of the availability of more sensitive emulsions in this film size. I have obtained excellently exposed films inside churches, stores, subway stations, and living rooms, and outdoors in streets, using a regular *f*/1.9 lens for both conditions.

The new Kodak Tri-X film is rapidly paving the way to new fields in 16-mm movie making. This new fast emulsion makes it possible to capture scenes which previously were considered impossible. After experimenting, I was amazed to discover just how little light is actually needed to get a good picture. The glow of a single candle was enough to illuminate a subject. A single street lamp enabled me to get a shot of a lady waiting for a bus. At present Tri-X is available only in 16-mm negative roll film. Price of the film does not include processing. After the film is exposed it is sent to a regular custom laboratory (*not* the Eastman Kodak Company). There it is processed to a negative. If requested, a positive print for projection is also made at the laboratory at extra cost. If you shoot more than one roll of film you may want to examine the negatives first and cut out any unneeded footage before having a positive print made. Tri-X film is rated at ASA 160 for tungsten and 200 for daylight. However, film tests have shown that ratings considerably higher (ASA 300 to 600) can be used.

The Future: With the coming of new high-speed lenses, fast-emulsion films, and high-powered developers, the future looks bright for available motion-picture photography. It may not be too far in the future when motion-picture photographers will have many of the advantages that 35-mm still available-light photographers now have. But you need not wait for all these things to come into being. Available-light films are now at your finger tips. Experimentation and some imagination can pay off in amazing results. Try a roll of your own black-and-white film and see for yourself.—

35-mm Enlarging

(Continued from page 95)

but will give a light salt-and-pepper effect throughout the middle-tone values.

Because this grain pattern is part of the image-forming silver itself it is essential that we focus sharply on the grain if we want to produce sharp photographs. We make no brief for grain and are as much opposed to its ugly presence as any man, but if there's one thing more disagreeable than a grainy print it is a print in which the enlarger was not focused accurately. Many people achieve fantastic pseudo-fine-grain prints simply by intentionally or accidentally misfocusing the enlarger. The effect may be fine-grained, but is it really photography? Interestingly enough, with a really grainy negative a slight shift out of focus by the enlarger creates an effect which gives the appearance of being much grainier than an in-focus print. You cannot focus on your negative without bringing the grain into focus.

To help you achieve this kind of sharp focus several manufacturers offer focusing aids which are placed on the baseboard of the enlarger so that the image from the enlarger lens is reflected up to the eye via a 45-degree mirror arrangement and magnified. Some of these gadgets are good, some are not. Some people are happy with some, others are not. Our one piece of advice: get a free trial period and test the thing out before you buy it. One of the best aids to sharp enlarger focusing is a switch that will throw off all your safelights while focusing the enlarger. In blackness with only the light streaming through the enlarger lens it is much more easy to focus critically.

Normal 35-mm out-of-door and other well-exposed and -developed negatives require no treatment differing from standard practice in enlarging other negative formats. Everything you know about

The ale measure of Henry VII was a merrie standard of that day for thirsty Englishmen around the world. For photographers the world standard is

Specialists in

SUPREME THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS of PAPER & FILM at REDUCED PRICES

Your HEADQUARTERS...where buying means SAVING!

35mm x 100' FRESH, SAFETY

Plus X, Super XX, Ansco Supreme, Bkgrd. X — 2.50 Each; 3 for 7.25

LOADED IN DAYLIGHT LOADING SPOOLS IN METAL CANS!

Bulk loader only 4.95, if ordered with above Tri-X (1956) Fresh quality guaranteed 4.95

Special Sale—1956 Dated 35mm Ansco Color Daylight

Factory fresh original package

28' BULK FILM

tongued—frame numbered 6.95 each — 3 for 18.95

EKTACHROME Daylight

For Terrific Color Shots!

Weston 32 • ASA 40

120: 3 rolls 2.95; 620: 6 rolls 5.70

35mm x 20 Exp.: 4 for 3.25; 8 for 6.00

(Processing not included)

Processing of 120, 620 or 35mm (with mounting) 1.00

Spooled from bulk stock of Aero Ektachrome

120 620 ROLL FILM

WORLD'S BEST BUY! 10 rolls 2.49

SUPER XX OR INFRARED 20 rolls 4.69

Ansco Color—1956 Date, DAYLIGHT OR TUNGSTEN, 35mm x 20 Exposures, Reloaded in metal cartridges — 10 for 10.25

FRESH ANSCO COLOR 35mm x 50' Tung. 6 cartridges free! 7.75

35mm AERO EKTACHROME Daylight, Weston 32

35mm x 25' 3.75
35mm x 50' 7.25
35mm x 75' 9.95

16MM COLOR

16mmx50' MAG. — 4.95 ea.; 3 for 14.25

Ansco Color Day or Kodachrome "A" — 16mmx100' Kodachrome Day or Kodachrome "A" — 6.50 ea.; 3 for 18.95

Processing by manufacturer included

16MM B&W FILM

50' Mag. Super XX or Plus-X 3 for 6.95
100' Roll Plus X ..... 3 for 8.50

FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED

50' Roll Infrared ..... 3 for 1.50
50' Mag. Plus-X Neg. Super XX Neg. ..... 3 for 3.50
25' Roll Ansco Hypan Rev. ..... 10 for 1.95
50' Roll Ansco Hypan Rev. ..... 10 for 4.25
100' Roll Plus-X Neg. Super XX Neg., Bkgrd.-X ..... 3 for 3.25
200' Roll Super XX Neg. ..... 3 for 6.75
400' Roll XX-Neg. ..... 2 for 6.50

(Processing not included unless specified)

FINEST QUALITY SOVEREIGN B & W 8mm & 16mm MOVIE FILM 1956 Date

ASA 50

8mm x 25' Dbl. 3 for 3.75 — 6 for 7.25
16mm x 50' Mag. 3 for 6.75 — 6 for 13.00
16mm x 100' Roll each 3.00 — 3 for 8.50

FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED

CUT FILM

4 x 5: Super Pan Press, Super Pan Port., Ortho-X, Triple-S Ortho, Triple-S Pan, Comm'l Ortho — 75 sheets 4.50

4x5 (1955): Ansco Color Day. or Tung. — 20 sheets 5.25

8 x 10: Super Pan Port., Panatomic-X, XF-Pan, Triple-S Ortho, Process Film, Contr. Proc. Pan — 75 sheets 8.25

Ektachrome Type B or Ansco Color, Day. or Tung. — 10 sheets 5.95

SOVEREIGN SUPER-SPEED PANCHROMATIC MOVIE FILM

Fresh 1956 Date—160 ASA

8mm x 25' dbl. ..... 3 for 6.50
16mm x 100' ..... 3 for 15.00

FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED

8mm & 16mm 1956 Date

McGregor Brand **Natural COLOR Film**

ASA Outdoor 10

8mm x 25' Dbl. Roll. 3 for 8.00
16mm x 100' Roll... 3 for 18.95
35mm x 20 exp. .... 3 for 5.75

Free processing by McGregor

CONTACT PAPER

guaranteed quality

SIZE	TYPE	CONTR.	QUAN.	PRICE
1⅞x2¾	SWGL	#1, 2, 3, 4	1,000 sh.	2.25
2½x3½	SWGL	#4 Deckld.	1,000 sh.	3.50
4x5	SWGL	#2, 3, 4	300 sh.	2.50
8x10	Ad-type	#1, 2, 3, 4	250 sh.	3.50
10x10	SWGL	#2, 3, 4	100 sh.	2.50
10x10	DWSGL	#2, 3	250 sh.	4.75
10x20	DWSGL	#2, 4	100 sh.	4.75
20x24	SWSGL	#1, 2, 3, 4	100 sh.	5.75

PLUS-X BANTAM 828: 15 for 2.00 • 30 for 3.00

14 x 17 DEVELOPING TRAYS

White porcelain coated, Wt. 8 lbs. each 3.95 each....set of 3 for 10.95

MICROFILE

35mm x 36 exposures Original factory packed carts. 6 for 2.49

FILM PACKS

2¼ x 3¼ Plus-X 6 for 5.50 . 12 for 10.50
4 x 5 Super-XX 3 for 3.75.... 6 for 7.25

Guaranteed AERIAL FILM — Aerial Photographers save money here!

5¼"x20' Super XX 1.50
5¼"x20' Triple-S-Pan 1.50
5¼"x20' Infrared 1.50
5½"x26' Super XX or Tri-X 1.75
5½"x56' Super XX or Tri-X 2.50
5½"x100' Super XX or Tri-X 5.50
7"x18' Super XX or Tri-X 1.75
7"x18' Aero Ektachrome, compl. kit with chemicals 9.95
7"x125' Super XX or Tri-X 7.50
7"x125' Triple-S-Pan 7.95
9½"x75' Super XX 9.25
9½"x75' Triple-S-Pan 9.25
9½"x75' Infrared 4.50
9½"x125' Tri-X 9.95
9½"x200' Super XX or Tri-X 18.75
9½"x200' Triple-S-Pan 18.50
9½"x390' Super XX or Tri-X 39.50
9½"x390' Triple-S-Pan 38.50

Each roll in original, individual metal container

ENLARGING ROLLS 40" x 30'

Ansco Brovira SWGL #1, 2, 3 ..... 8.95 ea.
Kodabromide DW F5, G5, E4 ..... 5.50 ea.
Bromide Resisto Rapid SW #1, 2 ..... 7.50 ea.

ENLARGING PAPER

guaranteed quality

SIZE	TYPE	CONTR.	QUAN.	Price
3x5	DWSM	#2, 3	200 sh.	2.25
5x7	DWSM	#2, 3	200 sh.	4.25
5x7	DWGL	#1	200 sh.	2.95
8x10	SWGL	#1, 2	100 sh.	3.50
8x10	SWGL	#1, 3	125 sh.	4.25
8x10	DWSM	#2, 3	100 sh.	3.75
8x10	DW Cr. Wh. Lustre	#1, 2, 3, 4	100 sh.	4.25
8x10	DW Brov. Vel.	#1, 2, 3, 4	125 sh.	4.95
8x10	SW Resisto Rapid	#1, 3	125 sh.	4.25
8x10	DWSM	#1	200 sh.	3.95
10x10	SWSG	Varigam	125 sh.	4.00
11x14	DW Wh. Lustre	#1, 3, 4	100 sh.	6.75
11x14	SWGL or SWSM	Varigam	50 sh.	3.75

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE

Include 25% on C.O.D. shipment. Note: orders without postage will be sent shipping charges collect. Unless otherwise noted, merchandise listed above is outdated U. S. Surplus but guaranteed good. Export & wholesale inquiries invited. WRITE FOR FREE, VALUE-PACKED BULLETIN, JUST OUT!

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

11 BROADWAY, Dept. P, NEW YORK 4, N.Y.

responds to a standard grade of No. 2 filter, as does Varigam when used with

NO OTHER AUTOMATIC SLIDE

The ale measure of Henry VII was a merrie standard of that day for thirsty Englishmen around the world. For photographers the world standard in filters today is Enteco.

FIRST

Get perfect light transmittance **first** — with an ENTECO filter! ENTECO is first among all filters in accuracy of light transmittance. For color fidelity, first, and always, shoot yours through an ENTECO.

We asked an independent testing laboratory* to measure the light transmittance of ENTECO and two other popular brands compared to the **recognized transmittance standard.** The results testify to the accuracy of ENTECO:

Manufacturer	Filter Type	Average Transmittance
ENTECO	Type A	**99.7%**
Manufacturer Y	Type A	**91.5%**
Manufacturer Z	Type A	**72.5%**

*Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc.

ENTECO LENS HOODS block stray light, kill flare indoors or out. Useful under all conditions, they are beautifully machined of Duraluminum with a satin finish and lined with non-reflecting black felt. Available in all types and sizes, priced from $1.40.

ENTECO data and information charts are a MUST for every photographer. Write for the complete set FREE!

Enteco

MANUFACTURERS OF AMERICA'S FINEST FILTERS AND LENS ATTACHMENTS

ENTECO INDUSTRIES, INC.

610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

quire no treatment differing from standard practice in enlarging other negative formats. Everything you know about dodging thin negative areas and burning-in heavy ones will stand you in good stead. However, because your magnifications with 35-mm will be much greater on the average any defects in the enlarger are going to become more apparent. The two most important are hot-spots and faulty alignment of the negative carrier in relation to the lens. Most good enlarging lenses do give some degree of hot-spotting at their widest apertures. However by f/8 this should clear up acceptably in even the cheapest lenses. Some machines provide easy access to the alignment screws and many photographers are able to correct minor adjustments that are required. In most cases a qualified camera repairman, the store from which you purchased it, or the enlarger manufacturer should be consulted.

Many photographers alter their enlarging technique for 35-mm by diluting their print developers 1-to-1 with water instead of 1-to-2, which is usually required. This somewhat increases the developer's ability to separate tones in the more-thinly exposed negative areas. Another big help which is especially advantageous in handling 35-mm negatives is the addition of a small amount of benzotriazole (Anti-Fog #1) to the tray of print developer. This restrainer has the effect of allowing you to develop the blacks longer without materially affecting the whites. Prints should always be developed for the full time, usually about 90 seconds. If your exposure was so great that the print rushed up at you very rapidly it will be muddy and lack good clean blacks and sparkling whites. Print exposure should always be aimed at the developing time specified by the manufacturer.

35-mm available-light negatives often give trouble when exposure or development was somewhat off base. What generally happens is that over-all negative contrast is higher than we want and highlights appear as washed-out dead whites. At the same time the shadow areas, which usually contain our main subjects, are much too flat. One beautiful solution to this problem which is very popular in professional 35-mm practice today is the application of a two- or three-filter Varigam technique. Here's how this works:

Varigam is a multigrade printing paper on which we can achieve the contrast equivalent to anything from a "½" paper which would be flatter than a No. 1 graded paper, to a "3½", which would be slightly less contrasty than a No. 4 grade of normal paper. This is achieved by a series of ten colored filters which are used in front of the enlarging lens during exposure. The No. 5 Varigam filter cor-

Specialists in TELEPHOTO LENSES

210 mm f3.8!

TELEPHOTO LENS

$119.50

$270.00 VALUE!

Superb, high speed telephoto lens, guaranteed to be sharper than any comparable lens, even wide open! Choice of polished aluminum finish or black with chrome trim. Lightweight. Color corrected. Coated. For Exakta, Contax D, Pentacon, Praktica, Alpa, Contax II A, Leica, Rectaflex, Nikon, etc. Leather case $9.50. Adapter for 16mm C-Mount cameras, $9.95.

15" 385mm f4.5

World's Fastest 15" Lens!

$179.50

Reg. $350.00 Value!

Superb, razor sharpness and color correction guaranteed even wide open! Proven superior to slower, heavier lenses. In lightweight, precision focusing mount and tripod bracket for 35mm Exakta, Pentacon, Contax D, Rectaflex, Alpa, Leica, etc. All Optics Coated.

All-Lenses Brand New! 30 Day Trial Period! Full 5-Year Guarantee. Sent Postpaid. Full Refund If Not 100% Satisfied. Terms Available.

Write for literature on above lenses and information on our complete line of telephotos to fit all popular cameras. We supply professionals the world over.

CENTURY PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CO.

10427 Burbank Blvd., Dept. P-8, North Hollywood, Calif.

8/8 mm **SAVE MONEY & TIME** 16 mm

with SUPERIOR Movie-Making Bargains

TELEPHOTO COATED LENS
8/8mm 1½"
Regular Value $11.95
With Coupon Below Only $5.88

This powerful lens with 3X magnification is just what you need to bring distant objects up close. Ideal for wild life and vacation movies. Order with coupon below only $5.88. Postage extra. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

AMAZING VALUE IN FILM

25' 8/8mm....$1.49 100' 16mm.....$3.00
4 for..... 5.00 3 for..... 8.50
50' 16mm mag.$1.95
3 for..... 5.50

Postage extra. Orders filled same day.

ORDER NOW. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

NEW 52-PAGE CATALOG

has hundreds of money-saving bargains in 8/8mm and 16mm movie film, home processing equipment, lenses, light meters, filters, tripods, splicers, editors, screens and other supplies. These Superior values can cut your movie-making costs in HALF.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
Dept. 8-P, 442-450 No. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

☐ Enclosed find $5.88 plus postage for which send 8/8mm 1½" Telephoto Lens.
☐ Enclosed find $..... for which send ASA 40 film.
....rolls of 8/8mm ....rolls of 16mm
....16mm magazines.
☐ Send your FREE 52-page catalog of movie-making bargains.

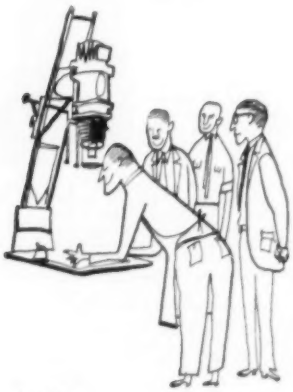
Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

responds to a standard grade of No. 2 filter, as does Varigam when used with no filter at all. The No. 10 filter gives the maximum contrast with Varigam, the No. 1 the minimum. Incidentally, there are two grades of Varigam, high-speed and slow-speed. The slow-speed paper is slightly more contrasty, Varigam filter for filter, than the high-speed paper. This is particularly noticeable with the No. 8, 9, and 10 high-contrast filters.

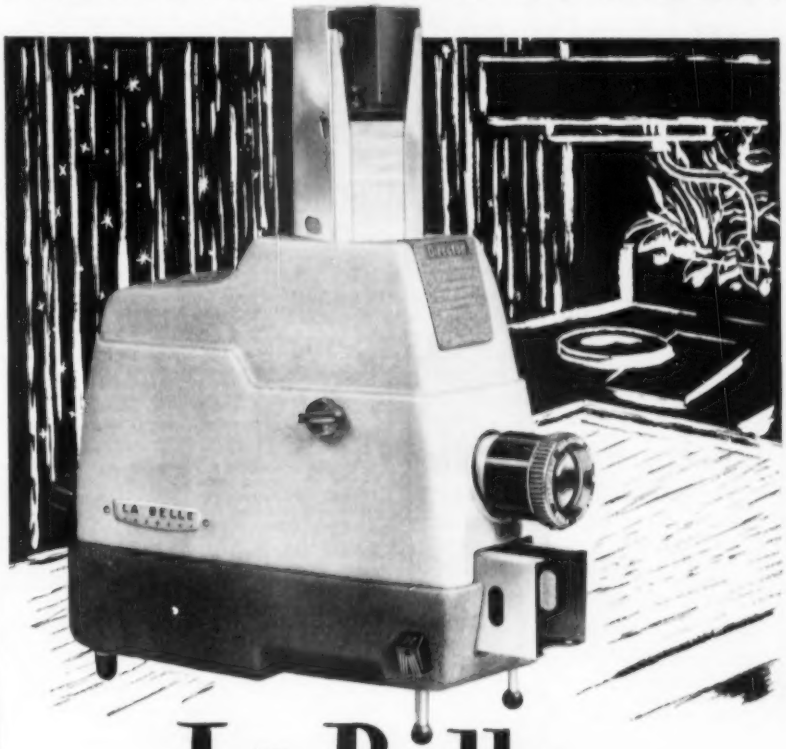
Getting back to our problem negative which is too contrasty over-all but lacks contrast in the shadows. If we print on a soft grade of paper or with a low Varigam filter the over-all contrast comes out fine but the shadows are mushy and lack detail. On the other hand, if we print on a high-contrast grade of paper or with a high Varigam filter we may get our shadow contrast up to the point we want, but our over-all contrast will be far too high. The answer in many cases is to use Varigam and give part of the exposure through a high-contrast filter and part through a low-contrast filter. In an average case, for example, we might divide our exposure between the No. 8 and the No. 3 filter. The No. 8 filter will work most in the thin flat areas, the No. 3 in the dense contrasty portions of the negative. Sometimes called "automatic over-all dodging," this technique is most advantageous where standard techniques of holding-back or burning-in are difficult or impossible. For some mysterious reason it is essential in two or three filter Varigam printing that you use the contrasty filters first and wind up with the low-numbered ones.

Very often in enlarging 35-mm negatives we will run into the problem of the print which contains large expanses of relatively unimportant neutral-gray tones which contain excessive grain. This graininess can frequently be diminished, and the picture actually enhanced, by holding-back or burning-in the grainy expanse so that it prints either as an almost-white or an almost-black. These bones simply do not show grain in the manner of a neutral gray.

In the main, however, with good technique in exposure and development, grain is not really the problem today that it once was. The main thing to remember when you do get grain is to keep your prints down to conservative magnifications. Or, in less technical language: make smaller prints.—



NO OTHER AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR OFFERS SO MUCH!



La Belle

DIRECTOR "300" - only $59.50

plus F.E.T.

Newest 35mm touch system automatic slide projector...

No other projector is easier to use! Feeds, projects, changes and restacks your slides in proper sequence with just a touch!

No other projector costs less to operate! Every La Belle projector—from $49.50 to $154.95—can hold up to 150 slides in a single magazine. That means two things: 1 . . . La Belle will cost you as much as 50% less to run; 2 . . . You'll enjoy automatic full-hour shows without handling a single slide!

No other projector offers so much quality! Touch system changer . . . blower-cooling . . . 5" coated and color-corrected f/3.5 lens . . . 300-watt lamp . . . and it's the lightest weight—less than 7½ pounds complete!

See it at your dealer!

FREE BOOKLET!

Shows how you can enjoy your slides as never before. No obligation.

La Belle Sales Corp., Oconomowoc, Wis., Dept. P8

Please send me my free booklet!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

ment assuring a smooth stroke; universal-

Sensational development

FOR HIGH FILM SPEED

ILFORD MICROPHEN
Fine Grain Developer

Now you can obtain fine grain development without loss of film speed, even with negatives intended for enlargements.

ILFORD MICROPHEN is a new type of developer* with a PHENIDOME BASE, affording a high speed/grain ratio—a ratio significantly greater than that of conventional developers.

ILFORD MICROPHEN has excellent keeping qualities, a long working life and exceptional consistency of performance.*

In powder form for working strength solution of

600 cc (21 oz.)	List $ .95
2.5 litres (88 oz.)	List 2.60
13.5 litres (3 gal.)	List 10.50

** See your copy of July Popular Photography, page 100 for complete editorial on a comparison of MICROPHEN with other conventional developers.*

MICROPHEN REPLENISHER

2.5 Litres for (88 oz.) of working strength solution.

List $3.25

A special replenisher for MICROPHEN when used in large tanks. Maintains activity of both constant over a long period.

Imported and distributed by

ALCO PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

902 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Write for full description data and give us the name of your dealer.

what's new — Trade Notes and News

All data and descriptions ascribed to products listed herein are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. For further information write to address given in trade note.

CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES

MAKRO-KILAR lens (see POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY March 1955, pg. 86) is now available in two models for the 35-mm single-lens reflex Rectaflex camera. This lens can be used for normal, wide-angle, and close-up photography without the use of supplementary attachments. Makro-Kilar D permits focusing from inf. to about three in., providing a maximum image-to-subject ratio of 1:1:1. Makro-Kilar E permits focusing from inf. to about five in. from subject, providing a maximum image-to-subject ratio of 1:2. Other features are aperture range from *f*/3.5 to *f*/22; 40-mm focal length; three scales, one for distance, another indicating automatically image-to-subject ratio, and a third which automatically indicates the amount of exposure increase necessary when taking close-ups. Distributed by Omic-Rectaflex, 202 W. 40th St., New York 18, prices are $114.95 for the D and $89.95 for the E.

SUPER BALDINA outfit consisting of this 35-mm camera, case, and B-C flashgun, is announced by Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3. The camera features a 50-mm *f*/2.8 lens in a telescoping mount; nine shutter speeds to 1/300 sec & B; self-timer; synchronized for regular and electronic flash; rapid film advance which also cocks shutter; double-exposure prevention; automatic exposure counter; depth-of-field scale; coupled rangefinder combined with life-size viewfinder in one window. Price is $69.50. Another outfit, the Baldina 35 (similar to above but without rangefinder) is priced at $49.95.

GRAFLEX INC., 154 Clarissa St., Rochester 8, N. Y., announces the availability of a new Compur shutter as standard equipment on the Speed Graphic press camera. Featuring a Kodak Ektar *f*/4.7 lens, the shutter uses a bi-post synch connector; is equipped with a press focus lever and an ASA bayonet synchronizer fitting.

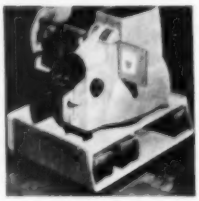
SUPER BALDAX is introduced by Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3. Designed for compactness, it measures 5x3¾x1¾ in.; takes 12 2¼x2¼ exp on No. 120 rollfilm; has a coupled rangefinder and viewfinder combined in one unit; shutter has nine speeds from one to 1/300 sec & B; full flash synchronization at all speeds; double-exposure prevention; depth-of-field scale. With an 80-mm Rodenstock *f*/2.9 lens in helical focusing mount, price is $79.95.

LENSES & ACCESSORIES

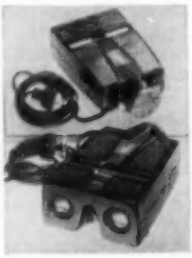
135-mm SOLIGOR *f*/4.5 lenses for the Argus C2 and C3 cameras are announced by Interstate Photo Supply Corp., 17 W. 17th St., New York 11. Coupling to gear between rangefinder and lens, an initial adjustment locks it in place. Other features are click stops; depth-of-field scale; compensating viewfinder field mask; front and rear lens caps. Price of $49.95 includes registration, 6-month guarantee, and fitted box. More information available.

VIDOSCOPE is the name of a 16-mm anamorphic lens that fits all 16-mm projectors. The design is exactly like the 35-mm lens now used in CinemaScope projection. Walter Futter, 625 Madison Ave., New York City, claims this lens improves picture clarity and eliminates distortion. An adapter is supplied for attachment to most projectors and a special adapter is available for attachment to Jan or Bell & Howell professional projectors. Price is approximately $150 and additional information is available.

PROJECTION & VIEWING EQUIPMENT



TDC PROJECTORS for 2x2 slides are announced in two new models, the Deluxe Model D (300-watt) and the Streamliner 500 (500-watt). A new feature is wind-tunnel cooling; air is scooped through a chamber beneath the projector and up through the cooling chamber at high speed. This is claimed to prevent cardboard slides from "popping" and slipping out of focus under normal operating conditions. In the case, storage space is provided for six or more Selectrays. Both models have a 5-in. *f*/3.5 coated lens. Manufactured by Bell & Howell, 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, prices (incl. case and Semimatic changer) are, respectively, $74.75 and $79.95.



REALIST INC., 315 W. Court St., Milwaukee, Wis., introduces a viewer featuring quick-change cartridges for converting the unit from battery to 110-v illumination at the turn of a release button. Other features are thumb-wheel focusing at film plane; color-corrected optical-glass lenses; full color-temperature control with index marks for resetting. Price is $24.50.

FLASH

DUAL BEAM FOLDING REFLECTOR is claimed by Camera Optics Corp., 101 W. 47th St., New York 36, as being the first of its type to be made of rust-proof stainless steel. It can be locked in either of two positions, for concentrated or pan light. Price of reflector alone is $2.95 but is available also on four flashgun models, prices ranging from $7.95 to $16.50. More information available from the manufacturer.

AMGLO CORP., 2037 W. Division St., Chicago 25, introduces a 28-oz speedlight which may be operated from an a-c line or from a choice of three sizes of battery packs. Guide numbers range from 140 for black-and-white tover 600 when Power Doubler is used), and from 45 to 120 for color films. Recycling time is four sec on a-c operation. 60-A lamphead with an average life of over 100,000 flashes, is $69.95, and battery packs are priced at $35, $39.95, and $55. Power Doubler (built into heavy-duty pack) is available separately for $24.95.

MISCELLANEOUS

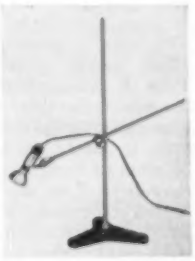
CABLE RELEASES in lengths of 10, 20, and 40 ft are announced by Spiratone, Inc., 49 W. 27th St., New York City. These accessories feature an oversize plunger for easy gripping; a special booster arrange-

ment assuring a smooth stroke; universal-type threading; threaded parts for disassembly if adjustments are necessary. Prices are, respectively, $5.49, $8.49, and $14.49.

SET FOCUS ENLARGER for 35-mm negative or transparencies is announced by the Boyer Engineering Co., 7112 East Wardlow Rd., Long Beach 8, Calif. No adjustments are necessary since it is claimed to be always in focus. Other features are: print size of 3½x5 in; 50-mm f/4.5 lens; ventilated, 50-watt lamp; polished film gate. The price is $27.50.

PROXISCOPE SR., a universal tripod and copying-stand accessory for critical close-up work, is an elevator attachment as well. The camera platform rides on a geared monorail for a distance of four in. in either direction. Locking lever is positioned alongside the focusing knob. Two tripod sockets (at right angles to each other) permit vertical or horizontal positioning of the rail. A reversible tripod mount allows the Proxiscope to point downward below tripod-head level. Price is $4.95 and the distributor is Spiratone, Inc., 49 W. 27th St., New York 1.

POLAPAN 200 AND 400 are the new, faster films for the Polaroid Land cameras. They are claimed by Polaroid Corp., Cambridge 38, Mass., to have greater depth, richness, and exposure latitude than the currently available Type 41 film. With the faster 400 (ASA index) film, adequate illumination for photography is supplied by a 150-watt lamp. Presently available for the Speedliner and Pathfinder cameras, the film is priced at $1.98 for PolaPan 200 and $2.19 for the 400; both are eight-exposure rolls.



WEBSTER UNIVERSAL ILLUMINATOR has been developed to provide an even cone of diffused illumination when lighting objects for low-power magnification, for photographing small objects, and for flood or cross lighting in macrophotography. Arm supports are fitted with a spring-loaded sliding clamp for adjustment to any combination of height or angle. Operation is 110-120 volts a-c. Price, incl. cord switch, is $23.50. Technical data sheet available from Webster Instrument Inc., 11856 Mississippi Ave., Los Angeles 25.

MICROSCOPE ADAPTER is designed to fit the Hasselblad 2¼x2¼ single-lens reflex camera. When fitted to a microscope it permits the camera to be used in many phases of scientific, medical, and research photography. The bellows of the adapter is tipped with a velvet-lined connector which fastens to the microscope. Price is $24. More information available from Willoughbys-Wholesale, 110 W. 32nd St., New York 1.

MATTE BOX and sunshade for 8- and 16-mm movie cameras is designed for use with 2- and 3-in.-square glass or gelatin filters and accessories. Constructed of aluminum castings with dural front rods, the base supplied will fit all cameras and has both small and large tripod threads. Taking all lenses from 15- to 152-mm focal length, rubber caps are supplied to eliminate flare when lens used is smaller than back opening. Interior is finished in optical black. A finder extension bracket or adapters may be required for some professional cameras. Price, incl. fiber filter holders, is $44.95. Manufacturer is National Cine Equipment, Inc., 209 W. 48th St., New York 36.—

BRAND NEW! 7" f2.5 AERO-EKTAR LENS only 67.50

Ask for circular "AE" on adaptation to your camera, and accessory list.

7 Element Famed Biotar Formula Special Kodak design for High Speed-Needle Sharpness, Coated Adapters: Sp Grafic 4x5..17.95; "23" Sp-Graph & similar 24.50; Focusing Mount for 35mm Leica, Kine Exacta, Contax S/D, Pentacon Praktiflex, Exa, etc....79.50 Reducer, 35 to "C" 16mm 12.50

PRICES CUT

16mm COLOR 100' ANSCO* Day. Factory Packed Inc. Proc. 5.95 Ea. 3 for 17.50 6 for 34.50

Color Magazines ANSCO DAY. Inc. Proc. 16mm x 50' 6 for 21.00 3.75 Ea. 3 for 10.95

8mm ANSCOLOR x 25' Incl. Proc. 3 for 6.49 2.25

8-16mm B & W 50—100 ASA Inc. Proc.
8mm x 25'.....4 for 4.45
Bolex H-8 .....4 for 12.60
16mm x 100'.....4 for 11.00
16mm x 50'.....4 for 6.30

8-16mm HIGH SPEED WORLD'S FASTEST 200 ASA FRESH, 1956 date, Inc. Proc.
8mm x 25', Roll ..2.49 7.20
8mm x 25', Mag. ..2.95 8.25
Bolex H8, 100' ...5.95 16.95
16mm x 100' 5.75 16.35
16mm x 50' Mag. ..3.95 11.25

SPECIAL 8/100' for BOLEX H8* SUPER XX EK Pack, Factory Proc. 3 for 14.95

16mm SUPER-X MAGS 3 for 5.95 6 for 10.95 12 for 19.50 (including processing)

16mm PLUS-X MAGAZINES Kodak factory pack, inc. proc. 3 for 6.85 6 for 13.49, 12 for 25.95

35mm COLOR NEW ANSCHROME 32ASA! FRESH 1956 DATED *Just Released!* 28' roll, notched to make 8/20 exp loads, numbered frames, in NEW EASY LOADER for DAYLIGHT LOADING. Complete, 28' in EASY LOADER 9.95 FREE! 8 MT cart w/ea order 3 for $28.95

NEW ANSCO OR EKTACHROME 32 ASA 20 exp cart, 3 for 5.55 Proc. & Mtg... 1.25

35mm RELOADS ANSCOLOR Daylight or Tungsten 20 Ex. 3 for 3.45 6—6.75; 12—12.95

35mm BULK ANSCOLOR TUNGSTEN w/FREE DAY FILTER (specify size) Use Indoor or Outdoor 50' Makes 15/20 or 5/36 Exp. 27½'—4.95 7.45

50x16mm mag load 50W, 12/5.50
MT 16 mag 5/3.25, 8mm 3/4.50
100-8mm Bk 24W/1.95 50W/2.95

MORSE G-3 DEV. TANK Dev 100' 8/16mm ½ gal dev kit 2.75 23.95

8x10 ENLARGING PAPER FRESH '56 Mfg 2nds GUARANTEED
Contrast 1,2,3,4 100 500
SW Glossy or S/Mt 3.49 15.75
DW Glossy or S/Mt 3.95 17.50
Portraya GG DW 4.48 21.00
5x7 ENL. Con 1,2,3,4 100 250
SW—GL/SM 1.69 3.85
DW—GL/SM 1.95 4.75

35mm BLACK & WHITE

35mm 100' FRESH SAFETY SUPER XX PLUS X BKGRND X 2.49 3 rls any combin..7.25

35mm BULK DAY LOADER 4.95 Holds 100' 12 Empty Ctdgs.....75c

24ASA Bkgrd. X Dupnt. 1 | 50 ASA Plus X Dupnt. 2 | 100ASA Super XX Dupnt. 3
100' Rls* 1.49 Any 3—4.25

200' Bkgrd. X-Dupont I 1.95*
400' Plus X-Dupont 2..3.49*

FRESH 1956 EK Pack Fact/Boxt 100' Positive ..2.52 Dir. Pos...7.90 Tri X.....6.75
TriX 36 exp...3 for 3.30

FRESH 36 EXP RELOADS Bkgrd X Plus X 6/1.95
Sup XX 12/3.75
TriX 200ASA 6/3.49

VERICHROME Dev in Red lite—6 for 2.98

Dir Pos or Infra-Red 6/2.98*

Gevaert 24 or 80ASA refills* 12—1.98 24—3.50

FRESH 120-620 Fact. Boxt.
Extachrome Day/Tung.5/6.25
Anscochrome 32ASA .5/6.25
Tri-X, 200ASA ....6 for 3.00

NOTICE: Incl. postage with order. 20% dep. on C.O.D.'s Excess refunded.
* U. S. Surplus guaranteed.
† Respooled from large rolls.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY 239 East 44th Street P. O. Box 1117 New York 17, N. Y. Dept. P8

KEEP SLIDES SAFE FROM CRACKS AND SCRATCHES NEVER LET THEM LIE IN BATCHES

NEGA-FILES WILL SAVE YOU WORRY ... FILE AND FIND SLIDES IN A HURRY!

No. 375 "EXTRA LARGE" Nega-File protects slides from dirt, scratches and quick temperature change . . . assures fast, easy filing and finding. Holding 375 glass mounted slides or 975 cardboard mounts, it offers more than ample capacity to meet the requirements of even the most prolific amateurs. Raised liners make it dustproof and felted bottoms protect furniture. Equipped with heavy, brass plated hardware throughout.

Only $7.45

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct. Ask for free catalog and filing handbook.

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY, Easton 11, Penna.

Great way to double your

OMEGA ENLARGEMENT bringing out hidden detail yet retaining all sharpness of the contact print.

PRECISION-ENGINEERED

omega

ENLARGERS

Designed to make enlarging easy and enjoyable for *everyone*, four great Omega Enlargers are precision-engineered to deliver needle-sharp prints *every* time.

First choice of professionals the world over, reasonably-priced Omegas with manual or automatic focusing take all film sizes up to 4" x 5". Rigid cantilever construction, assures freedom from vibration, and permits maximum size prints on unobstructed baseboard.

Factory-locked alignment insures permanent sharpness • Double condenser system for brilliant, even illumination • Giant blow-ups with all negatives • Rack and pinion hand wheel Automatic Focusing models provide interchangeable lenses custom-matched to "floating action" control tracks • Lifetime guarantee

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY for free literature P 8

Simmon Brothers, Inc., 30-28 Starr Ave., L.I.C.1, N.Y.

Send me FREE Omega information checked below:

- ☐ Omega 120 Camera Booklet
- ☐ Omega Enlarger Booklets for x negative
- ☐ 3 Basic Points of Print Quality Booklet
- ☐ Name and address of my nearest dealer

Name (Print)

Address

City Zone State

35-mm Color

(Continued from page 72)

of a 24x36-mm Kodachrome transparency than from other color films in sizes up to and including 4x5.

But Kodachrome is slow: the exposure index is only 10 in the daylight emulsion, 16 in the tungsten version. And much as it is respected for its other qualities, when there isn't light enough to shoot it, or when it is necessary to employ very fast shutter speeds or very small lens openings, these qualities count for little. Two new color films, Eastman's E-2 Ektachrome and Ansco's Anscochrome (successor to Ansco Color), have recently been released with daylight speed ratings of 32. But no sooner had these films arrived than they were immediately subjected to the untender mercies of the available-light crowd who, with their usual contempt for manufacturers' speed ratings, began shooting these films at exposure indexes of 64 and 125—and with good effect.

Neither E-2 Ektachrome nor Anscochrome is in the same league with Kodachrome in the grain and resolution departments. But both yield mildly grainy transparencies with adequate resolution for most purposes, good color balance, sufficient exposure latitude, and what's more—speed.

Probably the best way to describe the color quality, or balance, of these films is to describe how they tend to misbehave. When Kodachrome goes wrong it is generally saturated with an overdose of cold, blue tones. Ektachrome has a marked tendency toward overly warm yellowish tones, especially when exposed at, (and processed for), high emulsion speeds. And, when you manhandle Anscochrome it's a sure bet that the film will get even by turning greenish.

The first step in avoiding any of these mishaps is, of course, accurate exposure determination with a good-quality exposure meter. The debate as to the merits for color work of the incident-light or the reflected-light meter is an old and tedious one, and we have no intention of settling it here. Both meters have their advantages although it must be admitted that really good incident-light meters do arrive at their decisions with less contribution by the photographer than is needed for accurate use of the reflected-light meter.

Corrective filters, of which the Kodak Wratten 1-A or Skylight filter is perhaps the most useful, constitute the second step. This very transparent filter has the ability to take the edge off overly saturated blues and is most valuable in combatting blue shadows with both Kodachrome and Ektachrome. Although we have used this filter with Anscochrome, and with some success, it is much less needed with this film than with the two Kodak products. The tendency of Anscochrome to turn greenish takes two forms. In the first form we have a scene in which so-called neutral values like whites, grays, flesh-tones, etc. actually are saturated with green light from nearby foliage. If we stop and observe very carefully we will see this green tinge. Photograph the scene with either Kodak material and it may record, but only very faintly. Shoot with Anscochrome and it will be more greatly pronounced, especially if your exposure is sufficiently inaccurate to darken and compress other color values. The remedy is accurate exposure and the use of a color-compensating filter that will absorb green. In green surroundings a CC 05 M magenta filter takes out quite a bit of green tinge and carries no filter factor. For more-stubborn cases the CC 10M and the CC 20 M, which require a filter factor (increase in exposure) of ⅓ of a stop, can be relied upon. The second form of green trouble with Anscochrome occurs when exposing and processing for 125 ASA. In this case the greenish cast must be combatted with either the CC 10 M or CC 20 M filter. (For more information on filters see *Filters for Color*, elsewhere in this issue.)

All three of these color films have a tungsten counterpart although at this writing the Anscochrome Tungsten has not been made available. Tungsten-type Kodachrome is designated as a "Type A" tungsten film, which means that its color response has been balanced for standard photofloods which burn with a color temperature of 3400 K. The speed of this material is 16 (ASA equivalent), and its latitude is sufficient that it may be relied upon for good pictures, although not perfect color fidelity, in a wide variety of tungsten illumination. Incidentally, with the Type A Conversion filter (Wratten 85-B) this film may be used outdoors as if it were a daylight film with a speed rating of ASA 10. Many people actually prefer shooting Type A Kodachrome out-of-doors with the conversion filter because of the beautiful soft quality it usually gives. However, it should be noted that the combination of Type A Kodachrome and the conversion filter does not give the same degree of exposure latitude as does regular daylight Kodachrome. In the event of underexposure where daylight Kodachrome will give deep, saturated color values, Type A with the conversion filter will tend to be muddy and flat. One good thing about Type A for outdoor shooting is that the conversion filter absorbs quite a lot of blue, probably more than the Skylight filter on regular daylight film.

The tungsten film supplied as a companion to daylight Ektachrome is known as Type F to indicate that it has been balanced to operate with clear wire-filled flashbulbs which burn at approximately 3800 K. This means less work (or thinking) for mother if she decides to make flash pictures since she doesn't have to go to the bother of getting either a blue flashbulb or a blue filter to cover either the lens or the clear flashbulb. And it also makes for higher flash guide numbers so that the camera can be stopped way down, but it doesn't do anything for the guy who wants to make available-light pictures under normal indoor tungsten illumination. If, for example, you wanted to make pictures with Type F Ektachrome and photoflood illumination you

would have to use a blue conversion filter to raise the effective color temperature of the light source (3400 K) up to the balance of the film (3800 K). The conversion filter recommended is the 82-A, although this is a very moot point. Now, once you've got this new fast color film in the camera with the blue conversion filter over the lens the exposure index of the combination is 16. This, of course, is exactly the speed of Type A Kodachrome which already is balanced for 3400 K light. In view of the superior grain quality and resolution of Kodachrome for the available-light man under tungsten-lighting conditions Type A Kodachrome is still the best weapon he's got.

Because color photography is still largely a matter of you pushing the button and someone else carrying the ball from there, the advanced speed ratings you employ with daylight Ektachrome or Anscochrome, and any required filtering, should be worked out between you and your color processor. Both Anscochrome and Ektachrome will handle exposures on the basis of 64 and 125 ASA equivalent exposure indexes. In moving from 32 to 64 to 125 Ektachrome does build up in grain structure and in the warmth of color values. With Anscochrome, shooting at the higher speed ratings does present a green hazard, but the grain differential between 64 and 125 does not seem worth mentioning.

But even used at their manufacturers' ratings of 32 these new films represent a serious threat to these photographic alibi artists who bemoan the fact that all they have is an $f/3.5$ lens. That $f/3.5$ is pretty close to an $f/2$ lens with color film three times faster than Kodachrome.—*Bob Schwalberg.*

35-mm Interchangeable Lenses

(*Continued from page* 84)

means that short focal lengths can take in more subject matter from a given point of view than can a normal focal length. But, it should be remembered, since these lenses are including a great expanse of subject matter on the same negative format as the normal lens, the size of each object in the picture is much smaller than it would be if photographed from the same distance with a lens of normal focal length. Another famous attribute of short-focus or wide-angle lenses is their vastly increased depth of field. At any given lens aperture, a short-focal-length lens will give more depth of field than a normal lens used at the same aperture and the same distance.

Wide-angle lenses today are generally available in five focal lengths: 40-mm, 35-mm, 28-mm, 25-mm, and 21-mm. Because the 40-mm lens is very close to the 43.2-mm negative diagonal, and gives relatively little increased angle of view as compared to that of the normal focal lengths, many people feel that this focal length should be referred to as a "semi-wide-angle," or "wide-field" lens. The 35-mm focal length is far and away the most popular wide-angle focal length and more short-focus lenses are made in this length than in any other. Many

ENLARGING *can be an* EXACT SCIENCE...
when you do it
Spot-O-Matically

Tells you accurately
1. Contrast grade of paper
2. Exposure time
3. Whether negative is over or under developed

No enlarging method yet devised is so ACCURATE, SO "BONER-PROOF," and yet so amazingly SIMPLE! Faster, better than test strips.

$12.50 with 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, paper speed chart.

Learn to Earn at

Considered by most, the best BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

by Howard Rink—Brooks Institute Student

Study Professional Photography in beautiful Santa Barbara
Portraiture
Commercial
Industrial
Color Printing
Motion Picture
at the World's most beautiful photographic school

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 3
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course
Name.....
Street.....
City..... Zone.... State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

America's most versatile...

ARROW-VIEW
Transparency Viewer

AMERICA'S HANDIEST

Self Illuminating
BATTERY VIEWER
- Modern in design ... color ... styling
- Equipped with LARGEST TELESCOPING LENS in a hand held self illuminating viewer
- Viewing Slot accommodates All 2x2 (35 mm) Slides
- Packaged in attractive 3-color box.

Adjustable Magnification

Easy Accessibility

$595
Complete with Batteries & Bulb

COMPACT-O-LITES

Folds In Half.

Priced from
$6.75 to $17.95
Send for Circular Describing Entire Line of Photo Products Manufactured.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
108 N. JEFFERSON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

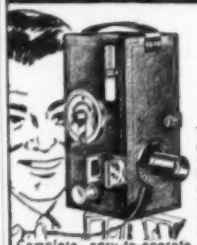
photographers, especially professional magazine and documentary people, use the 35-mm lens instead of their normal focal length for all or part of their general work. Because of its relatively wide angle of view and splendid depth-of-field characteristics, the 35-mm lens is a happy choice for candid photography of people and events under conditions where rapid shooting is imperative. The 28-, 25-, and 21-mm focal lengths are generally regarded as special-purpose lenses for use under the most trying circumstances where it isn't possible to back away sufficiently from a subject to include as much of the scene as is required. These little wonders possess amazing depth-of-field characteristics but, as we shall indicate later, they must be handled with care.

Lenses whose focal length is greater than the diagonal of the negative are known as "long-focus," or "telephoto" lenses. Actually, the word "telephoto" refers to a very special type of lens construction in which the effective focal length of the lens is greater than the lens' actual physical length. Of all the long-focus lenses on the market today, only a bare handful are true telephotos. But, probably because of the more romantic sound of the Greek-derived word "telephoto," this term persists. Telelenses have narrower fields of view than either wide-angle or normal-focal-length lenses, and since they fill the 24x36-mm frame with less subject matter each object in the scene is reproduced much larger on the negative than it would be if photographed from the same distance with a shorter-focal-length lens. Using the 50-mm focal length as a reference, at any given distance a 100-mm lens will reproduce an object twice as large, a 200-mm lens as four times as large, and so forth.

More "telephoto" focal lengths are available today than any others. Offhand we can recall 75-mm, 80-mm, 85-mm, 90-mm, 100-mm, 105-mm, 125-mm, 127-mm, 135-mm, 138-mm, 150-mm, 180-mm, 200-mm, 250-mm, 300-mm, 360-mm, 400-mm, 500-mm, 600-mm, 640-mm, 800-mm, and 1000-mm tele-lenses and there are probably a lot of other focal lengths we haven't listed. The longest lens which is factory coupled to the rangefinder of 35-mm cameras is 135-mm. Only exception to this that we can think of is the 150-mm tele-lens (a true telephoto, incidentally) supplied to couple to the rangefinder of the Robot Royal 24x24-mm motor-driven camera. Longer focal lengths are coupled to rangefinder miniatures by means of mirror-reflex housings which, in effect, convert these instruments temporarily into single-lens reflex cameras.

With all this light, medium, and heavy photographic artillery available, the choice of a long-focus lens can be confusing. In general, lenses from 75- to 100-mm are usually chosen for portraiture and for general photography where you can't get quite as near as necessary to fill the negative. For sidelines coverage of sports and other similar events, lenses from 100- to 180-mm are frequently chosen. Lenses from 180-mm on up

BIG PROFITS FOR YOU



Making Finished Photos in 2 Minutes! Wonderful Photo Invention

Takes and finishes 30 to 40 everlasting, black and white or sepia photos an hour. No dark room. Guaranteed not to fade. Photos taken on "SUPER-SPEED" direct positive paper. Picture size 2½ x 3½ in. Complete, easy-to-operate portable photo studio. Size 4½ x 5 x 10. Wt. 6 lbs. 700% PROFIT. Write quick, get details about the great PDQ CHAMPION PHOTOMASTER.

P D Q CAMERA CO.
1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Dept. PYB, Chicago 10, Ill.

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

Send for FREE Booklet K-8

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.
Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.
Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.

Day or Evening Classes

TV WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

CA$H FOR YOUR CAMERA!

Write today, giving full details about your camera and get our premium cash offer or trade-in allowance. Ask for literature on the camera you want ... *we Buy, Sell and Trade Cameras.*

ALFRED BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST.,
SAN FRANCISCO • YU. 6-0583

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. Training under G.I. Bill 550. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Enter Sept. 7 or Oct. 3. WRITE REGISTRAR, ROOM 148, 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11, ILL.
RAY-VOGUE

When you order by mail . . .

please print your name and address clearly, be specific in your order, enclose proper amount, allow ample time for delivery.

Learn PHOTO COLORING At Home!

EASY TO LEARN. Supplement present income by doing this profitable creative home work for studios, stores, and others. Full or part time. Fascinating hobby or vocation. Old established school. Low tuition. Easy payments. Write today for FREE BOOKLET. It tells all about getting started. No obligation.
NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 226C, Chicago 14,

are ungainly creatures designed for real long-distance photography, and are most often used on a tripod.

While long lenses are very useful things to have when it is necessary to obtain a large negative image of a distant object (thereby obviating the necessity of making a tremendous enlargement) they do have two drawbacks. The first is depth of field. The longer the lens, the less the depth of field at any given lens aperture and distance. If at a given distance and *f*-stop a 50-mm lens possesses twelve inches of depth, a 100-mm lens will give only six inches, a 200-mm only 3 inches, and so forth. The second disadvantage of long lenses is that while they in effect magnify the size of the subject portrayed on the negative they also magnify both subject and camera movement. A slight camera shake during a slow exposure with a 50-mm lens may go unnoticed even when the negative is enlarged. However, the same degree of shake with a 500-mm lens will be 10 times as pronounced to begin with and therefore will very likely be quite noticeable even in a very small enlargement. Relatively high shutter speeds, steady camera handling and the use of a tripod wherever possible are necessary to good long-lens technique.

Thus far we have used a number of optical terms such as "focal length" and "depth of field" without defining them. At this point let's stop to discuss these terms and bring up a few additional ones.

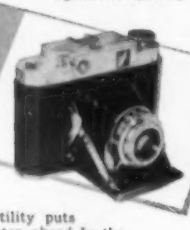
Any lens has four principal characteristics: focal length, aperture or speed, depth of field, and depth of focus. And all are interrelated as we shall see.

The focal length of a lens is the distance between the optical center of the lens and the film plane when the lens is focused at infinity. Infinity is a very great distance equal at least to 1,000 focal lengths. (Two special types of lenses do not have true focal lengths. These are telephoto and retrofocus lenses. The focal length of a telephoto lens is actually greater than the distance between the optical center and the film plane, and that of a retrofocus actually smaller.)

The light-transmitting power of a lens is given in terms of its relative aperture or *f*-stop. This is the ratio between the focal length and the effective diameter of the lens opening. Thus, for example, a 50-mm *f*/2 would have an effective

*Symbol of Quality and Originality in Photography

*Mamiya 6



The unique "DUAL PERSONALITY" Camera

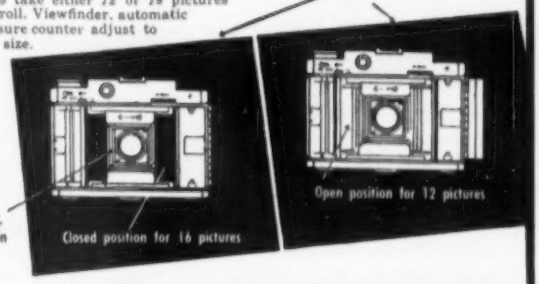
Takes 12 2¼ x 2¼ or 16 1½ x 2¼ pictures on a roll of 120 film.

The added touch of versatility puts Mamiya Cameras another step ahead. In the Mamiya 6, that special quality feature is the "dual personality" *picture size changer*, which makes it possible to take either 12 or 16 pictures on a standard 120 roll. Viewfinder, automatic film wind and exposure counter adjust to change of picture size.

PICTURE CHANGE SIZE FLAPS

PATENTED FILM PLANE FOCUSING

Lens remains stationary, film plane moves within camera.



• 75mm f/3.5 coated Zuiko lens. • FX flash synchronization.
• Improved Seikosha-Rapid shutter, 9 speeds: 1 to 1/500 sec. and bulb. • Coupled split-image range- and view-finder.
• Advance-notice double-exposure prevention.

Ask your dealer to show you these other Mamiya Cameras:

MAMIYAFLEX AUTOMATIC ★ MAMIYAFLEX II ★ MAMIYA SUPER 16

Mamiya Camera Company of America, Inc. • 82 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

FACTORY-FRESH FILM VALUES

35mm x 20-EXP.—1956 DATED
ANSCO COLOR
Reloaded from fresh bulk Day, or Tung.
3 Rolls 3.35
6 for 6.00
FREE! 1 quart-size Developing Kit with every six!

New High Speed, Finest Grain
NEW 1956 AERO EKTACHROME
120 and 620 Rolls (ASA40)
35mm/20-Exp. Rolls (ASA100 or ASA40)
Enjoy improved color balance, grain structure in results.
3 Rolls 4.95
1 Roll 1.75 6 for 9.50 12 for 18.75
Processing included (plus mtg. on 35mm). Add 5c per roll for postage.

ANSCO COLOR DEV. KITS FOR HOME USE
New type for use with Ansco Color film and new ANSCO CHROME.
1 Gal. Size 2.39 (3 for 6.75)
1 Qt. Size 98c (3 for 2.75) 3½ Gal. Size 4.95

35mm x 100' ROLL
Plus-X, Super-XX, Ansco Supreme, Microfile or Background-X. Late date. Guaranteed quality. In metal daylight loading cans. (Specify type film when ordering.)
each 1.75
3 for 4.95

FACTORY FRESH 1956 DATED
TRI-X
35mm x 20-Exp. 6 Rolls 2.49
In original factory pack.

120-620 ROLL FILM Super-XX, 100 ASA or Triple-S Pan 10 for 2.49

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Enlarging Paper	Each	3 for
8x10, SW, SM, #3, 100's	.98	2.75
5x7, DW, SM, #1, 2, 3, 4	.98	2.75
5x7 SW, GL, F1, 500's	3.75	10.75
8x10, DW, SM, #1, 2, 3, 100's	1.75	4.95
8x10, DW, SM, Charcoal ember, 144's	2.95	8.50
11x14, DW, SM, #1, 2, 3, 4, 50's	1.75	4.95
16x20, DW, SM, #1, 2, 3, 50's	3.50	9.95
20"x30' Roll, DW, SM, #2, 3	1.75	4.95
Contact Paper		
4x5 SW, GL, Velox, F3-4, 500's	1.75	4.95
8x10 SW, SM, #2, 3, 4, 100's	.75	2.00
8½x11 Copy Reflex, 100's	.98	2.75

Send 25% with order on C.O.D.'s., balance on delivery

DELPRO SALES CO. (Dept. 8P) Smithtown, N. Y.

This could make you camera shy!

Why take a chance? Less than 2¢ a day buys $400 worth of dependable protection for all the photographic equipment you own!

Think of it! A Hartford Camera Floater policy covers cameras, meters, tripods, enlargers and other photographic equipment. Protects against theft . . . accidental damage . . . fire . . . many other hazards.

Ask your Hartford Agent or your insurance broker for details – now. Or just mail this coupon.

Hartford Fire Insurance Company
Hartford 15, Connecticut
Please send sample policy and rates for Hartford's Camera Floater Policy.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

FIRST

BFi hypo neutralizers are the *first* to combine extreme speed with highest efficiency. Thousands of amateurs and professionals have used them . . . are using them . . . will keep on using them. Once *you've* tried any BFi neutralizer, you'll agree—there's no substitute.

FASTEST

Treat film with BFi No. 30, and it washes to government archival quality in just six minutes—prints take only fifteen. You actually save up to *80%* in time and water —can save money, too.

FINEST

BFi No. 30 prevents fading, discoloration—prints take even, true color toning. Actual aging tests—on prints and film treated as recommended—prove no other hypo neutralizer made can offer such permanent freedom from deterioration. BFi No. 30 leaves no sulphite complexes that cause deterioration with age. Try it, soon!

BFi BROWN-FORMAN INDUSTRIES
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

A Division of Brown-Forman Distillers Corp.

diameter of 25 mm; a 200-mm f/8 would have the same effective diameter of 25 mm, but its light-transmitting power would be only 1/16 as great. Lens apertures today are given in the following series: f/1.4, f/2, f/2.8, f/4, f/5.6, f/8, f/11, f/16, f/22, and f/32. In a great many cases this series is broken in the case of the first f-stop on the lens when it does not fall into this grouping. For example, a lens may have its maximum aperture engraved as f/3.5 after which the series is taken up again with f/4, f/5.6, and so on. Each lens aperture in the series listed above transmits one half as much light as the stop ahead of it and twice as much as the stop following it. Thus, if our exposure meter were to advise us to shoot at f/4 and 1/100 second it would simultaneously advise f/2.8 and 1/200 and f/5.6 and 1/50 second.

An alarmingly high percentage of photographers confuse the two concepts of depth of *field* and depth of *focus*. Depth of field refers to those areas in front of and behind the subject focused upon which will also be reproduced as acceptably sharp. Depth of focus refers to the distance in which the film plane of the camera may be pushed forward or backward and still produce sharp photographs at a given focal setting. Depth of focus is determined only by two factors: the relative aperture and the maximum size of the circle of confusion, a term we shall define shortly. Depth of field depends upon these two factors plus two more: the focal length of the lens and the lens-to-subject distance.

Although we are accustomed to thinking that when a lens is "in focus" it is resolving subject detail as a pattern of points on the negative, this is not really true. The best that any lens in the world can do is to reproduce a point on the subject as a tiny irregular patch. This is termed the circle of confusion. All of our concepts of depth of field and sharpness depend upon the maximum size of the circle of confusion which we are willing to tolerate. How great a circle of confusion we accept depends in the main upon the use to which we are going to put our negative. If we customarily make contact prints we can accept a circle of confusion much larger than we could if we customarily made enlargements. A normal human eye can not distinguish between points whose diameters are less than approximately .004 inches. It is therefore conventional to accept a maximum circle of confusion whose diameter is between .002 and .003 inches. But what is "in focus" and "out of focus" is largely a matter of opinion and because of the very big enlargements made from 35-mm today, (an 8x10 print is 7.5 diameters, an 11x14, 10.5 diameters), the figure generally employed for the circle of confusion in optical formulas is .001 inches.

For practical purposes, remember that the shorter the focal length, the smaller the lens opening, or the larger the distance focused upon—the greater will be the depth of field. The longer the focal length, the larger the lens opening, or the closer the distance focused upon—the smaller will be the depth of field.

MASTER of them all!

WESTON MASTER II exposure meter

The Master's leadership remains unchallenged, because it's the truly *universal* meter for advanced workers. Light measurements made by the preferred, and accurate, reflected brightness method; although incident light readings are also available with the Invercone. Has *double* light scales . . . over 45% greater length . . . to assure easy, accurate readings. *All* shutter speeds and lens markings are on the exposure dial which also is clearly marked to give you complete control of negative density as well as color values. See the MASTER at your local camera store.

WESTON
exposure meters
The Meters Most Photographers Use

If, however, in taking comparative pictures with two lenses of different focal lengths, you use the same aperture for both and vary your subject distance so that the image size is always the same regardless of which lens you're using—the depth of field will be the same for both lenses. Remember, we're talking about depth of field and not depth of focus. The depth of focus remains exactly the same regardless of focal length or distance. Only the speed of the lens and the circle of confusion determine the depth of focus on the film plane. According to information from the Bausch & Lomb Optical Company, an *f*/2 lens must be accurately positioned between plus or minus .0019 inches!

(For detailed information on how to test your lens for focusing accuracy, as well as for general capability see *How to Test Your Lens*, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, January 1954.)

Probably the most popular fallacy about lenses is that focal length has something to do with perspective and that there is such a thing as "wide-angle perspective" or "telephoto perspective." The truth of the matter is that focal length determines the angle of view and the scale of reduction of the subject on the negative but has absolutely nothing whatever to do with perspective. Perspective, the depicting of three dimensional subjects on a flat surface so as to indicate relative dimensions and spatial relationships, is controlled by only two factors: (1) the distance from lens to subject and (2) the relative angle of view between lens and subject. (*The view camera, which permits altering of the parallel relationship between the axis of the lens and the film plane, offers a third method of controlling or correcting perspective. To date, however, no view camera has been commercially produced in the 35-mm format although a plate back with groundglass focusing screen and tiny holders was once available as a Contax accessory!*)

If we photograph from a very great distance the perspective will tend to be noticeably flat and space will seem to be compressed. Since this is most apparent in very long-distance photography, and such work is usually done with long-focal-length lenses, people tend to confuse the effect of distance with the telephoto lens. But if we make a picture from a great distance with a long lens and then with a short lens, the perspective will be exactly the same in both pictures. The shorter focal length will merely include much more subject area. If we enlarge from the center of the negative the portion corresponding to the subject matter included in the long-lens shot, the result will probably be grainy and unsharp, but the perspective will be identical as long as the same camera position was employed in both pictures.

When we photograph from very close distances, the space between objects in the picture tends to be exaggerated and space seems to be greatly expanded. This kind of picture is almost always made with short-focal-length, wide-angle lenses. But again, it isn't the focal length but the distance that creates the perspective.

You Get PICTORIAL QUALITY in RUSS Deluxe COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS 20¢ for Full Size 2¼ x 3¼

RUSS PHOTO SERVICE is setting a new standard of quality and value. Thousands of discriminating customers are sending repeat orders regularly . . . and recommending us to their friends.

*RUSS-TONED PRINTS— For those who want a Soft-Toned, pictorial effect, we offer Russ-Toned prints, with an exclusive velvet finish. The pleasing matte surface permits retouching for special effects. Send us your film . . . we GUARANTEE every print.

Here's Real High Quality at Lowest Prices!

FULL SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ or 2¼ x 2¼ (CONTACT) *RUSS-TONED add 15¢ ea. 5 for $1.00

3 x 4¼ 50¢ each 3 for $1.25 *RUSS-TONED add 15¢ ea.

4 x 5 60¢ each 2 for $1.00 *RUSS-TONED add 25¢ ea.

5 x 7 3 for $2.25 85¢ each *RUSS-TONED add 25¢ ea.

8 x 10 2 for $3.25 $1.75 each *RUSS-TONED add 40¢ ea.

24 HOUR SERVICE All work is completed and RUSHED to you 24 hours after receipt.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING EKTACHROME & ANSCOCHROME 620 — 120 — 35mm only 75¢

STEREO USERS: Film Processing and Stereo Mounting (standard 35mm. 20 exp. cartridge) $1.50

Stereo Mounting only — each pair .10

KODACOLOR PRINTS Send only your kodacolor film negative 30¢ ea. 4 for $1.10

EKTACHROME 35mm FILM Brand New Factory Packed—including film processing and one sample print. only $2.15 FILM ONLY — 20 exp. $1.50 Value $3.60

MINIMUM ORDER, $1.00. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s We pay (4th class) mail. For 1st class or special delivery, please include postage.

RUSS GUARANTEES QUALITY RESULTS

A. RUSS PHOTO SERVICE

P.O. Box 323, Cooper Station, New York 3, N. Y.

SAVE MONEY! FREE BARGAIN LIST

CENTRAL CAMERA CO. PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS SINCE 1899

Save money on all photographic equipment. Send for Central Camera Co. FREE Photographic Bargain List today.

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.

Dept. P-8 230 S. Wabash Chicago 4, Ill.

FOR THE FINEST COLOR PROCESSING PRINTING

EKTACHROME, AMSCO & ANSCOCHROME PROCESSING DIE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

ATKINSON COLOR PRINT SERVICE

Write for Prices or Send Film: 7273 Santa Monica Blvd. HOllywood 4-7531 Hollywood 38, Calif. Dept. P

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION

GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION

EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

Study with professionals in California . . .

Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Co-educational. Fall semester begins September 26. Catalog. Write % Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

WITH self threading
self winding
fully automatic

Reel-Tainer
REEL & CONTAINER IN 1 UNIT

So simple it can be threaded in the dark! No fuss—no trouble. Just start the projector—lay the end of the film on the reel as it turns and the film is immediately secured without danger of tearing, scratching or bending the film.

No old-fashioned reels and cans. Reel-Tainer is the new all-in-one plastic, automatic, dustproof reel that offers complete title and footage visibility.

MODERNIZE YOUR METAL REELS WITH NEW FULLY AUTOMATIC Reel-Clutch FOR 16 MM REELS OVER 400 FEET ... 60¢
AT YOUR NEAREST PHOTODEALER OR
APT CORP. · 4332 STOCKTON · SACRAMENTO · CAL.

Another cause for the fallacy of "wide-angle perspective" is the fact that pictures made with wide-angle lenses often contain a distorted relationship between horizontal and vertical subject lines which we know are at perfect right angles to each other in real life. Seeing this type of picture, many photographers will say that wide-angle lenses distort. They do not. There are two ways to test this. First, put your camera, equipped with a wide-angle lens, on a tripod and use a small carpenter's level to make certain that it is level both horizontally and vertically. Then shoot a picture. After this switch to any lens of longer focal length and tilt the camera at some crazy angle. The first picture will contain true horizontals and verticals, but the second picture, made with a longer-focal-length lens, will contain the alleged "wide-angle perspective." In other words, it isn't focal length that produces distortion—it's the camera's position in relation to the lines involved.

In using interchangeable lenses on all save single-lens reflex cameras in which the subject is viewed through the actual taking lens, accessory viewfinders will be needed for some or all accessory focal lengths. These viewfinders are of three general types: Single optical viewfinders which show the field of view for only one focal length, universal finders which can be adjusted to show the field of view for several focal lengths, and open-frame finders generally called "sports finders."

Most viewfinders are provided with some sort of parallax compensation to correct for the error between what the camera lens sees and what the viewfinder (usually mounted above the camera lens) sees. Sometimes this takes the form of a line which serves as a warning to allow extra head space when photographing from close quarters, but the most popular device is a footage scale which causes the finder to tip downward at the closer distances. Universal finders are frequently of the prism and so-called "zoom" type. Prism finders show the subject as completely flat on a well-defined simulated picture frame, usually with black borders. These finders in most cases mask down from the image given for the shortest focal length on the scale and yield very poor subminiature picture frames when used with the longer focal lengths. The "zoom" type finders

GERMAIN
PORTRAIT
COMMERCIAL
COLOR
CAREER
CAMERA REPAIR
For 37 years—Germain has professionally trained men and women for successful careers in photography.
PHOTOGRAPHY
Free Placement; Housing; Vet Approved; Lic. N. Y. Dept. of Ed. Write for FREE Bklt. No. 7.
GERMAIN School of Photography
225 Broadway, New York 7, New York

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
NEW HAVEN • CONNECTICUT
A DIVISION OF GERMAIN

BASS SAYS: Let the OLD HORSE TRADER make you the best deal on your old pet camera!
QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910
Bass Camera Co
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Can You Beat It?
35 mm COLOR FILM 89¢ ea.
20 exp. Cartridge
Available Daylight ASA 10 or Tungsten ASA 16
GUARANTEED FRESH!
Fast Processing Extra!
Regular 35 mm 20 slides mtd. $1.00
Stereo 15 pairs mounted $1.75
8 mm Spool Processing incl. $2.25
16 mm 100 ft. spool Proc. incl. $6.25
16 mm 50 ft. mag. Proc. incl. $4.25
Order Now! Any Quantity! All Prices Post-Paid — In Illinois add Sales Tax
SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE!
SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, INC.
4247 South Kedzie • Chicago 32, Ill.

CAMERA FANS . . . when in Wash., D. C. see Capital Camera
Leica Camera and Lenses (all models) Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses—8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent).
Write For Your Photo Needs
CAPITAL CAMERA CO.
1003 Pa. Ave. NW., 15th & G Sts. NW. Wash. D.C.

RABINOVITCH
A photography workshop conducted by Rabinovitch in his studio for the past 35 years; a half-dozen pupils, each working alone most of the time, "many of them becoming famous professionals and amateurs." A different KIND of teaching. 36th year. Write for booklet P-13.
RABINOVITCH PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOP
40 W. 56 New York 19

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home
Splendid Hobby or Vocation
Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 DIVERSEY PARKWAY, Dept. 226-C, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

magnify at the longer focal lengths to maintain uniform field size for all focal lengths but tend to distort and have loosely defined or rounded edges. Both have their merits although if you wear glasses you will in most cases benefit from the prism style which more easily permits all four corners of the field to be viewed simultaneously.

Because interchangeable lenses vary in optical construction—some with only two or three lens elements, others with seven or eight—they do vary somewhat in actual light transmission even at the same indicated lens aperture. Some very simply constructed two- or three-element long lenses, for example, transmit more light than highly complicated speed lenses of normal focal length with more glass-to-air surfaces within the lens. The so-called "T" system in which lenses are calibrated according to light transmission rather than mathematical relative aperture is a praiseworthy effort to correct this disparity between lenses of different types. Of course, a "T" rating will tell nothing about the depth of field, and most of these "T" rated lenses also carry an *f*-system diaphragm scale.

Contrast also seems to vary from lens to lens and most very long lenses have a marked tendency toward low contrast. Both factors can easily be explored by using the same camera and shutter speed to make a series of pictures of the same subject at various diaphragm openings. In our experience the results from this kind of an experiment can best be appreciated if the negatives are intentionally underexposed and somewhat underdeveloped. By producing thin flat negatives differences in light transmission (negative density) and optical contrast can be readily seen.

In recent months many readers have written us to inquire about which interchangeable lenses they should purchase to supplement their standard 50-mm objectives. The answer is, of course, subject to personal interpretation and depends to a large extent upon the nature of the work you wish to do. Obviously if you are interested in nature photography you will purchase a long lens yielding sufficient angle of field for the distances at which you customarily work. And, if your interest runs to architecture a wide-angle lens is almost imperative.

But the photographer whose work is more general faces a more difficult choice. Sometimes his good old 50-mm lens is too long, sometimes too short. In lieu of advice on how to solve this problem we can merely report that most magazine photographers tend to find the 35-mm wide-angle and the 85-mm or 90-mm lenses the two most useful adjuncts to their normal 50-mm lens. A miniature camera equipped with these three lenses and proper finders represents tremendous potential versatility and will handle most normal situations. Lenses of longer and shorter focal length are both valuable and useful tools when you need them, but the beginner would do well first to acquire these three basic lenses.—

(For illustrations of typical long- and short-focal-length lenses, see page 140.)

QUALITY COLOR PRINTS

24 HOUR SERVICE 2¼ x 3¼ 20c each

3¼x4 37c ea. 4x5 45c ea. 5x7 75c ea.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES 5 for $1.00 12 for 2.25

KODACOLOR PRINTS 3x—.27 ea. 5x—1.25 ea. 8x—3.10 ea.

NEW SIZE COLOR PRINTS 1X—1¾ x 1¼ SPECIAL! 10 Prints for 95c

COLOR FILM DEVELOPING All Sizes Ansco or Ektachrome (with mounting $1.) 75c per roll

24 HOUR SERVICE 8 x 10 1.50 each

MODEL FILM LABORATORY DEPT. P 78 W. 47th St. New York 36, N. Y.

WESTERN UNDERSELLS THE DISCOUNT HOUSE!!

GUARANTEE . . . If not delighted with any purchase from Western, just pack it up and we will refund your money, plus transportation both ways

10% DOWN! 30 Day Free Trial • 2 Year Guarantee • Highest Trade Ins • Old Equipment Can Be Used as Down Payment SAVE UP TO 50%

USE WESTERN'S TIME PAYMENT PLAN — SEND 10% WITH ORDER

DEMONSTRATORS — LIKE NEW CAMERAS — LENSES PROJECTORS

35mm CAMERAS

Contax II f2 Sonnar....$83.50
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar....165.00
Canon IVS2 f1.8 Serenar 143.00
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor.....167.00
Praktica FX f2.8..... 42.00
Praktica FX f2 Biotar Preset..... 83.00
Auto Pentacon f2.8 Westanar Auto 118.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Tessar...149.00
Exakta VX f1.9 Xenon Auto 196.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar Preset.....158.50
Argus C3 Case & Flash.. 31.50
Argus C4 f2.8..... 46.00
Bolsey B2 f3.2..... 24.50
Kodak 35 RF f3.5..... 29.00
Retina IIA f2 Xenon.... 72.00
Signet f3.5 Ektar..... 44.00
Mercury II f2.7 Tricor... 19.00
Voigt Vito II f3.5 NEW.. 45.50
Kodak Stereo f3.5..... 53.50
Stereo Realist f3.5..... 73.50

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

Kodak Brownie f2.7.....$22.00
Bolex H8 Leader f1.9 Turret 144.00
Revere 88 f2.5..... 32.00
Revere 80 f2.5..... 44.50
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag. Turret 91.50
Pathe Super 16 f1.9 Turret 233.00
Bolex H 16 Leader f1.9 Turret 148.50
B&H 253 Monterey 500W 55.00
DeJur 750W 84.00
Kodak Brownie 300W..... 39.00
Revere 85 500W 58.50
Revere 90 750W 67.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus PB 300 Case..... 27.00
Goide Manumatic 300W.. 26.50
TDC Mainliner 300W Semimatic 30.50
TDC Model D 300W Semimatic 36.50
Brumberger 300W Auto Changer 27.50

MISCELLANEOUS CAMERAS

Ricohflex VI f3.5.....$ 21.50
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MK 74.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Xenar MK 118.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Tessar MK 132.00
Kodak Medalist I f3.5 Ektar 56.00
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektar 112.00
Polaroid Land 41.50
Polaroid Highlander 42.00
2¼x3¼ Ann. Graphic f4.5 R.F. 82.50
4x5 Ann. Graphic f4.5 R.F. 96.50

POPULAR LENSES & ACCESSORIES

28mm f3.5 Angenieux.. 74.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux.. 97.00
35mm f3.5 Summaron.. 57.00
40mm f3.5 Casseron.. 31.00
58mm f2 Biotar Preset.. 64.00
135mm f4.5 Hektor.... 57.00
135mm f3.5 Nikkor.... 84.00
135mm f4 Sonnar..... 67.00
135mm f3.5 Tele Colinar Preset 42.00
Leitz Focoslide 22.50
Leitz S.C. Flashgun.... 17.50
Leitz Imarect Finder.... 23.00

NEW! NEW! NEW! 35mm EKTACHROME!

20 EXP.	36 EXP.	Bulk Film
1 Roll $1.49	1 Roll $2.25	20 ft. 11.25
4 Rolls 5.49	3 Rolls 6.29	100 ft. 37.50

MIRACLE ANSCOCHROME* A.S.A. 32

Stops Fast Action! Accurate Color! Tremendous Depth of Field! Frame Numbered—Daylight or Tungsten

20 Exp.—1 Roll 1.37—4 rolls 4.99
36 Exp.—1 Roll 2.10—3 Rolls 7.75

DEVELOP YOUR OWN EKTACHROME

Kit E1—Develops 6 rolls 120/620.....$1.05
Kit E2—1 Qt. develops 6 rolls, 20 exp. 35mm...$1.80
Kit E2—½ gal. develops 24 rolls, 20 ex. 35mm..$4.80

• Kodak's HI-SPEED TRI-X
A Miracle in Black & White

35mm 20 Exp.....6 for 2.15.....18 for 3.19
35mm 36 Exp.....4 for 1.99.....7 for 3.15
Bulk Film.....50 ft. 2.45.....100 ft. 3.99
Please add 20c for postage per order

35mm SPECIAL SALE 35mm

FACTORY FRESH ANSCO 535

20 EXP.—1956 DATE—FRAME NUMBERED
4 Rolls $3.75—7 Rolls $5.99—10 Rolls $8.25

28 ft. ANSCO FACTORY SEALED CANS Tongued, Frame-Numbered—1956 Date
1 Can $6.75—3 Cans $18.29—5 Cans $27.95
8 Free Cartridges & 8 Mailing Bags with ea. can

WE DO NOT SELL OUTDATED OR WAR SURPLUS FILM. ALL OUR FILM IS GUARANTEED FRESH AND DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY. ENCLOSE 20c FOR POSTAGE. *RELOADS

LOWEST PRICE WEST OF THE ROCKIES!
World Famous EDIXA!
With Automatic Rapid Film Transport!

BRAND NEW $39.95 with Flash Gun

• Coupled Rangefinder
• Color Corrected f2.8
• Pronto Shutter to 1/200 sec.
• Built-in Flash Synch
• Self-Cocking Shutter
• Double Exposure Prevention
• Built-in Self-Timer
• Custom Finished, Black Morocco & Chrome

Blue Velvet Lined Cowhide Case Special $5.95

35mm KODACHROME
Sealed Factory Carts. 20 Exp.—1956 Dated
4 Rolls $7.39 | 6 Rolls $10.50

35mm Bulk Anscochrome
LOAD YOUR OWN!
For Only $8.95 We Give You
• 35mm Daylight Bulk Film Loader
• 28 ft. 1956 Anscochrome (notched and numbered)
• 8 Cartridges and Mailing Bags
SO QUICK . . . SO EASY . . . SO ECONOMICAL!

35mm BULK FILM LOADER

w 10 empty cartridges $4.95
w/100 ft. fresh safety film
1956 Kodak Plus X or XX 8.39
with 28 ft. Ansco 535, 8 Free Carts.....$10.99
with 28 ft. New Ektachrome E2, 8 Free Carts.....$15.49
with 100 ft. Kodak Tri-X, 35 Free Carts.....$ 8.65
50 ft. Anscochrome, 18 Free Carts.....$20.50
100 ft. Anscochrome 35 Free Carts.....$38.95

35mm EASTMAN KODAK 1956 Dated
Plus X or Plus XX—20 Exp. 6 for $1.79—10 for $2.75
Plus X or Plus XX—36 Exp. 4 for $1.97— 8 for $3.50
Bulk Film—100 ft.—Plus X or Plus XX $3.75*

WESTERN PHOTO SALES BOX 46025, DEPT. P, COLE BR., HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

NEW 35mm Gems

with features that make them Irresistible Values

ZEISS IKON

CONTINA I-a & II-a

Precision-crafted to exacting Zeiss Ikon standards, the new Continas offer exceptional value. And you'll be delighted with the performance of a Contina. Gives beautiful results in a wide range of picture-shooting—color or black-and-white. Both the f/3.5 lens and the f/2.8 lens are 45mm objectives that permit extreme latitude in focusing. And Contina II-a offers the added advantage of a built-in ASA-calibrated photoelectric exposure meter that gives fast, accurate readings in even the poorest light. Special index settings for filters—no calculating for exposure variation.

Equipped with rapid winder, automatic shutter cocking, and self-timer. Fully synch. Prontor SVS shutter to 1/300.

Contina I-a, with Novar f/3.5 lens, $54. Contina II-a, with Novar f/3.5 lens, $75; with Novicar f/2.8 lens, $86. Case extra.

See the Continas—at leading dealers. Write for literature.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

MADE IN WEST GERMANY

NOW! COLOR PRINTS as low as 2¢ ea.

When You Buy standard 35mm Color Film From PANORAM
THIS VACATION GET A COLOR PRINT OF ALL YOUR KODAK or ANSCO SHOTS!

Ansco Color	Ektachrome	Kodachrome	Anscochrome
1 Roll....$2.65	1 Roll....$3.25	1 Roll....$3.95	1 Roll....$2.95
3 Rolls.... 7.10	3 Rolls.... 8.95	3 Rolls....10.95	3 Rolls.... 8.25

Prices Include Cost of Film, Developing and Printing 20 Color Prints Per Roll.

COLOR DEVELOPING
24 HOUR DELIVERY

35mm Developing & Mtg.

	1 Rl.	2 Rls.	3 Rls.
Anscochrome, Ansco Color, Ektachrome	$1.00	$1.85	$2.65
120-620 Ansco or Ektachrome	$1.00	$1.75	$2.50

Reduced Prices—Kodacolor Prints
3X (3½x3½) ..... Now $0.29 ea.
5X (5x7) ..... Now 1.39 ea.
8X (8x10) ..... Now 3.25 ea.

35mm COLOR
SLIDE DUPLICATING

MOUNTED	UNMOUNTED
17¢ ea.	15¢ ea.
6 for 1.00	7 for 90c
20 for 3.00	20 for 2.50

THIS WALLET SIZE COLOR PRINT

from 35mm only **17½¢** minimum order 8 for 1.40

SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS

3¼ x 4 — 3x 43¢ ea. — Any 6—2.35

4 x 5 — 4x 50¢ ea. — Any 4—1.85

2½ x (2½ x 3¼) — 22¢ ea. — Any 9 for 1.89

5 x 7 — 5x 85¢ ea. — Any 3—2.40

8 x 10 — 8x 1.89 ea. — Any 3—5.35

20 EXPOSURE ANSCO COLOR 535

IF IT ISN'T CALLED ANSCO COLOR 535 THERE'S A REASON AND THE REASON CAN'T BE GOOD! ANSCO COLOR 535 is the ONLY emulsion made by the Ansco Company fit for amateur use. ALL OTHER emulsions are stale Hollywood shortends and require special filters.

Price Incl. Dev. & Mtg.
20 EXP.—1 Roll $1.85; 3 Rolls $4.85; 5 Rolls $7.65.

BULK ANSCO 28 ft. sealed can. 8 FREE cart. Fresh, notched, frame numbered, 1956 dated. Dev. & Mtg. included $11.99

35mm EKTACHROME BULK FILM 1956 DATED. FRAME NUMBERED. 28 FT. $15.25; 8 FREE CARTRIDGES; PRICE INCLUDES DEVELOPING AND PRINTING

Kodak 1956 Ektachrome Reloads
35mm Daylight or Indoor

3 Times as Fast as Kodachrome (ASA 32)

(Do Not Confuse with Aero Ektachrome)

Price Incl. Dev. & Mtg.
20 EXP.—1 Roll $2.50; 3 Rolls.....$6.95
36 EXP.—1 Roll $3.95; 3 Rolls.....$9.95

Buy Our Ektachrome with Confidence

Do not confuse this Ektachrome with outdated war surplus, **Aero Ektachrome.** This is fresh, 1956 dated, manufactured by Eastman Kodak and intended for amateur use.

BULK 35mm ANSCOCHROME

1. Daylight Bulk Film Loader plus 28 ft. of new Anscochrome tongued and frame numbered.
2. 8 new, FREE cartridges & 8 Mailing Bags.
3. Deluxe Developing and Mounting for 8 Rolls when sent in. All for Only $14.99.

SUPER-FAST ANSCOCHROME ASA 32

Superb true-color transparencies . . . possible even with your box camera in dim light. Try it now . . . we'll mail them to you in 24 hours.

20 EXP.	36 EXP.
1 Roll $2.39	1 Roll $3.50
3 Rolls ... 6.39	3 Rolls ... 9.65

828.....1 Roll $1.75—3 Rolls $4.75

ALL PRICES INCLUDE DEVELOPING AND MOUNTING.

120/620..1 Roll $1.95—3 Rolls $5.50

PANORAM FILM LABS 1190 6th Avenue, Dept 4, New York 36, N. Y.

BIG BUYS from MINIATURE

35mm EASTMAN KODAK 1956 Dated
Plus X or Plus XX—20 Exp.....6 for $1.79
Plus X or Plus XX—36 Exp.....4 for $1.97
Bulk Film—100 ft.—Plus X or Plus XX.....$3.75

ULTRA FAST! NEW!
35mm EKTACHROME
20 EXP: 1 Roll 1.50, 4 Rolls 5.50 — 36 EXP: 1 Roll 2.49, 3 Rolls 6.35
NOT AERO EKTACHROME

28 ft. CAN 8 FREE CARTS. 11.35

100 FT. SEALED CANS FRAME NUMBERED 35 FREE CARTS. 37.95

KODAK'S MIRACLE TRI-X
NO FILM LIKE IT...
200 DAYLIGHT—160 TUNGSTEN

*35mm 20 EXP.
6 Rolls.....2.19 10 Rolls....3.25

36 EXP.
4 Rolls.....1.99 8 Rolls....3.50
Bulk Tri-X—50 ft. $2.45 100 ft. $3.95

35mm BULK FILM LOADER

with 10 free cartridges for each 25 ft. $4.99
with 100 ft. 35mm Kodak Tri-X 8.49
with 100 ft. 35mm Kodak Plus X 8.28
with 28 ft. Ansco 535 Color 10.98
with 28 ft. Ektachrome 15.75

20 EXP. ANSCO COLOR 535
1956 Dated—Frame Numbered
1 Roll $1.10—3 for $2.95—5 for $4.65

28 ft. ANSCO
Sealed Cans—1956 Dated
1 Can $6.79—2 for $13.25—3 for $18.25
FREE: 8 carts & mailing bags per can.

28 ft. BULK ANSCOCHROME
with FREE Bulk Loader & 8 cartridges.
COMPLETE $8.99

35mm KODACHROME
FACTORY PACKED 1956 DATE—20 Exposures
4 Rolls $7.39—5 For $8.99

NEW 35mm ANSCOCHROME
Ansco's Miracle Color Film (A. S. A. 32)

20 Exp.	Daylight	36 Exp.
1 roll 1.49	Available	1 roll 2.25
4 rolls 4.95	Only	3 rolls 6.25

All Film Factory Fresh—No War Surplus or Outdated Film. Please include 20¢ for Postage, Reloads*

MINIATURE FILM SUPPLY CO., Dept. P
78 W. 47th St. New York 36, N. Y.

35mm ANSCOCHROME
20 Exp. 1 Roll $2.29, 3 for 6.29
36 Exp. 1 Roll $3.50, 2 for 6.50
Prices Include Developing and Printing

28 ft. 35mm ANSCO COLOR
1956 Factory Sealed Cans Notched & Frame Numbered
8 Free Carts. & 8 Mailing Bags $11.85
Price Includes Developing & Mounting As Ready

BULK EKTACHROME
35mm — 1956 — A.S.A. 32
8 Free Carts. & 8 Mailing Bags $16.25
Price Includes Dev. & Mtg.

28 ft. NEW ANSCOCHROME
with FREE BULK Film Loader, 8 Carts., 8 mailing bags Includes Dev. & Mtg. $14.95

SLIDE DUPLICATES
5 for $1
15 for $2.50

28 ft. 35mm KODACHROME
Frame Numbered-1956
8 free cassettes—8 mailing bags includes developing and mounting $18.95

KODACOLOR PRINTS
3X — 28c
5X — 1.29
8X — 3.29

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS
8x10—1.50 each

2 x 3¼	19¢ ea.—Any 6 for 1.15
2½ x 3¼	23¢ ea.—Any 6 for 1.35
3¼ x 4	43¢ ea.—Any 3 for 1.25
4 x 5	49¢ ea.—Any 2 for .90
5 x 7	90¢ ea.—Any 2 for 1.75

COLOR PRINTS SPECIAL
1⅜x1½ 15 for $1

COLOR DEVELOPING
35mm Mounted
ANSCO $1 per Roll
3 for $2.75
EKTACHROME
$1 per Roll
3 for $2.85
120/620 EKTACHROME or ANSCO
$1 per Roll
4 for $3.35

WE WILL DEVELOP YOUR ROLL OF 20 EXP. COLOR FILM AND GIVE YOU 20 CONTACT COLOR PRINTS FOR — $2.15

35mm EKTACHROME
LOW PRICES INCLUDE DEVELOPING & MOUNTING
20 Exp. 1 Roll $2.49, 3 Rolls $6.99
36 Exp. 1 Roll $3.95, 2 Rolls $7.50
NOT AERO EKTACHROME

120/620 ANSCOCHROME
1 Roll $1.89 — 4 Rolls $6.95

828 ANSCOCHROME
1 Roll $1.69 — 4 Rolls $6.49
Prices Include Dev. & Mtg.

35mm ANSCOCOLOR 535
1956 Frame Numbered*
Price Includes Dev. and Mtg.
3 Rolls $4.79 6 Rolls $9.00

PLEASE ADD 15c POSTAGE FOR FILM ORDERS. CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 3% SALES TAX
*Reloads

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS P. O. Box 46056 Cole Br. Hollywood 46, California • Dept. P

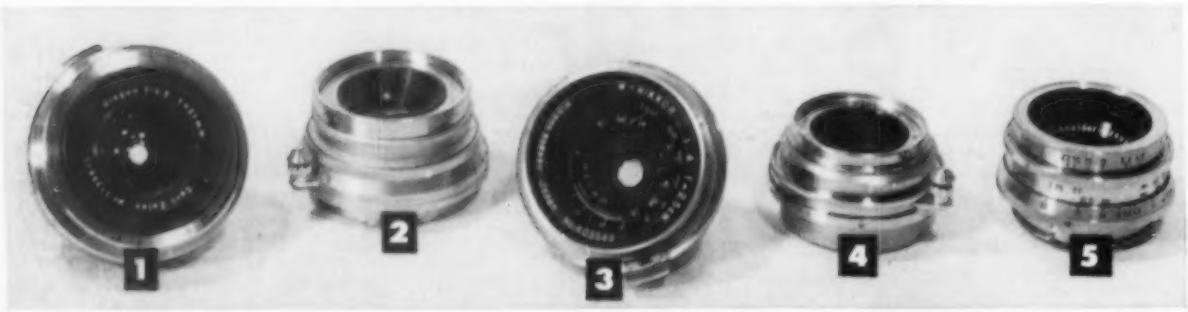
INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES continued from page 137

Here are some typical long-focus lenses

Photographs by Bob Schwalberg

1 The 125-mm Leitz Hektor *f*/2.5; the lens (made in a new Canadian plant) is set in a very short mount for use with a reflex housing only. Next are three 135-mm lenses: **2** the *f*/4 Zeiss Sonnar, **3** the *f*/3.5 Nikkor, **4** the *f*/3.5 Canon. Note the tripod bushing on the Nikkor lens, a feature common to many long lenses which create the need for the majority of support under the lens—not the camera. **5** the 400-mm Leitz Telyt *f*/5, equipped with a reflex housing and 45° eyepiece. **6** the 75-mm Zeiss Biotar *f*/1.5, made for single-lens reflex cameras only. **7** the 85-mm Zeiss Sonnar *f*/2, typical of many fast lenses in the medium-long focal lengths. **8** the 90-mm Leitz Elmar *f*/4 in a new collapsible mount for the Leica M-3 camera only. (Available in rigid mount for other Leica models.) **9** the 100-mm Canon *f*/4, in lightweight mount. **10** the new 105-mm Nikkor *f*/2.5, in black mount.

Here are some typical wide-angle lenses



1 the 21-mm Zeiss Biogon *f*/4.5, the shortest focal length ever produced for the 35-mm camera. It covers a field of 90°. **2** the 35-mm Leitz Summaron *f*/3.5. This is the most popular focal length of the variety of wide-angle lenses, covering a field of 62°. **3** the 25-mm Nikkor *f*/4, a new lens which covers a field of almost 81°. **4** the 28-mm Canon Serenar *f*/3.5; lenses of this focal length cover a 75° field. **5** the 40-mm Schneider Isogon *f*/4.5. This focal length might be termed "semi-wide angle"; its coverage is 58°, as compared to 46° for a normal 50-mm lens. Many short lenses are mounted so deep they need no lens shade.

the photographic market place

Now...
ENJOY BETTER
COLOR PRINTS
SPECIAL—FIVE 4x5's 2.00
2¼x3¼ . .25
3 x 4½ 40
4x5 50
5x7 . . . . . 1.00
8x10 . . . . 2.00
Duplicate Transparencies . . 25¢
Ansco & Ektachrome processing . . per roll 1.00
FAST, QUALITY SERVICE
• A TRIAL WILL CONVINCE YOU
ROYALE COLOR LAB
P. O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept. P 8
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS...
FROM $19.95
Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on panhead. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.
WRITE FOR FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG · Dept. P.
THE MOST AMAZING TRIPOD EVER MADE
TESTRITE INST. CO., Inc.
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Sunset COLOR LAB
COLOR PRINTS
5x7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85¢ ea.
Color Prints from ½ 35mm to 4 x 5 Trans.
2¼ x 3¼ . . . . 25¢
3¼ x 4½ . . . . 50¢
5 x 7 . . . . . $1.00
8 x 10 . . . . . $2.00
16 x 20 . . . . . $12.50
Color Slide Duplicating . . ea. 25¢
COLOR PRINTS 11x14 . . . 4.50 ea.
COLOR PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
35mm-20 exp. mfd 120-620 . . . . . 1.00 ROLL
Min. Order $.50—No C.O.D.
SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. P · Los Angeles 46

the photographic market place -continued

Finest Quality Ansco

COLOR PRINTS

		Dup.
2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	$0.40
4 x 5	1.00	0.75
5 x 7 Mtd.	2.00	1.75
8 x 10 Mtd.	3.50	3.00

Individually Made — Special Color Balancing

FAST, ACCURATE, GUARANTEED

EKTACHROME

24 HOUR PROCESSING

Sheets up to 4x5 ..... $ .50 ea.
120, 620 Rolls ..... 1.00 ea.
New 35mm Ektachrome (Mounted) ..... 1.25 ea.
ANSCO 120, 620, 35mm (Mounted) ..... 1.00 ea.

INCLUDE RETURN POSTAGE

CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE
P.O. Box 6618 Dept. P Washington 9, D. C.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

8 GIANT PRINTS in ALBUM 30¢

ALL FILMS INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS.

12 exp. Roll	45¢
16 exp. Roll	60¢
20 exp. Roll	90¢
36 exp. Roll	1.25
Ansco 35MM Col. Dev. & Mtd.	95¢
Ansco, Ektac. 120-620	95¢

20 WALLET SIZE PHOTOS
From one negative or favorite photograph. Ideal to send to friends of graduation, baby, wedding, party. **98¢**
Plus 10¢ postage

ENVOY PHOTO Dept. P
BOX 121 • BATH BEACH STA., BROOKLYN 14, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, developed in our laboratory, produces color prints that truly are SUPERIOR. Equally SUPERIOR results in color film processing.

Color prints	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each	.25	.50	1.00	2.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Ansco or Ektachrome 35mm 20 ex. (MTD) ..... $1.00 ea.
Ansco or Ektachrome 120, 620 ..... 1.00 ea.
Sheet film sizes up to 4 x 5 ..... .50 ea.

24 Hour Service on All Orders
Returned 1st Class Mail
Save time and C.O.D. charges—remit with order

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

GET THE NEW EDWAL PHOTO CONCENTRATES

The most efficient, economical, and convenient darkroom chemicals on earth

- Edwal Fine Grain Concentrate
- Edwal Hi-Speed Liquid Fix Concentrate
- Edwal Signal Shortstop Concentrate
- Edwal Velvet Developer Concentrate

Less fuss, less waste! In 4-oz. and 16-oz. bottles at all photo dealers.

EDWAL SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORP.
420 W. 111th St., Chicago 28, Ill.

---

5 COLOR PRINTS for $1.00

size 2¼ x 3¼ each

Special
4x5 size
50c ea.
5 for $2.00

24 hr. Service
3¼x4½ 45c | 5x7 90c ea.

From any size color-films. Our color prints are the best money can buy. We give your films meticulous care.

GUARANTEED
TOP VALUE
SATISFACTION
24 Hr. SERVICE

VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood
Los Angeles, Calif.

DUMONTS DOES IT AGAIN!

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

DEJUR SPEEDLITE. Complete with batteries ..... Only	$34.50
2x2 METAL SLIDE FILES (green, red, blue, gray, rust). Reg. $2.95 ..... Special	1.79
MANSFIELD TELEPHOTO for BROWNIE Movie Camera ..... Each	11.95
MANSFIELD WIDE Angle LENSES for BROWNIE Movie Camera ..... Each	11.95
VIEWLEX V33LA AUTOMATIC PROJECTOR, 35MM. 300 Watts, Blower Cooled. Reg. $62.00 ..... Special	$40.50

Order by Mail Now and Save
Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 178, New York 16

10% DISCOUNT ON 6 OR MORE PRINTS

COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼	25c
3¼ x 4½	50c
4 x 5	75c
5 x 7	1.00
8 x 10	2.00

Min. order $1.50
Postpaid—No C.O.D.

HERE IT IS!! EASTMAN 35MM EKTACHROME

20 Exposure Roll	$1.40
36 Exposure Roll	$2.50
4—20 Exposure Rolls	$5.00
4—36 Exposure Rolls	$9.00

PROCESSING

20 Exposure Roll	$1.00 Mounted
36 Exposure Roll	$1.50 Mounted

COLORAMA
P.O. Box 7407 · Hollywood 28 · California

FLASHBULBS

GENERAL ELECTRIC
30% DISCOUNT

		List price full case.	Your price full case
No. 5	(120 bulbs)	$15.60	$10.92
SM	(120 bulbs)	16.80	11.76
No. 6	(120 bulbs)	18.00	12.60
No. 11	(120 bulbs)	20.40	14.28
No. 5B	(120 bulbs)	20.40	14.28

Flashbulbs shipped same day order is received. We pay postage and insurance on ALL orders.

RELIANT PHOTO SERVICE
7810 — 13TH AVENUE, BROOKLYN 28, N.Y.

COLOR PRINTS

2x3¼	2½x3¼	3¼x4
20¢	25¢	44¢

NEW SIZE 1¾x1¾ 20 Prints for 1.50

4x5	5x7	8x10
50¢	85¢	1.75

Color Developing

35mm Ansco Mtd.	1.00
35mm Ektachrome Mounted	1.00
120—620 Ektachrome	1.00

FREE AIR DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER $1.

Slide Duplicates: 6 For 1.00

35MM 20 EXP. RELOADS		
New Ektachrome (ASA 32)	4 for	$.75
Ansco Color 535	4 for	4.25
Kodak Miracle Tri-X	6 for	3.50
Anscochrome	4 for	5.25

SERVICEMENS COLOR PRINT CO.

From European Theatre
24 Hour Delivery
Send Work To:
East Coast Branch #1
78 West 47th Street
New York 36, N.Y.

From Pacific Theatre
48 Hour Delivery
Send Work To:
West Coast Branch 2
Box 46063, Cole Br.
Hollywood, California

Now, TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT

157 letters, numerals, figures. Never wear out. STICK LIKE MAGIC. With title boards & title suggestions. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee **$2.95**

FREE samples & titling ideas on request.

CLINGTITE LETTERS
1533 Hyde Park Blvd.
Chicago 15, Ill., Dept. P-4

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

SHOSTAL *the agency for color photography*
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-116, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

35MM DELUXE QUALITY FINISHING

Now you can have your photos looking their finest on double weight portrait type paper for only slightly more than the run-of-the-mill snapshot finishing. Your film will be fine-grain developed and then chemically hardened against scratching. We will then print and expose each negative individually on double weight velvet luster portrait type paper. All prints are the large 3½ x 5 inch size. 20 exp. roll $1.75. 36 exp. roll $3.75. Free mailers. 48 hour lab service.

VALUE 35MM LABS P. O. Box 38P, C. I. Station Brooklyn 34, New York

---

Add a Pellegrini
VARIABLE SHUTTER UNIT
To Your Bolex H-8 and H-16

The Real Answer to Complete FADES and LAP DISSOLVES
Many Other Advantages

Send for Free Informative Booklet

TULLIO PELLEGRINI
1545 Lombard St.
San Francisco 23, California

COMPARE . . . CITATION LITE UNITS

- Small in size
- Precision engineered
- Packaged in beautiful Carry Pack complete with GE lamps

$12.95 $7.95

SEE YOUR DEALER
215 W. Hubbard St.
Chicago 10, Ill.

DAVID SPECIALTY CO.

1st CLASS QUALITY 1st CLASS MAIL

Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.

8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp., $1.85; reprints, 6c each.

FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.

FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 99-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

FILMS DEVELOPED

"Electric Eye—Never Fade"

35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged 1.25
20 exp. only 90c

8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 16 reg. size prints 35c
12 exp. roll ....50c 16 exp. roll 65c

DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-X STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

PHOTOS on CLOTH!

Print your favorite pictures on cloth, wood, paper, leather, etc. Takes only 5 minutes. Won't wash out.

CHEMICAL bottle for 400 pictures. Prepaid $1.98

WALL ST CAMERA EXCH. | 30 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

35mm Slide TITLES in COLOR
set of FOUR **$1.50**

1A. Let's Get Started.
2A. Ladies Remove Hats.
3A. Intermission (Illus.)
4A. That's All, Folks.
FIBER Illus Lite. New, Custom Title Signature Series

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
TITLE SLIDES, 3510 White Plains Rd., N.Y. 67, N.Y.

the photographic market place -continued

LARGE SIZE COLOR PRINTS..
3¼ x 4½
3 for $1.
24-Hour COLOR PRINTS
Try us!! Hundreds of re-orders prove our color prints are finest at any price. Why pay more?
Finest Quality
2¼" x 3¼"
5 for $1.
Guaranteed Quality
Service
Fast Service
Guaranteed Quality
* Postpaid 1st-Class Mail
☆ CALICHROME ☆
P. O. Box 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

STOP BEING CONFUSED!
FREE BOOK

New Book tells all about High Power BINOCULARS Know BEFORE you buy
Newest Precision Optics
A Million Thrills
33 Models $9.95 to $125
Guaranteed Savings
Ask for Dealer's Name
FREE TRIAL Plan
BUSHNELL Binoculars Dept. R-8 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.
How To Select BINOCULARS
FILL OUT! Mail TODAY
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Color Films
25¢
2¼ x 3¼
KODACHROME - ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME - ANSCO COLOR
4 x 5 | 5 x 7 | 8 x 10
50¢ | $1.00 | $2.00
DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25c
Film Processing: Anscochrome, Ektachrome 35 mm, 20 exp., mid.; 120-620; $1 per roll
Send for complete price list
Minimum Order $1
No C.O.D.'s please
Fast Service • High Quality • Money Back Guarantee
AUTHORIZED ANSCO COLOR LABORATORY
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. P-65 Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Washington 7, D.C.

STATIC master
THE TRIED AND PROVEN TOOL THAT DESTROYS SURFACE STATIC ELECTRICITY
$4.95
• For cleaning slides before mounting
• For cleaning negatives before printing
• For cleaning Readymounts for projection
The Polonium Strip Does The Trick
Buy Staticmasters at your local photographic store or order direct. Sent postpaid if cash with order
NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
10175 E. RUSH ST. EL MONTE, CALIF.

4x5 COLOR PRINTS—50c
Color Film Processing
Ansco, Ektachrome
Anscochrome
35mm—20 exp. roll
Mounted $1.00
120 620, Roll $1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.
COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ 25c
3¼x4½ 45c
5x7 ..... 1.00
8x10 ..... 2.00
11x14 ..... 5.00
16x20 ..... 12.25
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.
CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P. O. Box 36536 Dept. P Los Angeles 36

Frame Numbered BULK & RELOADS 35MM FILM FACTORY FRESH!!
Not Gov. Surplus We do not substitute
E.K. PLUS-X or TRI-X RELOADS
20 Exp. ..... 4 for $1.10—36 exp. ..... 3 for $1.10
BULK 25 ft. $4.75 Plus 25¢ P.P. & H'dlg. 2—25 ft. $7 Plus 30¢ P.P. & H'dlg.
20 Exp. ANSCOCHROME (ASA-32) 3 for $4.00
20 Exp. EKTACHROME (ASA-32) 3 for $4.40
HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
Box 789-P Hollywood 28, California

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR
ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!
AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES—Reg., each $2.25 ..... special, each $ 1.59
12 for 18.00
DALITE VERSATOL TRIPOD SCREENS 30"x40", reg. $18.40 ..... special 10.40
MITTENS TITLE LETTER SET 246-¾" letters 8.95
STAINLESS STEEL 8x10 TRAYS Reg. $3.50 ..... special 2.34
CONQUEST ELEVATOR TRIPOD Reg. $19.95 ..... special 14.64
Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List
Order by Mail Now and Save
Please include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.
DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 178, New York 16

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00
All Orders Express 1st Class
ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.
NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ ..30c 3x4½ ..50c 4x5 ..75c 5x7 ..$1.25
3 x 3 ..40c 8x10 ..$2.00
ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-C Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

NEW
2¼ x 2¼" battery viewer for 35 mm or bantam slides
DUO-VUE 66

• Large, clear picture
• 2-eye viewing
• Optical glass lenses
• Adaptable to 110V-A.C.
$12.50 incl. large batteries, bulb and 2 x 2 adaptor.
Perfect companion piece for Rolleicord
SEND FOR BROCHURE
MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS
110 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

Free-Lance Color Photographers
We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make $100-400 per subject. Write today!
AMERICAN CALENDAR AGENCY
210 WEST 8th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

FREE CATALOG
96 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

☆ COLOR SLIDES from KODACOLOR
35mm Color Slides from any size Kodacolor Negative! Mounted for projection. Minimum order ..... $1.75 35¢ ea.
COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES 20¢ ea.
35mm—Mounted. Min. order $1.00
MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 54, Northridge, Calif.

TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION
LOWEST PRICES
Superb quality duplicates made from any type 35mm color transparency.
NEW, LOW INTRODUCTORY PRICE ..... 7 for $1.00 Mounted in 2x2 mounts
LARGE QUANTITY PRICES ON REQUEST
COLOR PRINTS { 3¼"x5" ....ea. .50 *Mounted in folders; *5"x7" .....ea. 1.00
Made from your Ansco or Eastman transparencies
24 HOUR SERVICE • FIRST CLASS DELIVERY
COLOR TV FILM LABS
144 5th Ave., Dept. P-8, N. Y. 11, N. Y.

FILMS DEVELOPED & ENLARGED
8 JUMBO PRINTS in Album
ONLY 30¢
INTRODUCTORY OFFER
8 exp. Roll 30c
12 exp. Roll 45c
16 exp. Roll 55c
20 exp. Roll 85c
36 exp. Roll 1.25
35MM B&W Reloads ..... 60¢
Ansco 35MM col. Dev. & Mid. ..... 75¢
Ansco, Ektdc. 120-620 Dev. ..... 75¢
FREE MAILER
SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE MAILER TODAY
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Mel's PHOTO Box 106-Y B'klyn 20, N.Y.

CUSTOM COLOR DEVELOPING DAILY
Ektachrome & Ansco Color
135 20 exp. unmounted ..... $1.00 roll
135 20 exp. mounted ..... 1.25 roll
135 STEREO MOUNTED ..... 2.50 roll
828 mounted ..... 1.00 roll
620-120 ..... 1.00 roll
Sheet Film up to 4x5 ..... .50 sheet
COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ ..... 35c 5x7 ..... $1.30
3x4⅔ ..... 55c 8x10 ..... 2.50
4x5 ..... 75c
COLOR CRAFT OF CHICAGO
• Color Finishing Branch of Radium Camera Co., Inc. Established 43 Years.
847 Belmont Ave. Chicago 14, Illinois

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

• Processes up to 200 Ft.
• 8mm-16mm-35mm
• Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
• Motor Driven—Portable
• Tough plastic tanks
• Uniform Density Assured
• 70mm tank also available
• Guaranteed
Write for Free Literature. Dept. P
Micro Record Corp. 487 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

Photos on China!
ENLARGE YOUR FAVORITE PHOTOS ON CHINA. Porcelain plates sensitized with chloroiodide emulsion. Washable. Permanent. Includes Test Strip. Make the IDEAL GIFT.
6" PLATE
7" PLATE, $5.98, 8" PLATE, $8.98
WSC WALL ST CAMERA EXCH. 80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

8mm and 16mm DURLICATES
16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name
U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

the photographic market place -continued

LOWEST BULK FILM

BULK MOVIE.....ASA 50 or ASA 100

SIZE	54 Roll Container	27 Roll Container	15 Roll Container
16mm x 25'	$4.95	$4.95	$2.75
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

Bulk EKTACHROME ASA 40 with 1½ gal. proc. kit
5¼x20' ..... $ 6.95
5¼x40' 9.95
9½x40' 16.95
35mm x 37½' 6.95
SPECIAL—4½ gallon processing kit...$3.95

BULK KODACHROME
•16mm x 100'. $5.95
•16mm x 50' mag. 3.95
•16mm x 100' O.D. 2.95
•E.K. Proc. Included.
KODAK TRI-X
35mm x 100'...$2.50

35mm Fresh Bulk Negative Safety
Kodak Plus X, Super XX, Kodak Weston 24 or Du Pont 2 x or 22—100'—$1.98 ea.; 400' $7.50
Plus X, Super XX, Tri-X or Infra Red — 35mm x 20 exp. cart. 6 for $1.50; 12 for $2.50

35mm McGREGOR Color, 36 exp. 1957 date. Mfg. guar. Proc. & mtg. incl. Reg. list $11.95. Day—3 for $6.99 Tung—3 for $6.50

8mmx25' dbl on Cam Spl ASA 50—4 for $1. No Proc.
20% Discount on all New Cameras, Projectors, etc. . . . Please Include Postage with Your Order . . .

AWON FILMS 106 W. 29th St. N. Y. 1, N. Y. (Note our new address)

FILM — FILM — FILM

FRESH ANSCO COLOR '56 DATE
35mm - 100' Day/Tung. $21.50....50' $12.95
35mm x 20 Exp. D/T. $1.20....6 for $6.00
35mm x 20 Exp. O.D. .....35¢

ANSCO COLOR Daylight or Tung. Type 234
35mmx100'.....$11.95 35mmx50'.....$6.45

Kodak Tri-X, 5½" x 56 ft. $1.75
Kodak Super-XX, 5¼" x 20 ft. .....98¢
Kodak Super-XX, 4¼" x 9 ft. .....3 for $1
Kodak Infrared, 5¼" x 26 ft. .....98¢
5¼" x 20 ft., Infrared (ASA 100) or Tri-X..2 for $1

SPECIAL! Orig. Pack. Kodak Film
•16mmx100' Super XX.....$3.49 ea.
•16mmx50' mag. Super X or XX.....$2.95
•Kodak processing included
••16mmx50' mag. Super X or XX.....$2.00
••16mmx100' Plus X Sound Film.....$3.25
••Processing included

35mm AERO EKTACHROME—ASA 100 20 Exp.—incl. process $1.55.....4 for $5.25
FREE with every roll of 35mm color film, one roll of 35mm B&W film!
FREE—with $25 order—1 year subscription to Modern Photog. or U. S. Camera ($4 value).

AWON FILMS 106 W. 29th St., N. Y. C. (Our big new store)

LOWEST FILM PRICES!

FRESH-EST COLOR, 1956 DATED

Sealed, original pack; Day./Tung.; price incl. process & 35mm. mount by mfr. Mfr's. full guarantee.

Size, in lots of 3 ea.	Kodachrome	McGregor 195/ Color	AWON Color	B&W Movie ASA 50*
8mm x 25' dble roll	$3.00	$2.50	$1.98	$1.10*
8mm x 25' dble mag.	3.70	3.50		2.10*
16mm x 50' mag.	5.70	5.40	5.25	1.85*
16 x 100' roll	8.50	6.25	5.45	2.75*
35mm x 20 exp. K135	2.70	2.00	1.60	

*Buy 6, Get 1 Extra, FREE!

CUT FILM—4x5 Kodak XX film pk. ....3 for $3.75
4x5 Ansco Super Pan Portrait (25 shts)..3 for $3.50
8x10 Kodak Tri-X (25 sheets) ea. $3.95
8x10 Ansco Super Pan Press (25 shts) $2.49
8x10 Ansco Color (10 sheets) $3.95
8x10 Kodak Infra Red (25 sheets) $2.95
8x10 Ansco Sup. Pan Portrait (25 sheets)....$2.25
8x10 DuPont Arrow Pan (25 sheets) $2.95
8x10 Ektachrome (10 sheets) $4.95

PAPER SALE 10x10 SWSM contact paper in orig. box, 100 sheets ... 98¢
Haloid 10 x 10" Projection Paper, Dble. Wt., 2 1/2, 100 shts., orig. box ....$1.89 ea.

AWON FILMS 106 W. 29th St. N. Y. 1, N. Y. (Note our new address)

LOW PRICES!

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼...25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE 120-620 FILM WILL BE MADE 2¼x2¼.
3x4...40c • 5x7...$1.25
4x5...60c 8x10...2.00
24 HR. FILM DEVELOPING $1.00
ANSCO OR EKTACHROME SIZES 35mm (IN SLIDE MOUNTS). B2 OR 120, PB20 OR 620.
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P.O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

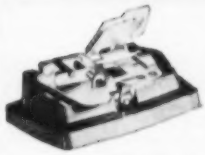
EASTMAN TRI-X
SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2
20 Exp. Rolls..30c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls..50c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight or Tungsten ASA 12..$1.25 Ea.
3 Rolls.....$3.50 2¾ ft. bulk.....$7.95

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers



AUTOMAT only $7.95
HOT SPLICE only $14.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

Get Close to Your Model

● Get professional looking pictures. DeGroff AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE solves your shutter tripping problems for color, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Does away with clumsy, costly cable releases. Saves time, work and film. Trips shutter at any distance from 5 in. to 50 ft. or more! 12 different kinds.

Regular size ..... $6.00 Large size $9.00
Bulb ..75c each Hose 10c per foot
See your dealer or write *Fully guaranteed*

DE GROFF LABORATORIES, INC.
South Bend 2, Indiana

Announcing the West's newest and finest

DYE TRANSFER LABORATORY

Personal, Commercial & Industrial
DYE TRANSFER WORK—ALL SIZES
Ansco authorized & Kodak approved

CALIFORNIA COLOR
Photocolor Specialists
971 Howard St.—Dept. P
San Francisco 3, California

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER *Photo Color*
A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4¼	5 x 7
25¢	50¢	$1
5 for $1.00	5 for $2.00	5 for $4.00

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS

All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN ...15 ...IT'S FREE
DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES, INC.
150 East 34th St. Dept. 178 New York 16

DEVELOPED & PRINTED

OVERSIZE IN ALBUM

8 Exp. 25¢ 12 Exp. 35¢ 16 Exp. 50¢
20 Exp. 65¢ 36 Exp. $1.10 Reprints 3¢

QUICK SERVICE—Send for FREE MAILERS

B&W ASA 50
16mm 100' roll...$1.65
8mm 25' dble.....85¢
Prices incl. processing

PROCESSING SERVICE
8mm 25' dble.....40¢
100' roll $1.00
Spools & cans returned

CREST FILM LABS Dept. A, 9 E. 167 St. Bronx 52, N. Y.

MOVIE AND SLIDE TITLES

STILL AT SAME LOW PRICES!

These beautiful Titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell—now sold direct. Large variety of backgrounds. Your wording. Get the quality only our long experience can give!
WRITE FOR FREE illustrated catalog & samples.
Title-Craft, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED SAFETY FILM

35MM RELOADS
ANSCO COLOR 535 Daylight; 534 Tungsten
20 Exp. roll .....$1.00; 5 rolls $4.85
with processing .....1 roll $1.75; 5 rolls $8.50

New Fast ASA 32 EKTACHROME-ANSCOCHROME RELOADS
20 Exp. roll.....$1.25 5 rolls.....$5.75
with processing .....1 roll $1.95; 5 rolls $9.25

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
S Centre St. Hempstead, N. Y.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS PHOTO MOUNTS

Robin MOUNTS

Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

ALBUMS Wedding Baby, Etc. Stereo Presentation

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

Transparent MIRRORS

"SEE WITHOUT BEING SEEN"
Photograph people unawares. From one side it's transparent as glass. From the other side it's like ordinary mirror. Used by FBI to observe and photograph people unawares.
12x12" $11.00 6x6" $3.00 add postage • Special Sizes on Request

WALL ST CAMERA EXCH. 80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

750 mm TELEPHOTO LENS $18.00

for all 35 mm single lens reflex cameras with focal plane shutters.

fob factory. Shipped by express. C.O.D. orders require deposit. Free literature.

CARL W. JAMER, Manorville 3, N.Y.

BULK & RELOADS Not Gov't Surplus **35mm FILM** FACTORY FRESH!

EASTMAN B & W BULK
PLUS X—TRI-X
Background X—Infra Red or Dupont Superior #2
27½ ft. $1—100 ft. $3.50

RELOADS
4-20 Exp. or 3—36 Exp. $1.25
EKTACHROME & ANSCO COLOR Prices on Request

ALL PRICES POSTPAID • IN CALIFORNIA ADD SALES TAX

PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

Bahnsen QUALITY Color PROCESSING

ONE DAY SERVICE

EKTACHROME
ROLLS.....$1.15
4 x 5, FOUR OR LESS...2.00
ANSCO ROLLS.....1.15 35mm. Mtd. 1.25
POSTAGE PREPAID

117 Glenn St. Yellow Springs, Ohio

35MM to 400MM Leitz lenses in stock, most com-

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. In-

the photographic market place -continued

"BETTER PICTURES"

SINCE 1937

EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING

Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm -- $1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3½x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3½x4½—6c each. No. 127 split randid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3½x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 6c will bring you mailer and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service.

Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES

2621 West Lawrence Ave., Dept. F, Chicago 25, Ill.

CHINACOLOR PRINTS

Finished Like Fine Porcelain

CHINACOLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼ .....25¢

2¼ x 2¼ (from sq. roll film) .....25¢

	Mounted	Unmounted
3x4	$ .55	$ .50
3½x4½	.45	.60
4x5	.80	.70
5x7	1.50	1.25
8x10	2.25	2.00

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES 25¢

FROM 35M M. ORIGINALS IN READYMOUNTS

Schools, Industry, Churches—Special rates on multiple copies from same slide.

PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

Normal 3-DAY SERVICE

Minimum Order $1.00

Ansco Color Film Developed 35MM (slide mtd) 120,620, $1.00

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES

Dept. 58-A 715 Kennedy St. N.W. Wash. 11, D.C.

Save up to 60% EXAKTA VX OUTFIT

Regular $574.70—BRAND NEW

NOW 298.50

• Brand New Exakta VX4 • f2 Pro-Set Biotar Lens • Penta Prism Finder • Split Image Rangefinder Insert • Extra Ground Glass Insert • Leather Case • 100mm f4.5 Telephoto Lens • 40mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar Wide Angle Lens • Exakta Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups • Exakta S.C. Flashgun. (1953)

NOW 143.50

Reg. $333.15 BRAND NEW **1955 EXA MX**

• Exa MX • f2.8 Zeiss Tessar Lens • Penta Prism Finder • Split Image Rangefinder Insert • Extra Ground Glass Insert • Leather Case • 100mm f4.5 Exa Telephoto Lens • 40mm f4.5 Exa Wide Angle Lens • Exa Extension Tube Set for Close-ups • Exa S.C. Flashgun.

WSC WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. 80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

10 Color Slides $1

DENVER - The Mile High City

One of America's unusual cities — colorful scenic, beautiful buildings, parks. Lowry Air Force base including famous "summer white house." 10 2x2 slides $1.00. Lists of hundreds of other 10 cent slides sent with order.

SLIDE CO., BOX 1031, CANTON, OHIO

10% REDUCTION ON CUSTOM PHOTOFINISHING

All films fine-grain. Developed in Microdol—one of 3 grades of contrast paper selected for each negative to produce best prints possible.

35mm Enlarged 3½x4½ 36 Exp. Roll $1.50

$1.00 20 Exp.

5 Exp. Roll 50c 16 Exp. 65c

As an introductory offer, deduct 10% from prices or send full remittance and we'll mail order first class mail. Enclose this ad. Send Rolls with Remittance Now or Write for FREE Price List and Mailers. Quality Finishing Since 1940.

BELL'S PHOTO LAB. Box 163 Levittown, N. Y.

SPECIAL OFFER STEREO FUN REALIST KODAK

TRICK-STEREO ADAPTERS for your REALIST or KODAK stereo cameras. Very versatile. Amazing results. 2—3—4—5—6 models in one scene. Bodiless exposures, etc. Make your own STEREO ILLUSIONS. Order now at only $9.00. 3D SLIDE BARS for ALL stereo and 35mm cameras @ $7.00. Special effects, close-ups, space control, etc. Order of Trick-stereo Adapter and 3D Slide Bar $15.00. Enjoy your stereos and have FUN in or outdoors at no extra cost. Save with this ad. Free Brochure. Write

H. POWERS CO. 6411 So. Canterbury Rd. Cleveland 29, Ohio

35 MM DEVELOPING

FILMS FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED TO PREVENT SCRATCHING!

36 FULL SIZE 3½x4½ Only ENLARGEMENTS **$1.50**

Enlarged to 3½x4½. 36 exposure, glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10. One day service.

Free! HIGHEST QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE, LaCrosse 21, Wisconsin

GUARANTEED VALUES WEDDING·BABY ALBUMS

also MUSICAL

Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.

Photog. Discount FREE New Folder PP

PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.

131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

35mm Mounted

20¢ EACH

Finest quality, sharpest reproduction.

One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.

Quality Color Printing Also Available

24 Hour Color Film Processing, Ansco, Anscochrome, Extachrome

STEDCO PHOTO

7610 Melrose Ave. Dept. P • Los Angeles 46 • YOrk 0668

classified advertising

NOTICE: Rates, 75¢ per word. Minimum 10 words. October Issue closes July 21st. Send order and remittance to Popular PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Av., N. Y. City 17.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

KEYSTONE, 8mm Projector, large screen, movies, etc. $185 value, $125. Peter Brody, Barnesville, Minnesota.

KODAK Ektra, f1.9, Immaculate, $185.00. 90mm Ektar/Ektra, $79.50. 35mm Ektar/Ektra, $79.50. Ektra accessories! Leicas galore—new & used models II—III—IIIc—IIIf, M3 outstanding buys—all accessories in stock! Leica IIIa, f2 Summar, $78.00. 90mm f2.2 Leica Thambar, spotless, $87.50. Get our trade-offer against new Leica! Contax IIIa, f1.5 Sonnar, $189.00. Zeiss Headquarters! See the New Contax Stereo with Projector! Terrific buys—all contax models, accessories! New Exakta VX, f2.8 Tessar, $157.00. New Exakta VX, F1.9 Primoplan, $172.00. New Exakta VX, f2 Biotar, $216.00. New Exakta VX, f3.5 Tessar, $149.00. New Exakta VX, 80mm f2.8 Tessar, $189.00. Largest selection—Tremendous Savings—all Exakta Equipment! Rolleiflex MX, f3.5 Xenar, $142.00. Rolleiflex f3.5 Tessar, $89.00. Rolleiflex 2.8c Xenotar, spotless, $219.00. Rolleicord, f4.5 Triotar, $45.00. National Graflex, f3.5 Tessar & telephoto, $76.00. Sept 35mm sequence camera, $79.00. Kodak Chevron, f3.5 Ektar, $148.00. Medalist II, f3.5 Ektar, spotless, $124.00. Hasselblad, f2.8, $259.00. Primarreflex II, f3.5 Primotar, $119.00. Latest Zeiss Contaflex, f2.8 Tessar, spotless, $116.00. Terrific buys—all leading brands! Highest trade-in allowances—write for our quotations! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th Street, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CHICAGO'S Largest Camera Trading Center! Open evenings! Better deals! New-Used! Mailorder satisfaction! Chromoptics, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

DISCOUNTS 20% to 50%—Cameras, Projectors, Tape Recorders, Lenses. Write for Individual Quotations, No Catalogs. Classified Camera B, 2375 East 65 St., Brooklyn 34, N. Y.

ROLLEIPOL for F3.5 Rolleiflex, list $19.95. No need to ask, if it's an accessory for the Rollei, it's in stock at, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW LOW READER RATE

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45¢ per word—minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and/or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75¢ per word, minimum 10 words.

"LENSES" "Bargains From Britain" Ex. Govt. 5 in. F/4.5 (Wide Angle) $20.00, 7 in. Kodak Ektar F/2.5 $39.50, 8 in. F/2.9 (Dallmeyer Pentac Type) Anastigmat $23.00, 14 in. F/5.6 (Cooke Aviar Type) Anastigmat $29.50, 20 in. F/6.3 Triple Anastigmat $37.00, 36 in. F/6.3 Tele Lens $62.50. All Lenses fitted with Iris diaphragm and Flange. Every Lens guaranteed, prices include carriage paid to destination. Also available complete Aerial Cameras, details on request. Immediate despatch against Bankers Draft or Money Order. Direct Photographic Supply Co., 2, Harrow Road. London, W.2, England.

ROLLEICORD V, f3.5 Xenar, case, Immaculate, $111.47. Rolleiflexes, others. 10c brings catalogue of 1001 amazing bargains. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

SUPER Baldinette, f2 RF, case, Spotless, $74.00. Retina IIa, F2 RF, Perfect, $82.50. 10¢ brings catalogue of 1001 amazing bargains. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new and used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

12¢ A Day buys a brand new Argus C-3 outfit. New Rolleiflex is yours for 43¢ per day. No Money Down. No Costly Carrying Charges. Write for Free 36 page catalogue listing thousands of items available at these same amazing terms. Empire Camera, 53 Spencer Place, Scarsdale, N. Y.

MINOX waist level viewfinder, list $27.50. Everything for Minox in stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ILLUSTROVOX Sr. SRU and Talk Pix 10A combination record players and strip film projectors; Beseler OA-2 baloptican; $75 each; write box 395, Hancock, New York.

135 MM F3.5 Ektar for Hasselblad, spotless $185. Everything for Hasselblad in stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON S, F1.4 Nikkor, spotless $157.50. Practically everything for Nikon in stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

7x50 KERN binoculars, waterproof, center-focus, small, lightweight, the ultimate, list $198, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BUSHNELL binoculars, by far the most for your money, complete line in stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-f, F1.5 Summarit, spotless $215, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXCLUSIVE German made compartment case for Leica M-3. Holds camera with lightmeter and 50mm lens attached. Place for 35mm, 90mm, 135mm lenses, flashgun, sunshades, filters, miscellaneous accessories, yet small, beautifully made, must see to appreciate, only $34.50. Money back immediately if not satisfied, Altman's, 62 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA II-f, red dial, F2 Cooke, spotless $115, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KORELLE II, F2.8 Tessar, flash sync added, like new $95, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD, F2.8 Ektar, spotless $265, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN Buys—Sells—Trades, our word is our bond, believe it or not a camera store with ethics, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA 66, F2.8 Tessar, spotless $265, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALPA 7, F1.8 Switar, spotless $285, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NO Junk, if it's not fine equipment, we'll tell you, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA VX, F1.9 Xenon, automatic diaphragm, spotless $225, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

35MM to 400MM Leitz lenses in stock, most complete stock of Leica accessories anywhere, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

VOIGTLANDER Prominent, F1.5 Ultron, spotless $145, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA M-3 cameras, lenses, new, used, trade or cash, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MEDALIST II cameras, from $125 to $175 depending upon condition, get details, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX II, spotless $140. Contaflex I, spotless $110, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-a, F1.5 Sonnar, Opton, feet, spotless $185, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA III-c cameras, new and used, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KILAR lenses, adapters, reflex housings, Makro-Kilars, complete inventory, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-f, F2 Summitar, spotless $185, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

USED Speed Graphics, all kinds, specify your requirements, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CROSS-coupled Auto Rollei, F3.5 Tessar, spotless $175, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CROSS-coupled Auto-Rollei, F3.5 Xenar, spotless $165, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CROSS-coupled Rolleicord V, F3.5 Xenar, spotless $100, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CANADIANS, Free Bargain List, Mills Photo Supply, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

TDC Selectrays DeLuxe, three 2.25 Airquipt Magazines, three 4.65 plus 40¢ handling. Special prices on Carrycases and Changers. Foto-View, 323 West 42nd Street, New York, New York.

45% OFF! Praktiflex f1.9 preset w/case, flash, telephoto $115.50. Jesse Sanchez, 323 Dahill Road, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

1955 DEMONSTRATORS & slightly used Cameras, Projectors, Lenses, Enlargers, Tape & Disc Recorders, Screens, etc., by retiring Manufacturer's Representative. Name exact model & list price of item desired & get our wholesale price. Box 1746, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

ONE each Bolex "DeLuxe" H-16 movie camera, Yvar 6" F:4, Switar 1" F:1.5, Yvar 16mm F:2.8, H-1 case, Bolex trigger handle—excellent condition. One Model 40B Animatphone 16mm silent & sound projector with speaker good condition. H. Takenaka, Box 178, Lovelock, Nevada.

DEDUCT 20% from the regular retail price of the camera you wish. Send us the money. We'll ship prepaid. Latest models only. Minimum transaction $100. Reference your bank. Colchester Manufacturing Co., Inc., Photo Sales Division, Colchester 1, Conn.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

LENSES, long-focus and wide angle; EXACTA copying equipment, etc. Littell, 434 Patterson Road, Dayton 9, Ohio.

LEICA cameras! Leica lenses! Leica equipment! The very highest prices paid air mail immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONSISTENTLY paying more! Urgently wanted now; Kine Exaktas, Rolleiflex, Bolex H-8, H-16, Bell & Howell, Leica, Linhof, Retinas, Graphics, Hasselblad, Contax, Stereo Realist, 8mm & 16mm movie equipment! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HASSELBLADS, Bolex, Contax, Kodak Ektra cameras & Lenses—will pay premium price! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

NIKON-CANON cameras, lenses! Immediate air mail cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

MAIL your camera today. Will send check by Air Mail. Items held ten days for your approval. Highest prices in the United States. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, O.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

IMMEDIATE airmail payments for cameras, lenses, accessories! Highest Prices! Quality equipment wanted! Open evenings! Chromoptics, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality foreign and domestic cameras and lenses. Equipment held ten days for your approval. Sell now to Indiana's best known and largest camera and photo supply house. Hoosier Photo Supplies, Inc., 51 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

USUAL and unusual lenses. We buy cameras and equipment for cash. We need in particular Hasselblads, Bolex H, Auto Rolleis, Exaktas, Argus C3, Leicas, Graflexes, Reveres, Bell & Howells, 4x5 Graphic Views. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, California.

CASH—Airmailed Same Day. Ship at our expense, cameras, lenses, projectors. Letters are a delay. Highest prices guaranteed. Equipment returned prepaid if not satisfied. Established 1920. Reliable Camera Exchange, 515 South Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

LEICA cameras, lenses, accessories. Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON cameras, lenses, accessories. Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOLEX and Bell-Howell cameras Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEIFLEX cameras, accessories. Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA cameras, lenses, accessories. Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOF cameras Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA II-a cameras Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

PACEMAKER Graphics Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX cameras, lenses, accessories. Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX cameras. Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD cameras, lenses, accessories. Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CANON cameras, lenses, accessories. Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

GET more Cash for Leica Cameras, Leica Lenses. Write Sid Klein, 7916 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

LEICAS wanted, highest prices paid, immediate Air Reply, Sid Klein, 7916 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

WILL trade high graded, NCBA registered chinchillas for photo equipment. E. R. Reed, 307 Grimes St., Fort Bragg, N. C.

WIDE variety of Movie, Still, and Hi-Fi equipment. Trade for all types Firearms. Lists. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenago, New York.

STEREO

STEREOS, Glass-Mounted, 35c Each. Popiel, 60 Roosevelt, Carteret, N. J.

3-DIMENSION Projector. Build it yourself. Takes standard Stereo-Slides. Excellent performance. Prefabricated parts available. Write for information. Victor Specialties, 775F Main Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

WORLDWIDE dimensional coverage in breathtaking Kodachrome. Complete your collection from 1200 views, sent on approval. Free catalog. Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

ILOCA Stereo Camera Owners—Model I (30x24mm.) Valuable free information and gift. Send postcard today. Busch Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7.

MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

1955 VOLCANO Eruptions Kodachrome. Free Listings. Hawaiian Films Limited, Box 3983, Honolulu, Hawaii.

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Z, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Ill.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

KODACHROME movies-projection sample $1.00, SOF rentals, lists 10c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

FREE Catalog—8—16MM Film Now Available. Best Rite Sales Co., P. O. Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

8MM OUTSTANDING Kodachrome library. Free listings and projection sample; $1.00. Film Wizard, Hollywood 38, Calif.

CARNIVAL in New Orleans Movies 1955 Silent 16MM 200 Ft. $34.00 C.O.D. Carnival Films, Rt. 5, Box 154, New Orleans, La.

FREE catalog. New 8 & 16 MM releases now available. Box 14, Midtown Station, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

I Pay Cash For Old 35MM Movies, Silent or Sound. Write Hamilton, Box 382, Lima, Ohio.

RENT 16mm sound films by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Latest Major Releases. Features. $4.95 up; 400-foot shorts, 75c. Send for catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, New York.

16MM. Sound-Used Projectors and Films. Rental, Sale, Exchange, Bargain Prices. Free Lists. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, N. Y. C.

FILMS AND PAPER

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed—fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-F, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

GIANT 180,000 Lumen Flashbulbs, standard base, G-E made; case of 24 for $5.00, 100 for $15.00. "Fotoflash," Farhills, Box 26, Dayton 9, Ohio.

PHOTOMOUNTS 3x5's $3.00/100, 5x7's $4.80/100 f.o.b. here. Free samples, price list. Manufacturers Penn Photomounts, Glenolden, Pennsylvania.

ALBUMS most beautiful (Wedding and All Occasion). Wholesale Literature free. Photofilco, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

ALBUMS! Wedding, Baby. Photographer and customer's names in gold! Free catalog. Crestwood, 3601 West 71st., Kansas City, Missouri.

PRINT Any Photo on Paper, Cloth, Leather, Wood! Simple, easy to use! Magic Powder reproduces any snapshot on stationery, handkerchiefs, ties, scarfs, etc. Won't wash off! Won't hurt negative of material. Personalizes your belongings! Makes ideal gift! Complete outfit with full colors included, enough for 100 photos, only $1.00 postpaid! "Gift Catalog" Free with order! Fern, 1341 West 67th, Chicago 36, Illinois.

FRESH! Reloaded 35mm Cartridges: 5—$1.00 Empties: 45—$2.00. Berea Photo's, Berea, Ohio.

PHOTO FINISHING

ENLARGEMENTS. Portrait Paper 5 x 7 35c, 8 x 10 65c, Oil Colored $1.50 additional, Negative from Photo 50c, Miniatures 50c, Minimum Order $1.00 cash. B. C. Gillmore, 4604 Nelson Blvd., St. Louis 20, Mo.

GIANT photos a specialty. Introductory offer 40 by 48 $6.50 from your negative or print. Ideal for home or office. Warner Studio, 408 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, colorslides, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes, tintypes. Inquire Movieframe Enlargements. Projectionslides, Lanternslides from any print or negative black and white 3 one dollar. Colorslides from any Kodacolorprint, printon, 4 two dollars. 20, 36 Exp. Direct Positive film delivered and reversed developed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

ENLARGEMENTS of superb quality. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75. New negatives, 50c. Oil coloring, retouching. Minimum order, $1.00. Barzell Photo Service, 796 East 175th St., New York 60, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

35MM—36 exp. developed and enlarged 3¼x4½—$1.10 with this ad. Flash-Foto Box 36Y, Bklyn 4, N. Y.

NEW Negative From your photograph plus 20 double weight wallet prints. $1.00. Roxanne Studios, Box 138 Wall St. Station, New York 5, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS—8" x 10", 35c; 11" x 14", 70c; 16" x 20", $1.35. Curlie's, 8850 Range Line Road, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

HANDY Album Of Jumbo Prints 8 Exposures 35c; 12 Exposures 50c, Free Mailers, Pacific Photo Service, Dept. 8, Box 2310, Hollywood 28, California.

2 x 2 SLIDES—Kodachrome or black and white from your positive transparency or picture 25c each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 15th St., Holland, Mich.

PHOTOCOPIES. 3—5x7 or 2—8x10 enlargements from any picture $1.00. Original returned. Lindsay Lane Studios, Box 40, Rydal, Penna.

5"x7" ENLARGEMENTS glossy singleweight only 10c; 5"x5" made from square negatives. Minimum $1.00. Box 1746, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

ENLARGEMENTS, professional quality. Instructions followed. B & W or warmtone, doubleweight glossy, semi-matte, matte, silk. 5x7, 30c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $2.00. Retouching, toning, coloring extra. New Negatives, 60c. Photocraft Enterprises, Whitneyville Station, Hamden 17, Conn.

PHOTOMURALS, 20x24, $3.00; 20x30, $3.50; 30x40, $4.75; 40x60, $8.50; 48x72, $12.00; Larger sizes, 75c square foot, sepia, 50c additional per square foot. Negative needed. Add $1.00 if prints, transparencies, mural-grain copy negatives are substituted. Muralcraft Enterprises, Whitneyville Station, Hamden 17, Conn.

PHOTOMURALS In Full Color, 20x24, $14.95; 20x30, $16.95; 30x40, $24.95; 40x60 $34.95. Need transparencies, negatives or prints. Muralcraft Enterprises, Whitneyville Station, Hamden 17, Conn.

RESTORE old cracked or faded photographs. Free estimate. Photocraft Enterprises, Whitneyville Station, Hamden 17, Conn.

COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

EKTACHROME—35mm Processed—Mounted $1.00. Professional Quality. National Color Corporation, Box 55-N.S. Br., Atlanta, Georgia.

LUSTRECHROME Color Prints have a rich, lustrous surface; free from glare, finger-printing, minor scratches. Anscochrome, Ansco Color, Ektachrome Processing; Duplicate, Free price list. Color Classics Laboratories, P. O. Box 5198, Tucson, Arizona.

ANSCO Color Prints by New England's Oldest Authorized Ansco Color Finisher. Wallet Size, special 10c; 2¼ x 3¼, 25c; 3¼ x 4, 35c; 4 x 5, 50c; 5 x 7, $1.00; 8 x 10, $1.50. Ansco and Ektachrome Color Film $1.00 per roll processed. 35mm is mounted. Minimum Order $1.00. No C.O.D. Please. Guaranteed to satisfy or your money back. U. S. Color Mart, Box 2222, Hartford 1, Conn.

THE full beauty of your favorite color shot can be reproduced in a Dye Transfer Color Print. Write for complete information & sample print. Percival E. Walsh, 245 Ridgeway Ave., Rochester 13, N. Y.

COLOR SLIDES

NEW-Process superior color slides made directly from large 4x5 transparencies. World coverage. Free catalog. Inter-American Features, Jenkintown, Penna.

WEST-VIEW 2x2 scenic Kodachrome slides. You be the judge of our quality! Send for this set on approval: 18 prize slides by Emil Muench, America's leading 35mm scenic photographer. Free catalog all subjects. West-View Slides, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

COLOR Slides By Known Professional Photographers. High Quality. Detailed descriptions. 50-Page Catalog. Relive your marvelous trip abroad. See again Paris, Versailles, French Riviera, Italy, Rome, Spain, England, Scotland, etc. Splendid Interiors and Exteriors. Also Mexico, India, Bali, Morocco, Athens. Free Catalog "P". Holy Land, Fatima, Lourdes, Lisieux, Chartres, Italian Shrines, Lives of Christ and Mary. Free Catalog "R". Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

NOTICE!

In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY

366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Note: This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

INDIANS! In authentic tribal costumes! In Southwest settings! In 2x2 color! 50c each. Set of 10 for $4.00. Tribal Slides, P. O. Box 1107, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

TRAVELLERS—Complete your collection—Worldwide Kodachrome Slides on approval—2x2 (35mm) and stereo (3D). Interiors, scenics, human interest—shots you couldn't get because of restrictions or bad weather—shots you need to fill the gaps in your collection. Choose from 4000 super-Kodachrome slides from 57 countries, or 1200 stereos, rushed to you same day by airmail or on approval. Name the spot, we'll furnish the slide. Send 25¢ (Deductible from first order) for 40-page, 4 color illustrated catalog, with detailed description of 35mm slides. Stereo list free. Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

ANTIQUE Automobile Color Slides. 2x2. Illustrated Catalog Free. Universal Slide Company, Box 779X, Beverly Hills, Calif.

"ALASKA Big Game in Color." Sharp, colorful closeups, live game in Alaska's Wilderness. Free catalog—all Alaska subjects. Set—12 game slides, airmail, $5.00. Northern Color Film Co., Box 4, Cooper Landing, Alaska.

50 KODACHROME slides $11.00, lists with sample 35c. Galloway Library, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

FINGER Lakes; Falls, Glens, Lilacs, Roses, 2x2 kodachrome 50c; 6, 2.50: List. Vincent Tollis, Lima, N. Y.

COLOR Slides—Vanishing America and Scenic New England—Free list. Weldon Color Slides, Monson, Mass.

SCENIC America in true-to-life Ansco Color Catalog and Sample slide, 10c. Chromaslides, P-855, Box 325, Alexandria, Virginia.

NIAGARA Falls—I will expose and return to you 20 original Kodachromes of Niagara Falls. Send $10.00. Herb Weihrich, 275 Davidson Ave., Buffalo 15, New York.

GREAT Artist Study Slides. French, Italian, etc. 3 for $1.00, 16 for $5.00. Artco, Box 46123a, Hollywood 46, Calif.

130,000 SLIDES in stock insures quick delivery. Production by Captain Arps, U. S. Navy, retired, insures satisfaction. Description of scene on each slide makes constant reference to catalog unnecessary. Send 6c (stamps) for new 48 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico. If interested in other foreign countries, mention countries and add 3c, as these are separate lists. Worldwide coverage. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

BEAUTIFUL color slides 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue, "Slide News". Slide Supply, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

NIAGARA Falls—Twenty Day and Night Scenes $2.00. Eddings, Corning, R 3, N. Y.

CAMERA REPAIRS

QUALITY Camera Repairing. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (prompt 24 hours' service). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

GUARANTEED, insured repairs at fair prices. Specialists in synchronization. Leicas, Rolleis, etc. Camera Repair Corporation of America, 225 Broadway, New York City 7.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26F Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y. Free descriptive folder.

RELIABLE service. Internal synchronization, any camera $12.50 up. Guaranteed. Foto-View, 323 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

GUARANTEED Camera Repairing. Acme Camera Service, P.O. Box 1096, Memphis, Tenn.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Estimates sent on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

CANON Cameras—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Company, Westfield, New Jersey.

BIG Profits for you—full color Postcards from your 4x5 Ektachromes. Your Minimum Profit—$30.00 per order. Write today for additional information. YorKolor Process, Dept. P, 134 Spring Street, New York.

100% PROFIT. No investment—Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 East 125th St., Dept. P8, New York.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, O.

$200 WEEKLY cleaning Venetian Blinds. Free Book. Burtt, 2434AI, Wichita 13, Kansas.

FREE "301 New, Profitable Enterprises." Including "Making Money With Your Camera" and "Buying Wholesale." Akers, Box 371-B, Glendale, Calif.

FREE Lancers! Sell your photos to the huge house organ field. 3,000 company publications buy! Payment from $10 to $100 for single photo—and captions. Free information. Gebbie Press Pictures, 19 E. 48, N. Y. C. 17.

MONEY with your 8MM camera? Highly profitable. No overhead. Details free. Film Wizard, Hollywood 38, Calif.

PHOTO Shop, Juneau, Alaska; Eastman, Zeiss, Pavelle agency; Robert Druxman, 104 Front, Juneau, Alaska.

FREE "$5,000—$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home! Grateful enough to send offering if successful? Haylings-PYY, Carlsbad, Calif.

STEREO earns $60.00 up on weekends. Learn profitable markets. Write today. Jacobs, 682 Cecil, Louisville, Ky.

FREE Illustrated Book "505" Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific-PY4, Oceanside, Calif.

INSTRUCTION

OIL coloring photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2252, Chicago 14.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2252, Chicago 14.

CAMERA Repairmen greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! Free, big illustrated book tells how! Write today. National Camera Repair School, Dept. P19, Englewood, Colorado.

BIG Money in Photography. Train quickly at home with America's largest photographic school. Easy payments. Approved for Veterans. Send for Free illustrated book. New York Institute of Photography, Dept. C-99, 10 West 33 St., New York 1.

LEARN Retouching. Complete Home Study Course including all equipment. Easy payments. Money back Guarantee. Full price $21.50. Write for Free literature today. Marshall Art Studios, Dept. X, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

YOU can repair and service Leicas, Contaxes, Speed Graphics and other cameras, shutters and photographic equipment easily, quickly and make good money. Big reference service manual shows you how you can. Where to buy your material and stock parts, and how to save money buying your tools and shop equipment to start your own repair shop. Satisfaction or your money back. Write to: E. Valera, P. O. Box 21, Morton Grove, Ill.

HELP WANTED

MAKE $50, $75, $100 extra money. Sell friends new Tall Style Christmas, All Occasion greeting card assortments. Unusual gift wrappings, novelties. Profits to 100% plus cash bonus. Write for Feature boxes on approval, 77 free samples Personal Christmas Cards, Stationery. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 833-E, Mass.

COSTUMES AND PROPS

BIKINI, PosePatch-Bra, PosePanel-Scarf, Briefee Sarong, Multi-Purpose Posette. Each $3.00. Includes PoseKlothes Photo Catalog. Catalog alone $1.00. PoseKlothes, Box 203, T&C Branch, Sacramento 21, Calif.

LEOTARDS, Bikinis, Costumes. Actual Photo Illustrations, $1.00. Stan Stanton, Liberty 3, New York.

ATTN: Shutterbugs! Big Selection Swin Suits, Bikinis, Costumes, Accessories, Portrait Drapes, Etc. Finest Quality. New Pictorial Catalog $1.00* (*Applies on Merchandise). Maureen of Hollywood, 128 So. Alvarado, Dept. 2, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

BIKINIS, Exotic apparel. Stamp for booklet. Glamour Life, P. O. Box 1445, Birmingham 1, Alabama.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-R Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

STAMPS AND COINS

FREE—Valuable U. S. A.! (1) Scarce genuine stamp picturing first U. S. A., issued in 1847! (2) Big collection 30 all-different U. S.; ancient 19th century, valuable $5 stamp, etc. (3) Packet gorgeous Commemoratives. (4) Large illustrated U. S. catalog; 64-page, four-color Collectors' Guide; other unusual offers. Everything for only 10c covering mailing costs! Harrisco, 1045 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

MISCELLANEOUS

COLOR Views—160 diff. Death Valley, Tahoe, Whitney, Mammoth, Sierras 5c Each. 1188 Morningsun, Pomona, Calif.

"TEACH Yourself To Swim." Illustrated Booklet. Send $1. Langan, 226 E. 81st St., New York 28.

NEGONTAINERS—glassine, cellophane slide mounts, releases, embossers, stickers, business cards, negative files, "Press Plates," others. Free Literature, samples. Lutz Co., Box 5, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

MODEL Releases, printed forms, Adult or Minor; also property releases; padded. 100 for $1.00. Associated Enterprises, Box 207, Bloomfield, N. J.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

TAPE Recorders, tapes, accessories. Unusual values. Dressner, Box 66P, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

BOOKS, booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated Comic booklets, 20, $1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-P, Church Annex, New York 8, New York.

BUSINESS printing for photographers. Samples free! McIlvaine, Box 86-D, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

MODEL and Photographer. Tells how to find models; how much to pay; how to obtain best results. Includes Model Release Forms. Only $1.00 Postpaid. Marvin Dorf, 515 Stahr Road, Elkins Park 17, Pa.

BIZARRE Book Service, 40 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y., Dept. 114. Specialists in Out-Of-Print books. Collectors; write, indicate title, author or subjects desired. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for reply.

CHINESE Treasure Bag, including paintings, stamps, photos. Airmail $1 check to Hengtse Tu, P. O. Box 270, Taipei, Formosa.

FREE Book Catalogue. 1000 bargains. Books Publishers, Amityville 1, N. Y.

FREE! Free! Free! Central Camera Co., Photographic Headquarters since 1899, saves you money on all photographic equipment. Send for Central Camera Co.'s Free Photographic Bargain List Today: Central Camera Co., Dept. 8-A, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

MODEL Releases, 100 Sheets, $1.00, Satisfaction Guaranteed. Elich's, Box 453, Bloomington, Indiana.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS
AUG. 1955 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

ADVERTISER	PAGE NUMBER
Ace Camera Exchange	28
Air Photo Supply Corp.	7
Alco Photo Supply Corp.	130
American School of Photography	136
American Speedlight Corp.	114
Ansco	SECOND COVER, 3
Apt Corp.	136
Arrow Metal Products Co.	132
Art Center School, The	135
Atkinson Laboratory	135
Bass, Inc., Alfred	132
Bass Camera Co.	136
Bell & Howell	29, 30, 31, 32
Berndt-Bach, Inc.	122
Brockway Director Corporation	4
Brooks Cameras	107
Brooks Institute	131
Brown-Forman Industries	134
Burke & James, Inc.	100
Burleigh Brooks, Inc.	35
Canon Sales Co., Inc.	103
Camera Import Corporation	123
Capital Camera Co.	136
Central Camera Co.	135
Century Photographic Equipment Co.	126
Cinema Lens Company	52, 53
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	99
Color King Labs	12
Davidson Manufacturing Company	124
Delpro Sales Co.	133
Delta Photo Supply	129
Dowling's	18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
Eastman Kodak Company	96, 97, FOURTH COVER
Edixa Camera Works Wirgin Brothers	16
Edmund Scientific Corp.	148
Enteco Industries, Inc.	126
Exakta Camera Company	13
Federal Manufacturing and Engineering Corporation	115
Freestyle Sales Co.	108
General Electric	THIRD COVER
Germain School of Photography	136
Golden Gate Color Prints	139
Graflex, Inc.	40, 41
Grand Central Camera Exchange, Inc.	116, 117
Hartford Fire Insurance Company	133
Heiland	8, 9
Industrial Timer Corporation	112
Interstate Photo Supply Corp.	42
Kinnard Co.	131
Kling Photo Corp.	14, 34, 43, 110
La Belle Sales Corp.	127
Leitz, Inc., E.	101
Mamiya Camera Company of America, Inc.	133
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., J. G.	102
Miniature Film Supply Co.	137
Minifilm Camera Corp.	36, 37, 38, 39
Minolta Cameras	44
Model Film Laboratory	137
National Photo Coloring School	132
National Photo Labs	106
Nega-File Company, The	129
New York Institute of Photography	15
Nikon Incorporated	5
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	48, 49
Omic Rectaflex	50
PDQ Camera	132
Paillard Products, Inc.	55
Panoram Film Labs	139
Peerless Camera Stores	25, 26, 27
Penn Camera	111
Photographic Importing & Distributing Corp.	131
Popular Photography	138
Polaroid Corp.	45
Prakticon Co., Inc.	17
Rabinovitch Photo Workshop	132
Ray-Vogue	132
Revere Camera Company	121
Riken Optical Industries Ltd.	113
Ritz Camera Centers	104, 105
Russ Photo Service, A.	135
Sawyer's Inc.	46
Simmon Brothers, Inc.	128
Solar Cine Products, Inc.	136
Spiratone Inc.	47
Sterling Howard	7
Superior Bulk Film Company	126
Supreme Photo Supply Co.	125
Sylvania Electric Products Inc.	11
T V Workshop	132
Tiffen Marketing Company	24
Western Photo Sales	137
Weston Exposure Meters	134
Willoughby's	10, 51, 109
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	33, 138

GOING SOMEWHERE?

Let us help you plan and prepare for your next trip with this brand new monthly service for our readers. All you have to do is fill in the information we need, and mail to:

Travel & Resort Dept. 8
Popular Photography
366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

I am going to take a trip in the near future to .....

I would appreciate travel and picture information about .....
..... in addition to information about possible scenic routes on way.

I plan to travel by ☐ Automobile ☐ Railroad ☐ Airline ☐ Bus —Check one or more.

Please advise about hotel or motel accommodations. ☐ Yes, ☐ No.

I own the following camera(s) .....

I plan to take ☐ Color ☐ Black & White.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

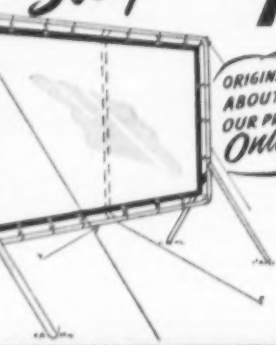
Last Minute! Scoop!

WAR SURPLUS! TERRIFIC BARGAIN!

7½' x 10' PROJECTION SCREEN

FOR OUTDOOR OR INDOOR USE

(Show your movies and Kodachromes outdoors in your yard)



ORIGINALLY COST ABOUT $182.00 OUR PRICE Only $50.00

Complete with frame and supports, guy ropes, stakes and packing chest. Used by Army for outdoor movies.

Maximum height overall 13'7", overall width 10'6".

Effective picture area 7'1"x9'5"! Screen size 7'6"x10'. Frame size 8'1"x10'6". Wonderful bargain for camps, church groups, lodges, other organizations! A screen this size would cost several hundred dollars if purchased commercially.

Easy To Set Up—Compact For Storage

The sturdy tubular framework is collapsible, yet you don't need even a screwdriver to set it up. Erected in a matter of minutes by one or two men. When used outdoors, stakes and guy ropes keep it steady even in a strong wind. Completely water resistant, completely fungus-proof! The screen cloth will not crack even after hundreds of foldings and unfoldings. Stores away compactly in a metal-bound chest 9x12x48", which is supplied with the screen.

The screen is attached to the frame by means of a number of springs, which keeps the screen taut and wrinkle-free. A reinforcing center frame gives extra support to the frame. This is a unit designed to give years of wear under hard usage!

MANY OTHER USES

Sign painting firms and concessionaires can use this screen as an easily erected movable sign for fairs, carnivals, church outings, etc. Home owners can convert them to awnings over patios which can be easily taken down and stored for the winter. Paint them in bright colors to make them attractive! They may also be used wherever large, unbroken areas are required—exhibit booths, display panels in stores, movable partitions, etc., etc.

Order one or more today! Only 150 available, so be sure to act fast! Condition: used but serviceable.

Stock No. 85,021-P ..... **$50.00** f.o.b.
Shipping weight 75 lbs.

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE MAKERS

6" REFLECTOR ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE WITH TRIPOD—mount—60X and 120X
Stock No. 85,024-P ..... $195.00 f.o.b.

3" REFLECTOR ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE—with mount and tripod—60X—knocked down, you assemble.
Stock No. 85,025-P ..... $29.50 f.o.b.

"MAKE YOUR OWN" 4¼" MIRROR KIT—Polished and aluminized mirror lenses for eyepiece and diagonal. No metal parts.
Stock No. 50,074-P ..... $16.25 Pstpd.

3" ACHROMATIC OBJECTIVE—color corrected, air spaced 43" F.L.
Stock No. 30,186-P ..... $28.00 Pstpd.

RACK & PINION FOCUSING EYEPIECE HOLDER—1¼" I.D. for reflecting telescope.
Stock No. 50,077-P ..... $9.95 Pstpd.
Same as above FOR REFLECTORS.
Stock No. 50,103-P ..... $12.95 Pstpd.

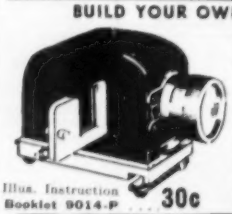
6" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KIT.
Build Instrument worth up to $150.00. Grind your own mirror. Contains: Mirror blank, plate glass tool, eye-piece lenses, polishing pitch, abrasives, diagonal.
Stock No. 70,004-P ..... $11.40 Pstpd.

Imported from Germany

ANASTIGMAT ENLARGING LENSES

Make your own enlargements. (See "Instruction Booklet" listing below Stock #9018-P.) It's a lot of fun and easy. Three popular sizes of high quality anastigmatic enlarging lenses. Coated for increased contrast, and to cut down exposure time. Corrected for color separation. Flat field. Excellent overall definition. Click stops. Iris diaphragm. Retaining ring for mounting. COVERAGE: 35MM size—35MM—75MM size—2¼x2¼; 105MM size—2¼x3¼.
Stock No. 30,124-P—F/4.5—75mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5-6.8-11-16-22 ..... $16.50 Postpaid
Stock No. 30,125-P—F/4.5—105mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5-6.8-11-16-22 ..... $19.50 Postpaid

BUILD YOUR OWN! 35mm. Slide Projectors



Thousands of our customers have made their own projectors. Excellent results! Money saved! NOTE: We do not furnish metal parts except Kit #50,104-P contains mounted projection lens and focusing tube.

Contains F/3.5 anastagmat projection lens in focusing tube, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass, full instructions.
STOCK NO. 50,104-P ..... **$6.50** pstpd.

2 unmounted achromats for projecting lens, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass.
STOCK NO. 4029-P ..... **$2.85** pstpd.

Illus. Instruction Booklet 9014-P **30c**

INFRA-RED FILTER

Take Pictures at Night—in Movies, etc.

Fasten it over your flash reflector as an infra-red light source. For use with infra-red camera attachments, telescopes, etc. Light from your light source is filtered so that only infra-red light hits subjects. 5⅝" diam., ⅛" thick.
Stock No. 60,033-P ..... $3.00 ea. Pstpd.
Get booklet—Infra-Red Light and Its Uses.
Stock No. 9040-P 75c

f/1.4 16mm MOVIE PROJECTION LENS

F. L. only 1" . . . or ½ that of standard 16mm projecting lens. Gives you a big picture—4 times the size normally obtained in same projecting distance. This is a 6 element coated lens manufactured for use in an expensive Juke Box Projector. Would normally retail for about $30.00. Lens unit mounted in a standard sleeve with an O. D. of 1 3/16" which fits most 16mm projectors. Brass tubing available to change O. D. for adapting to other sizes from 1" to 1½". Direction sheet included. Back of this lens must come to within 5/16" of film. Excellent for making your own projector taking Viewmaster-size film, or for making a contour projector.
Stock No. 30,119-P ..... $9.50 Pstpd.
Sleeve Adapter, 1" O. D.
Stock No. 40,126-P ..... $1.00 Pstpd.

f/3.5 PROJECTION LENS

for 35mm or 2¼ x 2¼ Projectors

Well-made, anastigmatic projection lens. Use it for building your own projector (see "Instruction Booklet" listing below. Stock #9014-P), or adapt it for use with commercial models. O. D. of barrel 1⅝". E. F. L. 4 inches.
Stock No. 30,099-P ..... $6.00 Postpaid

BLACK KODAK REAR PROJECTION SCREENS

Developed to replace ground glass. Provides more contrast, better diffusion. No polarization characteristics. Can be used in stereo systems. No hotspots in center of screen, excellent for color transparencies.

Stock No.	Sizes	Price
85,002-P	20x24	$22.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.
70,047-P	10x12	8.00 postpaid
40,137-P	5x6	2.25 postpaid
40,138-P	4x4	1.25 postpaid

TEMPERED HEAT ABSORBING GLASS

Flat polished discs of specially treated glass designed to absorb heat from optical systems of projectors, enlargers, etc. Not mounted, 5/64" thick. You can't buy it at a lower price!
Stock No. 4070-P (2½" dia.) $1.50 ea. Pstpd.
Stock No. 4071-P (2¼" dia.) $1.50 ea. Pstpd.

TELEPHOTO LENS

Make your own high power telephoto lens. Mounted, air-spaced achromatic objective, with excellent color correction. Taken from the U. S. Army Heightfinder, M1 (Govt. cost $100.00). Also makes wonderful telescope objective. F.L. 16.25", clear aperture 2 7/16", speed f/7.5.
Stock No. 70,037-P ..... $25.00 Postpaid

SPITZ JR. PLANETARIUM

Fascinating! Instructive!

Amazing! Projects on ceiling of darkened room nearly 400 stars, more than 70 constellations in proper relation. No batteries; uses home current. Rheostat control for brightness. About 14" high on a 7"x7" base. Projection sphere 7" diameter. 32-page information book included FREE!
Stock No. 70,040-P ..... $14.95 Pstpd.

IRIS DIAPHRAGM

Imported from Germany. Low cost. Use for building enlargers, cameras, optical instruments, etc. With handle. O.D. 2¼". Maximum aperture—1⅝". Minimum aperture—⅛".
Stock No. 30,118-P ..... $4.50 P.P.

SIMPLE LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.
Stock No. 2-P—10 lenses ..... $ 1.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 5-P—45 lenses ..... $ 5.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 10-P—80 lenses ..... $10.00 Postpaid

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate—8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock. No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-P	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-P	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-P	15c
Homebuilt Rifescopes	9018-P	40c
NEW—JUST ISSUED		
How to Condense and Project Light with Lenses	9044-P	75c
Reticles and Their Uses	9039-P	45c
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography	9042-P	60c
Infra-red Light and Its Uses	9040-P	75c
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9032-P	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-P	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-P	10c
Dummy Cameras	9036-P	20c
Collimating Systems	9031-P	15c
"Building a Condenser Enlarger"	9038-P	40c

"ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES"

21 pages—wealth of information, diagrammed instructions. Tells how to build Telephoto attachments—how to use them. Lots of other good dope on Telephotography.
Stock #9036-P ..... 60c Pstpd.

15 POWER SPOTTING TELESCOPE

Complete with Tripod and Swivel Head. Prism erecting system. Sharp, clear image. Ramsden eyepiece. Coated achromatic objective lens. Max. length 7¼". Tripod is 8½" high. This price possible because war surplus material was utilized in construction.
Stock No. 70,035-P ..... $19.95 Pstpd.

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size

50 POWER MICROSCOPE and 10 POWER TELESCOPE

ONLY **$4.50** ppd.

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at rare objects, just plain snooping.

Order Stock #30,059-P. $4.50 ppd. Send Check or M.O.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

LOOK! Best results in viewing "Photography Magazine" Stereo Pictures. Use Stock #40,041-P—3" x 4", listed below. First Surface Mirrors eliminate reflections.

FIRST SURFACE MIRRORS

40,040-P	2 x 3"	$0.60 Pstpd.
40,041-P	3 x 4"	1.10 Pstpd.
40,042-P	4 x 5"	1.80 Pstpd.
40,043-P	5 x 7"	3.15 Pstpd.
40,067-P	8 x 10"	5.50 Pstpd.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-P

Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars. Hand spectroscopes, reticles, mirrors, Ronchi rulings, dozens of other hard-to-get optical items. America's No. 1 source of supply for Photographers, Hobbyists, Telescope Makers, etc.

Ask for catalog P

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Now, General Electric revolutionizes flash photography once again with the new vest-pocket flash bulb!

IN 1930, General Electric brought America the photo lamp. In 1939, G-E introduced the No. 5 midget bulb. Now, celebrating our Silver Anniversary of photoflash, General Electric climaxes 25 years of progress with the G-E M2—the bulb that puts flash photography within everybody's reach!

New General Electric M2's are so tiny you can keep them ready by the handful—so you won't miss a single memory-making shot this summer. Only 10¢ each, they save you 3¢ a shot, up to 36¢ a roll.

M2's get results as good *or better* than bigger bulbs, according to reports from flash users in a recent independent test. New foil and oxygen combination gives giant flash.

M2's are recommended for most of your shots, particularly closeups and pictures of people. No hot spots. Great for color. Outdoors, M2's soften harsh shadows.

Try G-E M2's and save 3¢ a shot

Only 10¢ each in pocket-size pack of 12 bulbs

Based on manufacturer's suggested prices

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

"Debbie...come here quick!"

NATURALLY YOU SHOUT.

Less than two hours ago, you clicked off the last shot . . . you rewound the film . . . slid it into the tank reel . . .

Now the frosty opalescence has dried out of the film, and your full-color transparencies are popping out at you, bright and crisp. All in the same evening—*you didn't have to wait.*

And from the first flicker of each picture idea —*these* transparencies are completely yours. You planned them. You shot them. And you processed the film—in record time.

This film is wonderful.

It's the new Kodak Ektachrome Film, of course. It's fast—the Daylight Type has an exposure index of 32; the Type F, balanced for clear flash bulbs, lets you use flash guide numbers up to 110 and 120. You can process it yourself—*in less time than you normally take to develop a black-and-white film and make prints* —and inexpensive Kodak Ready-Mounts enable you to put the pictures on your screen immediately. Or, any Kodak dealer can have it processed for you. And both the Daylight and Type F are available in both miniature sizes—35mm and 828.

Get a roll. Shoot it. Process it. You've got an exciting moment ahead of you—and you'll quickly discover what the shouting is all about. You'll be doing some shouting of your own.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

The new Ektachrome Film is thrifty, too. No. 135, 20 exposures, in Daylight Type or Type F, $1.85. No. 828, 8 exposures, $1. The Kodak Ektachrome Processing Kit, *Process E-2,* is $1.80; it will do six rolls of No. 135, a dozen of No. 828. A film tank, an accurate thermometer, a photoflood lamp, and six pint jars make a complete processing setup. (Use a $9.95 Kodak Day-Load Tank for 135, and you don't even need a darkroom.) See your Kodak dealer.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.